

CAPE ANN Museum

Library & Archives

1+ 978-283-0455 x19

library@capeannmuseum.org

JOSEPH E. GARLAND, MANUSCRIPTS AND SOURCE MATERIAL COLLECTION

- Creator:** Joseph E. Garland
- Dates:** [dates of collection material (add bulk if relevant)]
- Quantity:** 13.0 linear feet (26 manuscript containers, 4 scrapbooks, 7 tapes, 1 large chart title "Cape Cod to Newfoundland" circa 1933, 1 4"x6" gray, metal, reference card file, 1 6"x12" black and white, cardboard, reference card file, 2 7.5"x10" three ring binders, 1 9"x11.5" three ring binders, 1 7.5"x10" three ring binder)
- Acquisition:** Accession #: 2001.54 ; Donated by: Joseph E. Garland on 10/12/2001; 10/17/2001; 1/11/2002; 7/24/2002.
Accession #: 2015.039 – Addendum I.
- Identification:** A22 ; Archive Collection #22
- Citation:** [Document Title]. The Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection, [Box #, Folder #, Item #], Cape Ann Museum Library & Archives, Gloucester, MA.
- Copyright:** Requests for permission to publish material from this collection should be addressed to the Librarian/Archivist.
- Language:** English
- Finding Aid:** Howard Thomas, August 2003; supervisor, Ellen Nelson, archivist.

Addendum I: Bing McGilvary, 2016; supervisor, Stephanie Buck, CAM Archivist.

27 Pleasant Street, Gloucester, Massachusetts 01930 USA

+1 978-283-0455

capeannmuseum.org

Biographical Note

Joseph E. Garland was exposed to Gloucester at an early age as his family summered in Cape Ann on the Annisquam River and his father and ancestors had family ties to the area. He moved to Gloucester as a full time resident in 1959 and launched his career as a free-lance author. With the publication of each new book, his eminence as a journalist, editor, biographer and historian has soared until today he is recognized as one of the most talented and respected authors in the United States. A brief biography is set forth below:

Joseph Everett Garland

Profession: Writer

Address: 95 Eastern Point Boulevard, Gloucester MA 01930-4443

Birth: Boston, MA, September 30, 1922. Parents: Joseph & Mira (Wellman Crowell) Garland

Married 1: Rebecca S. Choate of Winona, MN, April 8, 1947. Divorced May 31, 1979

Children: Margaret, May 31, 1948; Susan, July 18, 1950. Three grandchildren.

Married 2: Helen Reid Bryan of Hastings-on-Hudson, NY, October 29, 1981.

Stepchildren: Anna Carlson Gannett, Janet Carlson Freed, Alison Carlson Burbank, Robert Carlson; eight step grandchildren.

Education: Park School, Brookline, MA; Roxbury Latin School, West Roxbury, MA (1940); Harvard College, A.B. 1944 (1946).

Military Service: World War II: Private First Class (Scout), Intelligence & Reconnaissance Platoon, 157th Regiment, 45th (Thunderbird) Infantry Division, October 20, 1943 - September 27, 1944. Campaigns: Italy (Winter Line, Anzio Beachhead); Southern France; Vosges. Combat Infantryman's Badge, Bronze Arrowhead, Purple Heart, Bronze Star. Active duty March 1943 - November 1945.

Employment:

Minneapolis Tribune (1946-7). General assignment reporter.

The Associated Press, Boston (1947-9). General reporting, rewrite, copy editor, wire editor, State House reporter, weekly New England business columnist.

The Associated Press (1949).

Boston Herald (1950-2). General assignment, labor and medical reporter, business column.

American Newspaper Guild, CIO (leave of absence from Herald, 1952), International Representative.

Boston Herald (1956). Medicine, science, features.

Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals, Boston. Director of Public Relations, Aug. 1956 - Jan. 1958.

Self-employed since February 1, 1958.

Boston Medical Quarterly, published by Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals and Boston University School of Medicine (June 1957 - June 1960). Managing Editor.

27 Pleasant Street, Gloucester, Massachusetts 01930 USA

+1 978-283-0455

capeannmuseum.org

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 3
Director of Publicity, 150th Anniversary Celebration, Massachusetts General Hospital,
winter 1960-1.

Miscellaneous Activities

Rear Commodore, Eastern Point Yacht Club, Gloucester, 1962-3.
Chairman, Cape Ann McCarthy for President Committee, 1969.
Board of Managers, Cape Ann Historical Association, 1973-5.
Incorporator, Addison Gilbert Hospital, Gloucester.
Incorporator, Cape Ann Savings Bank, Gloucester.
Gloucester Historical Commission, 1968-93.
Director, Sawyer Free Library, 1973-82.
General Chairman, Sawyer Library Building Campaign, 1973-4.
Gloucester Award for the Bicentennial Year, Gloucester Civic and Garden Council (1976):
“To an individual who put his or her concern into action for the development and
environmental beauty of Gloucester.”
President, Sawyer Free Library, 1978-82.
Mayor’s Schooner Festival Committee, 1985 -
Gloucester Fire Department Building Committee, 1987.
Gloucester Waterways Commission, 1988-93.
Founding president, The Gloucester Adventure, Inc. (a nonprofit corporation established
to own and restore the Gloucester fishing schooner Adventure), 1988-90, 1993.
Chairman, Cape Ann Historical Association Fisheries & Maritime Advisory Committee,
1992-3.
President, Friends of the Sawyer Free Library, 1993-4.
Gloucester City Council 75th birthday commendation, 1997.
Gloucester Cultural Council, first Walker Hancock Award for outstanding contributions
to the arts and humanities, 1999.

Thus it is evident that Joseph E. Garland is a highly respected citizen of Gloucester who has
contributed greatly to the enrichment of the community and each individual member by his
writings and leadership.

Scope and Content of the Collection

This collection provides a unique insight not only into the long and laborious research required
in writing a book but also shines a light on the business relationship between author and
publisher.

Included in the collection are reference card files detailing the gathering of source material and
the difficulty of categorizing and marshaling the material into useable form; tapes of interviews
to both learn and preserve factual data; correspondence setting forth the difficult process of
selecting illustrations and obtaining permission to use and reproduce them and occasional hints

of the sense of humor required to overcome the road blocks that constantly arise. Numerous copies of drafts of manuscripts, with hand written notes and changes of the author, evidence the ever evolving sequence necessary to achieve a final draft.

Joseph E. Garland has provided documents relating to 27 of his published works including a large amount of source material. We have arranged the collection in subject series by the chronological date of original publication of each work, as much as possible, and the correspondence and related items are also in chronological arrangement within each folder. The photographs have been scanned and catalogued. The scanned images are stored digitally and the original photographs and negatives are kept in archival storage.

Addendum I

Accession #: 2015.039

Quantity: 9 16 x 13 cartons

This addendum is most notable for the research, correspondence, notes and manuscripts for Mr. Garland's book *Unknown Soldiers*, the files on various vessels he owned, the photograph albums of family and friends.

Series Description

- I. Published Work
 - II. Unpublished Work
 - III. Source Material:
-

Container List

Series I. Published Work:

Box 1

A. Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health 1959-1960

FF1 1. Correspondence and Drafts of Staff Reviews

This file contains correspondence between JEG and officials of the Joint Commission and drafts of Staff Reviews of various subjects related to mental health. JEG was ghostwriter of Epidemiology and Mental Illness, R. J. Plunket and J. E. Gorchon, 1960.

B. An Experiment in Medicine: A History of the Pratt-New England Center Hospital.

Riverside Press. 1960

FF2 1. Correspondence and Draft of Book 1958-1965

This file contains general correspondence between JEG and the Hospital, a copy of "Hospital Administration", a journal of the American College of Hospital Administrators, Spring 1961, Volume 6, Number 2, containing a review of book (page 42) and a draft of book dated July 1, 1959. (Note - this is JEG's first book.)

C. Every Man Our Neighbor: A Brief History of the Massachusetts General Hospital 1811-1961. Little, Brown. Boston. 1961.

FF3 1. Correspondence, Notes and Draft of Book 1960-1985

This file contains general correspondence between JEG and MGH, notes and source references, draft of book, copy of 150th Anniversary Program for MGH, Feb. 1, 1961, list of "Pioneering Achievements in Medical Science" at MGH 12846-1953, and a "Proposal for a Public Education Service" at MGH by JEG, Mar. 24, 1961.

D. To Meet These Wants: The Story of the Rhode Island Hospital 1863-1963. Rhode Island Hospital 1963 and Second Edition, revised and updated 1988.

FF4 1. Correspondence, Notes and Handwritten Draft of Book

This file contains general correspondence, primarily by Oliver G. Pratt, Executive Vice-President of RIH to JEG 1962-1963; misc. notes and RIH bulletins, and a handwritten draft of book.

FF5 2. Second Edition, revised and updated 1988

This file contains general correspondence 1986-1987, source material, newspaper clippings and RIH brochures and maps.

FF6 3. RIH Financial Woes and Draft of Editorial Response 1988

This file contains a collection of newspaper articles and clippings relating to financial woes at RIH, financial data and draft of guest editorial response prepared by JEG for head of RIH's 125th Anniversary Steering Committee.

Box 2

E. Lone Voyager (biography of Howard Blackburn). Little, Brown. 1963. (Hutchinson. London. 1964. Le Solitaire du Large, second of Bleu Ocean series. Editions Denoel. Paris. 1966). Abridged for Exploits series. Gallimard. Paris. 1975. Revised and enlarged in

paperback. Nelson B. Robinson. Rockport MA. 1978. Revised paperback edition. Simon & Schuster. NY. 2000. Allein ubers Meer. German edition. William Heyne. Munich. 2001.

FF1 1. Howard Blackburn Manuscripts - hand written

This file contains three hand written manuscripts. Two of the manuscripts appear to be Blackburn's memoirs: the first is numbered pages 2-19 and relates to his experience lost off Burger Bank and the second is numbered pages 111-147 and relates to his sail via the Great Lakes and the Mississippi River. Although the two memoirs are hand written, it is believed that they were dictated by Blackburn to a third party. The third manuscript is numbered pages 20-30 and appears to be a hand written copy of an article published in December 1912 in the Newfoundland Quarterly, by the Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Morris on the history of the Litchman family. This is the family that nursed Blackburn after his experience being lost in a dory. (Note - all of the manuscripts are incomplete with some missing pages.)

FF2 2. Howard Blackburn Manuscripts - typed

This file contains three typed Blackburn manuscripts. This first is a photocopy and mimeographed copy of Blackburn's manuscript typed from original by "B.E.C.", probably James B. Connolly's daughter, and a photocopy of the manuscript, from the James Brendan Connolly Collection at Colby College, Waterville, Maine. The second manuscript is apparently Blackburn's story as dictated by him to a Mr. Gaffney (unidentified) and consists of nine pages. The third manuscript, numbered pages 1-10, apparently is a copy of Blackburn's story as told to James B. Connolly. This manuscript was received by JEG from Mrs. Ralph M. Naves under cover of letter dated July 31, 1987.

FF3 3. Howard Blackburn Source Material and Notes

This file contains source material for Lone Voyageur collected by JEG and includes newspaper and magazine articles, correspondence, liquor law violations, article on frostbite, copy of story and experiences of Blackburn by Frank C. Damon, 1932, copy of "The Saga of Howard Blackburn" by Kitty Parson, 1945, letter from James B. Connolly to Blackburn, 1931, and notes of JEG.

FF4 4. Howard Blackburn Research Notes

This file contains two, 7.5"x10" three ring binders containing JEG's research notes. One binder is titled "Blackburn (Voyages)" and the other "Blackburn (Misc.)".

Box 3

FF1 5. Original Draft

This file contains the original draft, typescript and manuscript notes.

FF2 6. Final Draft

This file contains the final draft, typescript with manuscript corrections and some pencil art work.

FF3 7. Book Reviews

This file contains book reviews published in the Gloucester Daily Times and Boston Globe, 1963.

Box 4

FF1 8. Correspondence 1961-1987

This file contains general correspondence primarily between JEG and his publisher, Little, Brown, 1961-1987; between JEG and Michelle Laparitre, literary agent with Editions Gallinard, publisher of Lone Voyager in France, 1964-1989, and a copy of contract between author and publisher, Little, Brown.

FF2 9. Paperback - Nelson B. Robinson, publisher, 1971-2000

This file contains general correspondence covering the period 1971-2000 primarily relating to efforts to have Lone Voyager revised, enlarged and published in paperback between JEG and Nelson B. Robinson, publisher, Rockport MA.

FF3 10. Paperback - Publication and Promotion

This file contains material on copyright and advance book information, book reviews and promotions, photograph captions and lay out, revisions and appendix for second edition.

FF4 11. Paperback - Simon & Schuster, publisher

This file contains a copy of the manuscript, revised paperback edition published by Simon & Schuster, 2000.

Box 5

FF1 12. Miscellaneous

This file contains: a letter to JEG from Al Pierce dated Aug. 19, 2000 and JEG's response. Pierce's letter relates to his trip to Newfoundland to trace Blackburn's making land and subsequent nursing by the Lushman family. Pierce included photographs, census and historical data. File also includes a copy of a book report by a nine year old student including her interview with JEG dated May 13, 1998. (Note: scrapbook titled Lone Voyager is stored at end of collection.)

F. That Great Pattillo (biography of James William Pattillo). Little, Brown. 1966. Bear of the Sea. Retitled paperback edition. Commonwealth Editions. Beverly MA. 2001.

FF2 1. Correspondence and Genealogical Research 1963-1995

This file contains general correspondence 1963-1995 including letters between JEG and members of the Pattillo family and genealogical research on the origin of the name Pattillo.

FF3 2, Correspondence and Book Reviews 1964-1966

This file contains correspondence between JEG and his publisher, Little, Brown, 1964-1966, and a copy of contract between author and publisher. (Note: scrapbook titled That Great Pattillo is stored at end of collection.)

FF4 3. Typescript Memoir and Research Notes

This file contains a 9"x11.5" 3 ring binder containing a typescript of a memoir of Captain Pattillo, apparently copied from an original handwritten account, with notes by JEG, and a 7.5"x10" three ring binder containing JEG's research notes and is titled "Pattillo."

Box 6

FF1 4. Original Manuscript

This file contains the original manuscript, hand written, with JEG's notes and corrections.

FF2 5. Final Manuscript

This file contains the final manuscript, typescript, with JEG's notes and copies of part of the photographic layout.

G.(a) Gloucester Daily Times and North Shore Magazine, supplement of Essex County Newspapers. About 225 columns, 1967-1973.

(b) Gloucester Daily Times. About 123 columns, 1988-1991.

FF3 1. Correspondence 1967-1973

This file contains general correspondence including responses to JEG's columns, both congratulatory and irate.

Box 7

FF1 2. Correspondence 1988-1991

This file contains general correspondence including responses to JEG's columns, both congratulatory and irate.

FF2 3. Source Material and Notes 1967-1990

This file contains source material and subject matter for columns, correspondence and transcripts of interviews with local residents, a list of columns by title (1-200), and a few copies of various columns.

FF3 4. Typescripts of Gloucester Daily Times Columns 1967-1973

This file contains typescripts of JEG's columns that appeared in the Gloucester Daily Times during the period 1967-1973 and a small collection of clippings of JEG columns 1967-1968.

Box 8

FF1 5. Typescripts of North Shore Magazine Columns 1967-1973

This file contains typescripts of JEG's columns that appeared in the North Shore Magazine, a supplement of Essex County Newspapers, during the period 1967-1973.

FF2 6. Published Columns

This file contains copies of the Gloucester Daily Times during the period 11/24/67 - 2/21/69 in which JEG's columns appeared and misc. copies of the newspaper dated 5/19/62, 2/17/64, 9/18/70 and 10/28/91. File also contains copies of the North Shore Magazine during the period 8/21/71 - 12/9/72 in which JEG's columns appeared and misc. copies of the magazine dated 8/2/75 and 5/13/78. (Note: this material is stored at end of collection.)

H. Eastern Point: A Nautical, Rustical and Social Chronicle of Gloucester's Outer Shield and Inner Sanctum, 1606-1950. William L. Bauhan. Dublin NH. 1971. Eastern Point Revisited: Then and Now, 1889-1989. Association of Eastern Point Residents. Gloucester. 1989. Eastern Point: 1606-1990. Enlarged and updated second edition. Commonwealth Editions. Beverly MA. 1999.

FF3 1. Correspondence 1968-1972

This file contains correspondence from members of the Burgess-Shepard/Patch-Gray families who lived or summered on Eastern Point in earlier times.

Box 9

FF1 2. Source Material and Notes - Chapters 8-26

This file contains source material and JEG's notes relating to pre Thomas Niles 1844, claim of Niles arising from construction of a fort upon his property and chapters 8-26.

FF2 3. Source Material and Notes - Chapters 27-40

This file contains source material and JEG's notes relating to Chapters 27-40.

Box 10

FF1 4. Manuscript

This file contains an early draft, typescript, with JEG's corrections.

FF2 5. Correspondence with Publisher 1970-1984

This file contains correspondence between JEG and his publisher, William L. Bauhan, 1970-1984, copy of contract between author and publisher and copies of book reviews. (Note: additional book reviews are contained in a scrapbook titled Eastern Point stored at end of collection.)

FF3 6. Pre-Publication Correspondence 1972-1996

This file contains general correspondence between JEG and various persons concerning possible resource information.

Box 11

FF1 7. Post-Publication Correspondence 1972-1996

This file contains general correspondence reflecting readers' reaction to book, generally favorable.

FF2 8. Eastern Point Revisited 1989

This file contains photograph proofs, layout of book and partial typescript with notes.

FF3 9. Eastern Point Enlarged and Updated 1999

This file contains research notes, correspondence 1991-2001, promotional material and book reviews.

FF4 10. Source Material

This file contains misc. source material relating to Eastern Point 1999 edition including whip wrecks, lighthouse, break water and Beauport.

Box 12

I. Introduction and Historical Review, 1860-972 ("History of the Town of Gloucester", by John J. Babson (1860). Reprinted by Peter Smith. Gloucester. 1972.

FF1 1. Correspondence, Notes and Drafts of Intro. 1968-1972

This file contains correspondence 1968-1972, research notes, typescript with JEG corrections, a copy of final draft of Introduction and Historical Review typescript, copy of Babson's notebook and copy of a book review.

FF2 2. Unbound Copy, 350th Anniversary Edition 1972

This file contains an unbound copy of "History of the Town of Gloucester" by John J. Babson, with Introduction and Historical Review by JEG, 1972.

J. The Gloucester Guide: A Retrospective Ramble. Gloucester 350th Anniversary Celebration. 1973. The Gloucester Guide: A Stroll Through Place and Time. Revised and enlarged edition. Protean Press. Rockport MA. 1990.

FF3 1. Correspondence and Promotional Material 1972-1998

This file contains correspondence between JEG and the Gloucester Historical Commission about JEG writing a Gloucester Guide as a part of the 350th Anniversary Celebration, general correspondence, some promotional material, book reviews, congratulatory letters and correspondence about a revised edition.

FF4 2. First Draft and Source Material 1972

This file contains the first draft, typescript, with JEG's notes and corrections and some source material.

Box 13

FF1 3. Second Draft 1972-1973

This files contains the second draft, typescript, with a few notes and corrections.

FF2 4. Draft, Revised Edition 1990

This file contains a draft, typescript, of the second edition, revised and enlarged, with JEG's notes and corrections.

K. Editor (Waterfront: Around the Wharves of Gloucester in the Last Days of Sail, by William S. Webber, Jr. Cape Ann Savings Bank. Gloucester. 1973).

FF3 1. Draft, Source Material and Notes 1972-1973

This file contains a draft, typescript, with JEG's notes and corrections, source material, newspaper clippings, copy of "Doc Walker", pen name of Webber, waterfront memories that appeared in the "North Shore" magazine in three installments in 1972, and a little correspondence.

L. Editor (Gloucester Recollected: A Familiar History, by Alfred Mansfield Brooks. Peter Smith. Gloucester. 1974.)

FF4 1. Correspondence, Draft and Source Material 1971-1974

This file contains correspondence both pre and post publication, a draft, typescript, with JEG's changes and corrections, source material, JEG's notes and a copy of Gloucester Daily Times editorial upon death of Alfred M. Brooks 12/23/63.

Box 14

M. Guns Off Gloucester (History of the role of Cape Ann in the American Revolution). Essex County Newspapers. Gloucester. 1975.

FF1 1. Correspondence 1972-1998

This file contains correspondence between Cape Ann Band & Trust Co. and JEG about writing book on Joseph Foster 1972-1975; general correspondence 1972-1998 and correspondence relating to publication and promotion 1975-1976.

FF2 2. Illustrations

This file contains illustrations for book, photographs and photo-board layouts and correspondence relating to right to re-produce 1973-1975.

FF3 3. Drafts, Source Material and Notes

This file contains original draft, typescript, of Chapter 1 with changes and corrections and copy of a later draft; source material and notes; handwritten review by copy editor; copy of North Shore Magazine which includes and chapter of the book 8/2/75 and a copy of a genealogy chart of the Story family compiled by Dana A. Story.

FF4 4. Research Notes

This file contains a gray, 7.5"x10", 3 ring binder containing JEG's research notes and is titled "Foster".

Box 15

FF1 5. Final Manuscript - "Joseph Foster"

This file contains a copy of the final manuscript, typescript, in a blue binder, without illustrations, titled "Joseph Foster - The Life and Hard Times of a Cape Ann Patriot in the Revolution".

FF2 6. Final Draft

This file contains the final draft, typescript, with JEG's changes and corrections.

N. The Centennial History of the Boston Medical Library 1875-1975. Boston Medical Library. 1975.

FF3 1. Boston Medical Library 1975

This file contains a copy of the Harvard Medical Alumni Bulletin, March/April 1975, that includes an article by JEG (pp 38-42) titled "The Diminutive Commencement of the Boston Medical Library". This article is excerpted from the first chapter of JEG's book.

O. National Fisherman Yearbook, 1976 ("Centennial Johnson").

FF4 1. Correspondence, Prints and Photographs 1975-1980

This file contains correspondence, 1975-1980; typescript and copy of article by JEG on Alfred (Centennial) Johnson in National Fisherman Yearbook 1976; copies of prints and photographs of Johnson and his sailing dory "Centennial"; clipping from National Fisherman, Nov., 1976, containing lines and dimensions of "Centennial"; copy of Gloucester Daily Times, Aug. 14, 1955, and copy of Cape Ann Weekly Advertiser, Feb. 23, 1877, each containing an article on Johnson.

Box 16

P. Boston's North Shore: Being an Account of Life Among the Noteworthy, Fashionable, Wealthy, Eccentric and Ordinary, 1823-1898. Little, Brown. 1978. The North Shore: A Social History of Summers Among the Noteworthy, Fashionable, Rich, Eccentric and Ordinary on Boston's Gold Coast, 1820-1929. New one-volume edition. Commonwealth Editions. Beverly MA. 1998.

FF1 1. Correspondence and Outline 1971-1985

This file contains general correspondence between JEG and publisher and post publication comments 1971-1985; outline of proposed book and “Whys and Wherefores” for writing the book, 1971, and copy of publisher contract, 1971.

FF2 2. Research and Source Material

This file contains a large amount of source materials including newspaper clippings, copies of various articles and publications such as “The North Shore” by Robert Grant, 1896; “Evolution of Cape Ann Roads” by Thomas E. Babson, 1955, and “The Brahmin Coast” by Stephen R. Conn, 1974. (Note: a 4”x6”, gray metal, reference card file is stored at end of collection; there is no material in this series relating to The North Shore).

FF3 3. Illustrations, Promotion and Book Reviews

This file contains illustrations including proofs, photographs, prints and JEG’s notes, correspondence primarily related to permission to use illustrations, 1977-1979; promotion material and copies of book reviews, 1978.

Box 17

FF1 4. Original Draft

This file contains the first draft, typescript, with JEG’s notes and corrections.

Q. The Doctor’s City (essay in “A Book for Boston.” David R. Godine. Boston. 1980).

FF2 1. Correspondence, Draft and Galley Proof 1979-1980

This file contains correspondence, 1979-1980; draft of essay, typescript, with JEG’s notes and corrections; galley proof of essay; copy of contributing author’s agreement and two newspaper clippings.

R. Boston’ Gold Coast: The North Shore 1890-1928. Little, Brown. 1981. The North Shore: A Social History of Summers Among the Noteworthy, Fashionable, Rich, Eccentric and Ordinary on Boston’s Gold Coast, 1820-1929. New one-volume edition. Commonwealth Editions. Beverly MA. 1998.

FF3 1. Correspondence and Draft of Chapter One 1978-1984

This file contains general correspondence, 1978-1984; copy of publisher contract, 1979, and a draft of Chapter One, typescript, with JEG’s notes and corrections.

FF4 2. Illustrations, Promotion and Book Reviews

This file contains illustrations, contacts and identification sheets; book reviews and promotion material and post publication correspondence, 1981-1993.

Box 18

FF1 3. Source Material

This file contains source material including newspaper clipping, copies of magazine articles and JEG’s notes and comments. (Note: a 6”x12”, black and white, cardboard, reference card file is

stored at the end of collection; there is no material in the series relating to The North Shore.)

FF2 4. Original Draft

This file contains the first draft, typescript, with JEG's notes and corrections.

S. Down to the Sea: The Fishing Schooners of Gloucester. (Introduction by Sterling Hayden). David R. Godine. 1983. Paperback edition. David R. Godine. Boston. June 2000.

FF3 1. Correspondence and Prospectus 1980-1983

This file contains general correspondence, primarily between JEG, the CAHA, the publisher and the graphic designer, 1980-1983; a 6 page prospectus for the book, 4/26/80; a 2 page source and format for the book, 7/24/80; 2 publisher catalogues and a newspaper article on publisher.

FF4 2. Source Material

This file contains copies of magazine articles, newspaper clippings and data relating to selection of photographs from CAHA (Gordon Thomas collection), Dana Story, Peabody Museum and SPNEA.

Box 19

FF1 3. Selection of Illustrations

This file contains correspondence and photocopies of various schooners from the following organizations: Old Dartmouth Historical Society, New Bedford, MA, correspondence 1981-1984; Mariners Museum, Newport News, VA, correspondence 1977-1982; Mystic Seaport Museum, Mystic, CT, correspondence 1981, and Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, correspondence 1981-1982.

FF2 4. Book Review and Correspondence 1983-1992

This file contains copies of various book reviews and promotion and post publication correspondence, 1983-1992.

FF3 5. Original Draft

This file contains the first draft, typescript, with JEG's notes and corrections.

T. Yankee (magazine and books). "The Bendowser," August 1956; "A Phoenix More Splendid," May 1958; "Lights! Camera! Disaster!," May 1972; "Constitution - Guerriere Sea Battle," August 1983; "She's Loose! She's Goin' on the Rocks," October 1984, and included in "The Best of Yankee Magazine: 50 Years of New England." Yankee Books, 1985; and "A Historic Tete-a-Tete," included in "The Perilous Sea," tales from Yankee Magazine. Yankee Books. 1985.

FF4 1. Correspondence 1956-1989

This file contains general correspondence, primarily between JEG and the publisher of Yankee Magazine and Yankee Books, 1956-1989.

FF5 2. Drafts of Magazine Articles

This file contains drafts of various Yankee articles, typescript, with JEG's notes and corrections; a small amount of source material, three illustration boards and a copy of Yankee, October 1984.

Box 20

U. Introduction (“A Portrait of Gloucester: Charles A. Lowe Photos.” Gloucester Daily Times. 1983).

FF1 1. Lowe Material and Copy of Introduction 1980-1991

This file contains a copy of the Introduction by JEG and several other extracts from the book, a copy of the obituary of Charles A. Lowe and pages from the Gloucester Daily Times, dated 10/27/80, 2//4/81, 12/8/81 and 12/5/91, featuring photos by Lowe.

V. Adventure: Queen of the Windjammers (with Jim Sharp). Down East Books. Camden ME. 1985. Down East Magazine (“Adventure Rules the Waves,” June 1985. From “Adventure”). Nautical Quarterly (“Leo Hynes and Adventure,” summer 1986. From “Adventure”). Sea History (“The Gloucestermen” & “Gloucester’s Adventure”, spring 1989). Adventure. Revised paperback edition. The Curious Traveller Press. Gloucester. July 2000.

FF2 1. Correspondence and Contracts 1983-1989

This file contains general correspondence 1983-1989; copy of contract between JEG and Yankee Schooner Cruises (Captain James W. Sharp) 3/18/84; copy of contract between JEG and Down East Books, publisher, 5/1/84, and copies of quarterly royalty reports.

FF3 2. Source Material and Notes

This files contains source material and JEG’s notes grouped by individual chapters 1-13.

FF4 3. Original Draft

This file contains the first draft, typescript, with JEG’s notes and corrections.

FF5 4. Clippings, Promotion and Book Reviews

This file contains misc. newspaper clippings; schooner vacation brochures; JEG notes; copy of two short stories - “The All Time Highliner” and “From the Diary of a Fisherman” by Capt. James W. Sharp; copies of promotion material and book reviews, and a copy of “Down East” magazine, June, 1985, contains a story on “Adventure”. (Note: scrapbook titled Adventure is stored at end of collection.)

Box 21

W. The Eastern Yacht Club: A History from 1870 to 1958. The Eastern Yacht Club. Marblehead MA, and Down East Books. 1989.

FF1 1. Correspondence, Source Material and Interviews 1986-92

This file contains correspondence 1986-1992; author’s contract with Eastern Yacht Club, 6/24/86; author’s contract with publisher, 2/6/87; source material; JEG’s notes; interviews and promotion material.

FF2 2. Final Draft

This file contains the final draft, typescript, with JEG’s notes and corrections.

Box 22

X. Dabsville. Essay in “Beauport: The Sleeper-McCann House.” David R. Godine, with The Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities. Boston. 1990.

FF1 1. Correspondence and Drafts 1987-1995

This file contains correspondence, 1987-1995; several drafts of Forward and Essay with JEG's notes and corrections; draft of Preface by Paul Hollister; three book reviews; floor plan and landscape plan of Beauport; correspondence between Eastern Point residents and SPNEA officials about restricting operation of Beauport, 1985.

Y. Beating to Windward: A voyage in the Gloucester Daily Times through the stormy years from 1967 to 1973. The Curious Traveller Press. Gloucester. 1995.

FF2 1. Correspondence and Columns 1994-1995

This file contains correspondence, 1994-1995, list of JEG's columns and galley copies of four columns with notes and corrections.

Z. Gloucester on the Wind: America's Greatest Fishing Port in the Days of Sail. (Images of America). Arcadia. Dover NH. 1995.

FF3 1. Correspondence and Source Material 1994-1996

This file contains correspondence, 1994-1996; source material; copy of draft with JEG notes and corrections: publisher's Notes for Authors, Photograph Layout Planner and Scanning Control Record; book reviews; four photographs and Memorandum of Agreement between JEG and publisher.

AA. Beam Reach: Further voyaging in the Gloucester Daily Times with other miscellaneous musings, 1951-1997. The Curious Traveller Press. Gloucester. 1997.

FF4 1. Columns and Source Material

This file contains typescripts of published columns with JEG's notes and corrections; drafts of three misc. musings; source material; selection of columns, photographs and captions; two 35mm slides of JEG and minimal correspondence 1997-1998.

Series II. Unpublished Work:

A. History of the New England Fisheries. Peabody Museum of Salem.

FF5 1. Correspondence and Work Product 1992-1997

This file contains correspondence, 1992-1997; list of fishing-related images and objects at Peabody Museum, outline of proposed book 6/2/92; outline of evolution of Gloucester fisheries 1/31/93; drafts of proposed Introduction and various chapters 3/24/94, 4/7/94, 4/15/94 and 12/7/95; obituary of Russell W. Knight, died 2/11/94. Project terminated by JEG.

B. Unknown Soldier. World War II memoir. In process.

C. Boats Who Have Messed Around With Me. In process. (Note: collection does not include any material on either Unknown Soldiers or Boats Who Have Messed Around With Me.)

Box 23

Series III. Source Material:

A. "Great Republic" - Acquisition and Restoration

FF1 1. History Correspondence and Publicity 1959-1979

This file contains correspondence, 1959-1979; sketch of sails and lines; list of materials needed for restoration; newspaper clippings; copy of "Fore an' Aft" magazine, July, 1926, pg 11; copy of "Historic Preservation" magazine, April-June, 1977, pg 8; copy of "Sea History" magazine, Winter, 1977, pg 9; copy of sketch book, "A Boat Named Great Republic" by F.D. Broszeit, 1971. (Note: original copy of sketch book is in library).

FF2 2. Fund Raising and Bank Statements

This file contains correspondence, 1970-1985; list of donors; material on Blackburn Tavern fund raiser, May, 1978; misc. bank statements and bills.

FF3 3. Site Locations

This file contains two site plans, newspaper clippings and material relating to Solomon Park architectural design competition, 1982, and correspondence, 1986-1987, and newspaper clippings relating to Gloucester Landing project.

Box 24

B. National Institutes of Health

FF1 1. Correspondence and Drafts 1966-1969

This file contains correspondence, 1966-1969; three drafts of article titled "Regional Medical Programs In Historical Perspective", one draft handwritten, two drafts, typescript, with JEG's notes and corrections; copy of bibliography and copy of professional service contract between JEG and NIH, 3/28/67.

C. Gloucester History and People

FF2 1. Clerk's Records and Notes

This file contains copy of Clerk's Records, May 1, 1903 relating to construction of Rogers Street; a small amount of correspondence, 1974-1976, including two letters from Alice Pattillo Cobb, great-granddaughter of James Pattillo; misc. newspaper clippings and source material on yachting. (Note: there are seven tapes of interviews by JEG of Gloucester residents stored at end of collection.)

FF3 2. Narratives and Documents

This file contains several narratives and documents including (a) "Life and Travels of Mrs. Nancy Price", 1850; (b) "Naval Air Station, Chatam" by Capt. J. Lacouture U.S.N.; (c) "Two Centuries of Naturalists on Cape Ann" by Ralph W. Dexter, 1978, and (d) "White Houses and Gardens Once Distinguished the West End" by Alfred Mansfield Brooks, 1954. The file also includes obituaries of Francis Proctor, 1916, and George H. Proctor, 1917; copy of North Shore Pictorial Yesteryears, 1964, and outline of Gloucester participation in Spanish War of 1898, by Gordon Thomas.

FF4 3. Newspaper Clippings and Articles

This file contains newspaper articles primarily relating to citizens of Gloucester; source material with JEG's notes; copies of magazine articles, and papers relating to Capt. Ralph Walen including some correspondence from Lora Clark to Capt. Walen, 1940.

Box 25

D. Schooners

FF1 1. Schooner Association and Races

This file contains correspondence relating to the Schooner Association of Nova Scotia, 1967-1972; material on the Gloucester Schooner Races of 8/23/69 and 8/22/70, and four small photographs of vessels including the Schooner Haldara.

FF2 2. Seizure of Schooner “Frederick Gerring, Jr.”

This file contains papers relating to the seizure, by Canadian authorities, of the American Schooner “Frederick Gerring, Jr.”, owned in Gloucester, MA, by Edward Morris, for alleged unlawful fishing within the three-mile limit of Nova Scotia. The correspondence and documents, 1899-1907, relate the injustice and economic loss suffered by the owner of the schooner and the ineptness of the American diplomatic efforts.

E. Ten Pound Island Coast Guard Air Station

FF3 1. Photographs and History

This file contains source material including two three page histories of the Coast Guard air station, a log of events at the station, 1927-1929; a series of photographs - five 8”x10” and four 5”x7” and eight negatives.

F. Ephemera

FF4 1. Newspapers - 19th Century

This file contains pages and sections of newspapers (some are in fragile condition) as listed below:

Gloucester - The Propeller, July 1846

Cape Ann Advertiser, 7/28/76; 2/14/79; 5/2/84;
4/17/96

Daily Times, 5/5/98

Boston -

Olive Branch, 9/5/57

Weekly Journal, 4/25/61

Sunday Globe, 3/6/92

Herald, 6/21/93 - “Lizzie Borden Not Guilty”

New York - Times, 10/12/89

FF5 2. Proctor Bros. Printers and Screenplay

This file contains a packet of printed items (circa 1895-1896) found in 1991, stuffed in an interior wall of a building that once housed Proctor Bros. print plant located at the corner of Main and Center Streets in Gloucester, MA. File also contains a copy of a proposed screenplay, titled “Blackburn”, sent to JEG by the author, in 1994, for his comments.

Summary of Items Stored at End of Collection:

Box 26

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Subject</u>
III-C-1	Tapes (2) Joe Santapola 1992

29 Pleasant Street, Gloucester, Massachusetts 01930 USA

+1 978-283-0455

capeannmuseum.org

- (2) Jim Brennan 1973
- (1) Charles S. Tapley 1975
- (1) Albert E. Flygare 1971
- (1) Mary H. Tolman 1972

- I-E-12 Scrapbook, "Lone Voyager"
- I-F-2 Scrapbook, "That Great Pattillo"
- I-G-6 Gloucester Daily Times and North Shore Magazine
- I-H-5 Scrapbook, "Eastern Point"
- I-P-2 4"x6" gray, metal, reference card file

Box 27

- I-R-3 6"x12" black and white, cardboard, reference card file
- I-V-4 Scrapbook, "Adventure"

(Note: a large chart titled "Cape Cod to Newfoundland", circa 1933, is stored in vault. This chart was given to JEG by the owner of Westerbeke Fishing Gear Co. Inc. and hung on the office wall for many years at 52-58 Duncan Street, Gloucester, MA.)

Container List Summary

Box	Folde r	Series	Contents
		I	Published Work (P.W.)
			A. Joint Commission on Mental Illness 1959-1960
1	1		1. Correspondence and Drafts
			B. <u>An Experiment in Medicine</u> 1960
	2		1. Correspondence and Draft
			C. <u>Every Man Our Neighbor</u> 1961
	3		1. Correspondence, Notes and Draft
			D. <u>To Meet These Wants</u> 1963
	4		1. Correspondence, Notes and Draft
	5		2. Second Edition 1988
	6		3. RIH Financial Woes 1988
			E. <u>Lone Voyager</u> 1963
2	1		1. Blackburn Manuscripts - hand written
	2		2. Blackburn Manuscripts - typed
	3		3. Blackburn Source Material
	4		4. Blackburn Research Notes
3	1		5. Original Draft
	2		6. Final Draft
	3		7. Book Reviews
4	1		8. Correspondence 1961-1987
	2		9. Paperback - N. B. Robinson, publ. 1972-2000
	3		10. Paperback - Publication and Promotion
	4		11. Paperback - Simon & Schuster, publ. 2000
5	1		12. Miscellaneous
			F. <u>That Great Pattillo</u> 1966
	2		1. Correspondence and Genealogical Research
	3		2. Correspondence and Book Reviews 1964-1966
	4		3. Typescript Memoir and Research Notes
Bo x	Folde r	Series	Contents
6	1		4. Original Manuscript
	2		5. Final Manuscript
			G. Gloucester Daily Times and North Shore 1967-1991
	3		1. Correspondence 1967-1973
7	1		2. Correspondence 1988-1991

	2		3. Source Material and Notes 1967-1990
	3		4. Typescripts of G.D.T. Columns 1967-1973
8	1		5. Typescripts of No. Shore Columns 1967-1973
	2		6. Published Columns (stored at end of Collection)
			H. <u>Eastern Point</u> 1971
	3		1. Correspondence 1968-1972
9	1		2. Source Material and Notes - Chapters 8-26
	2		3. Source Material and Notes - Chapters 27-40
10	1		4. Manuscript
	2		5. Correspondence with Publisher 1970-1984
	3		6. Pre-Publication Correspondence 1963-1971
11	1		7. Post-Publication Correspondence 1972-1996
	2		8. Eastern Point Revisited 1989
	3		9. Eastern Point Enlarged and Updated 1999
	4		10. Source Material
			I. Introduction and Historical Review 1860-1972
12	1		1. Correspondence, Notes, Introd. 1968-1972
	2		2. Unbound Copy - 350th Anniversary Ed. 1972
			J. <u>The Gloucester Guide</u> 1973
	3		1. Correspondence and Promo Material 1972-1998
	4		2. First Draft and Source Material 1972
13	1		3. Second Draft 1972-1973
	2		4. Draft, Revised Edition 1990
			K. Editor - <u>Waterfront</u> 1973
	3		1. Draft, Source Material and Notes 1972-1973
			L. Editor - <u>Gloucester Recollected</u> 1974
			M. <u>Guns Off Gloucester</u> 1975
14	1		1. Correspondence 1972-1998
	2		2. Illustrations
	3		3. Drafts, Source Material and Notes
	4		4. Research Notes
15	1		5. Final Manuscript - "Joseph Foster"
	2		6. Final Draft
			N. <u>The Centennial History</u> 1875-1975
	3		1. Boston Medical Library 1975
			O. National Fisherman Yearbook 1976 - "Centennial Johnson"
	4		1. Correspondence, Photographs 1975-1980
			P. <u>Boston's North Shore</u> 1978
16	1		1. Correspondence and Outline 1971-1985
	2		2. Research and Source Material
	3		3. Illustrations, Promotion and Book Reviews

17	1		4. Original Draft
			Q. <u>The Doctor's City</u> 1980
Bo	Folde	Series	Contents
x	r		
	2		1. Correspondence, Draft on Galley Proof 1979-80
			R. Boston's Gold Coast 1981
	3		1. Correspondence and Draft of Ch. One 1978-84
	4		2. Illustrations, Promotion and Book Reviews
18	1		3. Source Material
	2		4. Original Draft
			S. <u>Down to the Sea</u> 1983
	3		1. Correspondence and Prospectus 1980-1983
	4		2. Source Material
19	1		3. Selection of Illustrations
	2		4. Book Reviews and Correspondence 1983-1992
	3		5. Original Draft
			T. Yankee 1956-1985
	4		1. Correspondence 1956-1989
	5		2. Drafts of Magazine Articles
			U. Introduction - <u>A Portrait of Gloucester</u> 1983
20	1		1. Lowe Material and Copy of Introd. 1980-1991
			V. <u>Adventure</u> 1985
	2		1. Correspondence and Contracts 1983-1989
	3		2. Source Material and Notes
	4		3. Original Draft
	5		4. Clippings, Promotion and Book Reviews
			W. Eastern Yacht Club 1989
21	1		1. Correspondence, Source Material and Interviews 1986-1992
	2		2. Final Draft
			X. <u>Dabsville</u> 1990
22	1		1. Correspondence and Drafts 1987-1995
			Y. <u>Beating to Windward</u> 1995
	2		1. Correspondence and Columns 1994-1995
			Z. <u>Gloucester on the Wind</u> 1995
	3		1. Correspondence and Source Material 1994-96
			AA. <u>Beam Reach</u> 1997
	4		1. Columns and Source Material
		II	Unpublished Work (U.W.)
			A. <u>History of the N. E. Fisheries</u>
	5		1. Correspondence and Work Product 1992-7
			B. <u>Unknown Soldiers</u>

			(no material in Collection)
			C. Boats Who Have Messed Around With Me
			(no material in Collection)
		III	Source Material (S.M.)
			A. Great Republic
23	1		1. History, Correspondence and Publicity 1959-79
	2		2. Fund Raising and Bank Statements
	3		3. Site Locations
			B. National Institutes of Health
24	1		1. Correspondence and Drafts 1966-1969
			C. Gloucester History and People
Bo	Folde	Series	Contents
x	r		
	2		1. Clerk's Records and Notes
	3		2. Narratives and Documents
	4		3. Newspaper Clippings and Articles
			D. Schooners
25	1		1. Schooner Association and Races
	2		2. Seizure of Schooner "Frederick Gerring, Jr."
			E. Ten Pound Island Coast Guard Air Station
	3		1. Photographs and History
			F. Ephemera
	4		1. Newspapers - 19th Century
	5		2. Proctor Bros. Printers and Screenplay
			Items Stored at End of Collection:
			<u>Reference</u>
26			I-P-2 4"x6" gray, metal, ref. card file
			III-C-1 Tapes (7)
27			I-R-3 6"x12" black & white, cardboard, reference card file
			(<u>Note</u> : Scrapbooks and Newspapers are stored in oversize containers at end of Collections.)

Addendum I

JOSEPH E. GARLAND FILES
NINE 16 X 13 STORAGE BOXES

Series

Scrapbooks
Correspondence – general
Newspaper columns and articles
Speeches and Papers
Manuscripts and Notes
Published works – personal copies
Published books – not by JEG
Photographs and Albums
Journals and Diaries
Drawings and Cartoons
Miscellaneous papers

BOX ONE

- A. “Winter’s Memory” color print by Maffei w/ orig. cartoon on back ‘The war is over”
- B. Three WW2 diaries by JEG. March ’43 to Oct.’45.
- C. Photos ~ JEG desk. 8 various photos plus one small watercolor.
- D. Various (8) newspaper front pages, clippings and JEG articles. Re: great Republic, Adventure, Dr. Joseph Warren, Mayor Kirk inauguration, Vincent Ferrini, etc.
- E. Book related correspondence and ephemera.
1. *Highlights*- 1676 N.E. Map, Capt. Leo Hynes, Pt. Frank Hynes–1915, Cavaire, the H. B. Turner Collection, Sch. *Bluenose*, George Bryant, more...
- F. Eastern Point © 1971 – JEG’s personal copy with many hand written notations and various inserted news clippings, etc.
- G. Growing Up in Gloucester © 2004 Isaac Patch. Signed paperback.
- H. Call Me Ishmael – A study of Melville © 1947 Charles Olson (2 copies)
- I. The Post Office © 1975 Charles Olson. A memoir of his father and other poems.
- J. The Distances/Poems © 1950-1960 Charles Olson.
- K. Maximus to Gloucester. Letters/poems to GDT 1962-69 by Charles Olson. © Peter Anastas 1992 w/ JEG letter to P. Anastas inserted.

- L. Charles Olson – Letters of Origin 1950-1956 © 1969
- M. OLSON: The Journal of the Charles Olson Archives #2 Fall 1974
- N. Lone Voyager © 1963, 1978 JEG, paperback, inscribed author's copy 11-5-84
- O. The Maximus Poems © 1960 Charles Olson. Paperback. w/inserts from NYT and NPR.
- P. Down to the Sea © 1983 JEG. Paperback. Inscribed author's copy 2000.
- Q. Box, 8.5 x 11, w/ parcel post sticker from J. Pullman KC/MO to JEG in GL. Transcripts of interviews for Unknown Soldiers.

BOX TWO

- A. Manchester-by-the-Sea. 1645 – 1970. 325th Anniversary Booklet
- B. The Breeze August 4, 1933 issue.
- C. Essex Electrics. Booklet published 1981. Sherman Mears. Essex Historical Society.
- D. Inner Harbor. Booklet. Project of Gloucester Museum School. April 28, 1976.
- E. US Coast Survey -1874. Gov't Printing Office, D.C. 250pp. w/ 21 attached maps.
- F. LIFE magazine. WW2: Sicily, Rome, etc. Collection of articles.
 - 1. Sept. 1943 – Aug. 1944: Salerno, Naples, Cassino, Robert Capa, Margaret Bourke-White, Vatican, Normandy, Cisterna, Gen. Patton, more ...
- G. The Fisherman's Memorial and Record Book. by George Proctor, 1873.
 - 1. List of vessels and crews lost from Gloucester 1830-1873.
- H. 8x10 framed photo of US Frigate *Constitution* in Gloucester, July 2, 1931. Signed on back by Commander Louis J. Gulliver.
- I. Manila Folder: Hay, Hoar, Moody letters
 - 1. Correspondence between Hon. Wm. H. Moody, US House of Rep. and John Hay, Dept. Of State, April 17, 1902, re: seizure of the Frederick Gerring, Jr. by Canadian authorities.
- J. Framed 16x12 original cartoon – Two WWII GIs by Maffei © '89
- K. Framed photograph of Howard Blackburn. 8x6.
- L. SUMMERTIME, Photographs of Americans at Play. 1850-1900. © 1978 Floyd and Marion Rinhart. Hardcover.
- M. Boston Almanac 1845. S.N. Dickinson. Small book with JEG note "see p. 39..."
- N. Black 3-ring binder: "You were your own Boss" Robert O'Brien interview, 1982.
 - 1. Letter to Helen/JEG from Lorraine (O'Brien)

2. 58pp. NE Fisherman Oral History Project – transcript. R. Wayne Anderson, Watertown MA, March 1982 © Northeastern University.
3. 10 Xerox photos: Capt. R. O'Brien, Sch. L.A. Dutton, O'Brien family, more...
- O. 2 GDT clippings in sleeve. 11-9-82 and 12-1-83. Re: JEG, Sterling Hayden, more...
- P. Letter in orig. envelope to JEG from Jack Loftus, Sharon VT, 4-2-02 re: Clayton/Agnes Stockbridge. Also, Yankee articles about Kipling (Dec. 1962), "The Psychic Dog" (June 1957).
- Q. Caricature drawing in sleeve, pen & ink, 8.5x11, by James Oliver, 4-22-02.
- R. 2pp. Letter in sleeve to JEG from Norman Maffei, n.d.
- S. Handwritten 8pp. account of the "Sicily Invasion" by Waldron, 2-10-04.
- T. Pigeon Cove and Vicinity. small book by Henry C. Leonard, 1873.

BOX THREE

- A. Ipswich Yesterday. © Nov. 1982 Alice Keenan. paperback
- B. Upon The Road Argilla. © 1958 Sidney Nicholas Shurcliff, first edition.
 1. Signed by author and JEG, 1976
 2. Taped inside cover: In Memorium, Sidney Shurcliff, 1-19-81
 3. 2 letters to JEG from Wm. A. Shurcliff, 7-6-98 & 8-23-98.
- C. The Geology of Cape Ann. Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, June 20, 1988
 1. Inscribed 'To Joe & Becky Garland from Doris Norwood Cunningham, 8-25-1966
 2. GDT (?) Obit: Doris N. Cunningham, 7-30-80
 3. Scientific Monthly July 1954. 8pp reprint, re: Hyatt, Shaler and Verrill.
- D. Argilla Road. by W. A. Shurcliff, April 1952. Copy # 78 of 80. "A casual history of the upper part of Argilla Road, Ipswich MA, since 1897"
 1. W/letters to and from JEG and Wm. Shurcliff.
- E. The Mariners Medical Guide. Pub. 1921, F.A.Barker, Gloucester. Small book
 1. Insert, front, "First Aid by Radio".
- F. Record of American and Foreign Shipping, 1921. Large book. American Bureau of Shipping – MIT, est. 1867.
- G. File Box labeled: UNKNOWN SOLDIERS. Mostly correspondence.
 1. Sept. '08. Re: Al Aldrich, M. Millett, Lind H. Finigan, more...
 2. Oct. '08. Re: Mary T. Malley, Booth Tweedy, J. H. Fullerton, Don MacCuish, 10pp. review of UnS, Gerry Gabryluk, Marvin Bassett USAF, more...

3. Nov. '08. Re: Grampa Gerencer, Mern Sibley, Pat Earle, Peggy Greenfield, Elizabeth Foz, NE Univ. Prof. Paul Tedesco, Norm Maffei, Simon Reeves, Bernie Brady/Patton, John Selig, more...
4. Dec. '08. Re: Lester Gevencer, Peter DePuydt, Hank Goethels, Bill Grover, Winifred Figurido, Douglas Parker, Dave Gardner, Wm. Gilkerson, Rosie Carr, Bill Greer, Brad Jones, Peggy Greenfield,
5. Jan. '09. Re: Stuart Deane, Oliver Wolcott, Bette & Norm Byrnes, Harvard magazine, 5th grade Brookwood School, more...
6. Feb. '09. Re: John Mitchell of ME, Ike Patch, Nigel Bruce of Scotland, Geo. Chas. Bottger, Mike Meese, more...
7. March/April '09. Re: Mark Berry, Kirston Sutton, Jack Hallowell – 10pp. w/ aerial Dachau map, Felix Sparks, Lt. William Cowling – Dachau liberation, more...
8. RED FOLDER. Unknown Soldiers, "Current". Re: 'Sandy' Tolan, Schiffer Books, Ellen Wicklum, Howard Thomas, William Ross, Curious Enterprise, Alison Carlson, Matthew Pritchard, John Sample, Jack Smith, Hallowell-Sparks-Dachau..., Peter Anastas, Bob Daniels, Webster Bull, Harold Ober Assoc., Molly JEG granddaughter), Wm. Wolfe, Trevor Royale, Pen & Sword UK, more...
9. JONATHAN SHAY. Re: Nancy Gaines, Eliz. Foz, Wash. Post WWII Book reviews, Bataan, Nazi bio-warfare, Gen. Wayne Mark Clark, Dr. Jonathan Shay PhD – UnS more...
10. Epiphany (intro to UnS) 9pp. 3-22-06.
11. CORRESPONDENCE – I&R. Re: 4 Xmas cards announcing completion of UnS, Veronica Coleman, Grace/Hank Dibble, ...
12. Misc. News clippings, correspondence relating to UnS. Re: Felix Sparks' version of Dachau, Waldron, Alison Carlson (JEG stepdaughter), Mike Linquata, Wm. Strahan/Hyperion, Imogene Woods, Paul Fussell's The Boys' Crusade, Phillip Ziegler's Soldiers, UnS Table of Contents and list of publishers that rejected UnS, Peter Anastas, more...
13. MISC. Re: copy of drawing of JEG by P. Goss 9-19-43, 'Anzio and malaria', copy of Nazi leaflet – "You won't get to Berlin", Louvre postcards, Sicily map w/troop movements, 7pp. Felix Sparks-Aschaffenburg, Webster Bull, Shawna/History Press, Laura Fillmore/Protean, WWI-Verdun, 4pp. JEG-Prospectus, more...
- H .BLACK BINDER* "Vickers" Re: 150+ pp. from microfilm- Maritime Labor in Colonial Massachusetts © 1981 Vickers/Daniel Frederick/Princeton; cod fisheries, Essex County, more... *on the reverse side of each page is another JEG manuscript (Eastern Point?) w/ notes in margins.

BOX FOUR

A. LOWE BOOK.

1. GDT 11-30-83, "...schooner being built in Boston"

2. 3pp. Typed intro by JEG for Charles Lowe Photo Book, 11-4-83.
3. Typed letter from 'Peter' to JEG, 10-30-83, re: Chas. Lowe Photo book intro, w/ JEG notes "Portrait of Gloucester..." Chas. Lowe died Nov. '81
4. Letter to JEG from 'Peter', 11-16-83, "Thanks for the intro..."
5. Newspaper ads for Chas. Lowe book.

B. Gloucester and Rockport Directory. 1875. Hardcover.

C. Yellow Folder. JEG note on cover: Yesterday's News...Schooner/fishing video 7/2000.

1. GDT page 6-16-99, re: Jim + Laura Lowell, Yesterday's News Videographers
2. Fastened in Binder:
 - a. GL Sch. Video meeting agenda, n.d., JEG note- video "legacy" Super! 7/2000
 - b. 5pp. video project profile, details...
 - c. Essex Nat'l Heritage grant award letter, \$10,000. 10-20-98
 - d. Var. docs related to \$10,000 grant.
 - e. JEG letter 9-26-98. Re: "...pleased to be a consultant..."
 - f. 6pp. Fax from JEG to YN, 9-24-98, re: Sch. Video, etc.

D. Manila Folder ~ Howard Chapelle Correspondence.

1. 2pp. letter to JEG from Smithsonian/H. Chapelle, curator. Re: the Boats of Howard Blackburn.
2. Letter to JEG from (?) Bev. Hills, FL, 4-4-54, "..thanks for pic of Sterling and me..."
3. GDT (?) article, n.d., "Jay Hanna writes about H. Chapelle"
4. 2pp. letter JEG > Chapelle, 6-15-70; re: schooners
5. 14 more letters to/from JEG and Howard Chapelle, 1961 – 1971. Re: schooners.

E. GREEN BINDER – "Joe Garland 1947-49, Minn. Tribune; Boston Ass. Press"

1. Typed 5pp. copy w/notes 4-6-48 JEG article on Walter Dunston Esq., Brit. Royalty.
2. B&W 8x10 photo of ?? n.d.
3. 3pp. Typed article by JEG, n.d., re: Amer. Vet. Com. Convention, Winona
4. 3pp. Typed article by JEG, n.d., re: UN, Chas. Bolte, AVC, atom bomb.
5. 3pp. " " by JEG, n.d., re: Arch Blackball, Col. Rockies.
6. 2pp.. " " by JEG, n.d., re: Vaudeville gone.
7. 4pp., " " by JEG, n.d., re: Minn. Veteran, n.d., 'Japs' invade China, higher education.
8. 3pp., " " by JEG, n.d., re: Dr. Ramona L. Todd.
9. 2pp., " " by JEG, n.d., re: The Yellow Dog, the Bug and the Cosmos.
10. 2pp., article (2 copies) by JEG, 12/12/45, re: Atomic War.
11. 3pp., article by JEG, n.d., re: R. W. Emerson – Quo Vadimus.
12. 4pp., " " by JEG n.d., re: car crash victim, (thoughts of)

13. 2pp., “ by JEG circa 1946, re: Random thoughts, Roxbury Latin.
14. 5pp., “ by JEG 7/9/46, re: Model T (2 copies)
15. Clipped article (JEG?) 5/17/??, Boston Traveler, re: boxing clique
16. 9pp. story by JEG, 1/30/46, re: Tough Luck, returning GIs
17. Single page by JEG, n.d., re: ??
18. 4pp. article by JEG, n.d., re: “old salt” Dep. Sheriff Frank G. Eaton
19. 2pp., “ by JEG, n.d., “Animal Farm with Pix” – Billy Kopp
20. 1p. “ by JEG, n.d., “The Strange Disappearance of Dr. Driver”
21. (See 16 above) copy of Tough Luck
22. Note to JEG from Cy Douglas, bureau chief AP, Boston, 2/4/49; “well done..”
23. ... also from Cy ... “nice piece..”, 6/11
24. AP story by JEG, 5/17/??, re: Boxing is monopolized by small clique
25. Note to JEG from Cy 4/13/48; “nice work on Coolidge Lawrence speech..”
26. Clipped article by JEG, Providence Journal, 5/17, Boxer Tom Collins & legislature.
27. Note to JEG from Cy, 2/4/47, “my compliments..”
28. Pay stub, JEG, 12/19/47, \$36.85
29. 2 notes from Cy; “Congrats..”, “Your salary becomes \$55 week..” 12/11/48
30. 4pp. article by JEG, 8/10/48, re: Frederic C. Dumaine, 19th Cent.. Financier
31. Handwritten 3pp. by JEG, 1/27/46, (hard to decipher) “A Dream..”
32. 7pp. story by JEG, 1/27/46, “Molehill”, evil old Miss Foster
33. 4pp. article by JEG, n.d., “America is a Land of Sensation”
34. 4pp. article by JEG, n.d., “The Man from Mars..”
35. (See 11) Quo Vadimus, 3pp.

F. Small Book – TRAVELS w/ pencil.

1. Page One: Travels of Doctor Joe and Nina Garland, my father and mother, to the Northwest USA and Europe in Summer of 1937, logged by me. Their son, Joe. 2010
2. Page Three: “The rte was to Labrador via Montreal...” ~ extensive travel notes

G. LARGE GREEN BINDER. HBG/JEG. 1984-1991 Photo Album.

1. 4pp., *Adventure*. Maine mid 1980s; 11 color photos.
2. 4pp., *Adventure*. First cruise 1981. 14 color photos. w/ Leo Hynes & Jim Sharp
3. 5pp., Haulout at Semples Yard, Booth Bay as Roseway comes off; 17 photos. May 14, 1984.
4. 50th anniversary of Capt. Leo Hynes 1st trip on *Adventure*, Blackburn Tavern. 5/5/84 w/Tom Fowler, Jim Sharp, Mike O’Hearn Leo and, Lil Hynes. (HBG photos)
5. 2pp., Second cruise, Sept. ’84 w/Tom Hoyne. 9 photos.
6. Book Cruise, 6/20/85

7. CG inspection at Camden, Spring 1988. 2 photos, port bow looking out.
8. The Road Back ... 7/24/88. 2 photos after weeks at Maritime, Bath.
9. Hodgkins Cove en route home, 8/27/88.
10. 5pp., Winning Labor Day Race – 1988 w/ Pat Fiero, Skip Ross, Jim Sharp, Tom Halsted, Meg Hynes, Peter Bent, Bill Coughlin (Globe). 11 photos.
11. Approaching Gloucester, 8/87 – Don Usher, early benefactor.
12. Leon Poindexter, Doug Parsons.
13. Ron Gibson, Leo & Lil Hynes; bw photo w/Gov. Dukakis-*Adventure* banner, 8/23/88.
14. 5pp., JEG & Senator Edward Kennedy on *Adventure*; 10lb. Island Light Restoration and award ceremony. 9/23/88.
15. (Loose in binder) Marlin mag. article, Jan. 2009: 'Fish-Sucking Fad'
16. (Loose in binder) 12 photos of JEG & Sen. Kennedy, 9/23/88
17. "Photos by Helen" ... misc.
18. 5/18/89: JEG & Daisy Nell, Tony Doucette of Lynn, Bill Chapin
19. 2 photos of *Adventure* from *Earnestina*, Labor Day 1989.
20. "Back to Jan. 1989" 2 photos.. Tom Bruce ?, Pat Grinager ?
21. 2 'storm pics', 2/25/89
22. Factory ships...herring. 3/89, 2 photos.
23. 2pp. ARKTIKA 3/13/89, one photo + 2 pics joined.
24. "With dignitaries invited aboard Soviet ship.." 3/2/89, 2 photos.
25. John and Eileen Lister 5/7/89. 4 photos.
26. Feb.-March 1989. JEG + ext. of house.
27. July '89 – Ellen Sibley, 2 photos.
28. July 7, '89, 65mph squall, 2 photos.
29. Masson & ? Godfrey 8/11/89; PEI Aug. '89 w/ Peter & Kathy Sax
30. 157th Reunion, Williamsburg. Sept. '89. 3 photos.
31. Liz Baldwin 11/89; JEG + McKennas + Colby's in NH, 11/27/89.
32. Roselyne, Nately, HBG, JEG, Jim Dowdall, Hank Siaud. 11/30/89.
33. 2pp. Gull, flowers in a vase, 2 photos.
34. 3pp. Room int. looking out to sea. 5 photos.
35. Sunset photo by HBG.
36. Brad jr., Jean, Brad Jones, Helen, ...Reading 4/14/90
37. Julianne (Coff), Paul Fonteroy w/Helen. 2 photos, 5/7/90
38. Paul's ship models. 2 photos.
39. JEG/HBG, the Bill Brushes', Frank Cunningham. 5/15/90. 2 photos
40. "RLS 140-50th"; June 8-9, 1990. Lunch at Doug Atwood's: Goethals, Grover, Pat, Doering, Weeks, Morse, Parker. 2 photos.
41. 2 cu photos of JEG, n.d.

42. JEG in 'Tortoise' dingy, n.d.; Cruise Ship, n.d.; n.d.
43. *Ernestina*. n.d., Spider Web, n.d. 2 photos.
44. Helen (?) feeding swans. n.d., 2 photos
45. WWII plane; Get Met blimp; n.d.
46. "Zeus", J Boat *Endeavor*, 7/9/90. "Restored by Elizabeth Meyer...\$10 Million.
47. 2 more pics of *Endeavor*.
48. 5pp., Rev. Alison R. Bryan goes for a sail in sloop *March Hare*, 8/18/90...90th Birthday w/Tom Morse, Monica Getz, JEG, Don Morell. 8 photos
49. Zoe, Jack, + Bill Logan in Whippet II .. 9/23/90; Hank, Al, Annette, HBG/JEG, 10/10/90
50. Seascapes. 12/15/90. 2 photos.
51. Zeus: Burns, 12/15/90. 2 photos.
52. Bishop Bob Booth, Aunt Gladys, Jean Crowell Booth. 7/13/91
53. Robert Williams (child), Summer '88, March '89, June '89.
54. JEG w/children..Robert, Geoffrey and Helen Williams. July '91
55. 2pp., Phil Hayden's (sand) castle 8/17/91 w/ Christine and Karl Merchant.
56. Hurricane Bob, 8/19/91, 2 photos.
57. Darren Verga (tree) surgeon. 9/23/91. 2 photos.
58. Susan Elliott, Archie (Lord) Elliott-Edinburgh judge, Monica Getz. 9/25/91 + JEG & Ali..."a few years ago"
59. 9pp., The NE storm 10/30/91, note from Helen "storm damage", 18 photos.
60. JEG – early May 2001. 2 photos. + on property, 2 photos
61. Camera trouble ~ damn it!
62. JEG "this came from Garland MD", grandfather Garland's (HMS?) skull given to Dana Booth DMD for 50th B'day. 11/30/91

H. LARGE RED BINDER Photo Album: "Howard Blackburn-includes Eben Parsons photos"

1. Inserted- 2pp., numbered lists of 'Eben Parsons' photos.
2. 5 bw photos, n.d.: house, river, dock, shore...
3. 2pp., (3) copies of engravings from paintings by Paul E. Collins, bw, n.d.:
 - a. Hauling trawls on Burgeo Bank, NF
 - b. Laying to a drag – A Fight for Life
 - c. Rowing Up Little River on the Fifth Night
4. Photo of "*The Great Western*", bw w/caption '...sail GL to GL. 1899.
5. Photo bw, man in a sailboat. n.d.
6. 2 bw photos: kids in dry dock boat; sailboat int., n.d.
7. 2 bw photos of Sailboat at Sea. n.d.

8. Large bw photo of Sailboat at Sea. n.d.
9. 9 small photos of sailboat being repaired. N.d.
10. 5 misc. Boat photos, bw, n.d.
11. Portrait bw – “Respectfully yours, Howard Blackburn”. n.d.
12. 2 old Blackburn photos: portrait and in boat.
13. 3 small misc. photos. n.d.
14. 4 bw photos of sailboat *America* n.d.
15. 4 bw photos: Viewing *America*; Blackburn in *America* enroute to France, 6/29/1903; “Under Sail”; Portrait of Blackburn in a chair.
16. 3 bw photos of *America* heading to sea
17. 10 bw photos of launch and sail of *Christopher Columbus*, n.d.
18. Photo of ship in harbor and Invoice for *Christopher Columbus*, n.d.
19. Photo bw of Blackburn being painted by M.F. Browne 1925 + the portrait.
20. Photo bw of Blackburn sitting in a boat at dock. n.d.
21. Photos bw front/side of bronze bust of Blackburn. n.d.
22. 3 bw photos of U identified women.
23. 6 misc. bw photos: harbor, tall ship, fish workers...
24. 2 bw photos of steam ferry in harbor, n.d.
25. Photo bw of fish processing.
26. 29+ misc. Bw photos: ships, sailboats, workers, harbor, etc.
27. 2 bw photos: breaking waves, military parade. n.d.
28. 27+ bw photos ships in harbor, n.d.
29. 15+ more bw: harbor in winter, incl. boys skating. n.d.
30. Photo bw of harbor over rooftops. n.d.

I. (Now: Box 9-H)

J. BLACK BINDER Photo Album “Robin Hood’s Barn- Lincoln MA 1938-1964
73 numbered pages of sepia/bw photos mounted, captioned and dated by JEG
chronicling the construction of and subsequent activities at the family cabin on
Sandy Pond in Lincoln MA.

Insert: 4pp. “Lincoln Travel Guide for Bicycles 1996

1. “Beginning the foundation..snowstorm” Anna’s camera. (2 photos)
2. “Phil & Sally Lewis. Jan. 1938” “March siding and roof on” (2)
3. “Moir, Anne...” February 1938 (2)
4. “Cabin in snow..” “Digging the well..” – January. (3)
5. “Washington’s Birthday 1938” Feb. – Windows framed. JEG photos. (2)

6. "Early interior. Feb. '38" "March-April. Windows in..no shutters, rear view" (2)
7. "March – capping the chimney. 1938. ...clapboards" (2)
8. "Late March-Early April" (Charles Vickery Briggs?) Concord (3)
9. "Kitchen door in May '38" "Vista to the pond" (2)
10. "Exterior. Interior. May 1938" (2)
11. "The hurricane tore down these trees" May '38 (2)
12. "Exterior...May 1938 ... and 1943-44" (4)
13. "Dingy *Grateful Philip* + View from water's edge" August 1938 (2)
14. "Picnic table + Sandy Pond" (2)
15. (Loose print) Group photo, April 30, 1944 (1)
16. "Outdoor fireplace" "Starting the O'Toole house" August 1938 (2)
17. "Isaac?" "O'Toole House completed" August 1938 (2)
18. "Chick-O-Dee at the feeding station" "O'Toole House" Nov. '38 (2)
19. "Toppers" "Garland burning brush" "The day after Thanksgiving 1938" (2)
20. "Group photo- Thanksgiving 1938" "Picnic table" (2)
21. "Rifle range" Early American interior" (2)
22. JEG's parents ? "Fall and winter sports" (2)
23. "Lincoln Library (ext.)" "The Garland Family" "AKG 1939" (3)
24. "Building the rifle range" Joe E., Pete ? (2)
25. "Snow scenes" March 11, 1939 (2) + "By the big Rock" Oct.'39 Anne/Sue (3)
26. Fall of 1939 = AKG, AKG, Joe E. (3)
27. "Low Tide. Oct. '39" "Garland family at table" "Early American interior" (2)
28. More early American Interior... (2)
29. "Winter Sports" January 1940. Joe E. & ? (2)
30. "On Ice" Lew, Anne and Sally. Ja. 1940. (2)
31. Ext. January 1940 (2)
32. Jan. 1940 – Anne & Sue in snow. (2)
33. "After the blizzard of Feb. 14, 1940. Ext.: snow (2)
- 34-40. Snow scenes. Feb. 1940 + Feb. 1941. Incl. - Anne, Sampson, Girl Scouts (18)
41. "Winter" 1940-41. + "The Builder" '41 Summer (3)

42. "The First Vegetable Garden" 1941 (2)
43. Ext. Shots of cabin. Fall 1941. + Dad & Mom ? (3)
44. "Grading the back path" (3)
45. "The Terrace" + "Birthday Party '41" (Tennis) (3)
46. "Fruits of the First Garden" Fall '41 (3)
47. "Low Tide" "Morning Mist" (4)
48. "Morning Mist" "The New Well" 1941 (3)
49. "Garland Family" ext. 1941 (4)
50. Building the cabin extension ... 1943. (4)
51. Ext., cabin in snow. n.d. (4)
52. Cabin in snow, n.d. Mr & Mrs Garland.
53. "Grape Arbor" + "War Garden" n.d. (3)
54. "Mr. G in War Garden" + Family group shot. Sept. 1944 (3)
55. "Cabin in the Woods" n.d. (2)
56. Group w/14 people. Ext. –Thanksgiving 1938 (1)
57. "Mr. G" ext. n.d. (3)
58. "Family" (6 people)- Thanksgiving 1943. + 3 women Feb. 24, 1945 (3)
59. Ext. After snow storm. 1947. (3)
60. Ext. After snow, n.d. + 'Vegetable Garden' n.d. (3)
61. 'Missing photo' April 30, 194; + "Mrs. G. w/shovel. ext. 1945 (1)
62. "Mr & Mrs G" ext. 1945 (4)
63. 3 mounted & 1 insert – "Mrs. G" ext. 1945
64. "Mrs G." ext. 1949 + "Coffee for Roger Jouley" + ?? (3)
65. Ext. Snow + cabin door w/wreath. Christmas 1948. (3)
66. "Cabin in snow" – Christmas '48 + "Mr. G" Jan. 1939 (3)
67. "Women in Woods" Jan. 1949 (2)
68. "Snowy Rd. thru Woods" Jan. 13, 1949 (2)
69. " " " " n.d. (2)
70. (Loose) Group photo (14 people) Thanksgiving Day 1940 (1)
71. Ext. "Aunt Ethel, Edie + Joe Booth + baby" (1)

BOX FIVE

A. DORY

- a. Cape Ann Advertiser Jan. 29, 1892. "For the Protection of Fishermen in Dories"
- b. Nat'l Fisherman/ME Coast Fisherman Jan., Feb., April May, July -1964. Orig. various articles about Dories by John Gardner and Samuel F. Manning.

B. AMERICAN EAGLE

- a. 4 Xerox pp. "A Schooner Reborn" by E.L. Boutilier, n.d., re: Capt. Patrick Murphy, Piscitello Bros..

C. PILOT

- a. BosGlobe (orig.) 8/25/86 p.15, "3hr Ocean Race...GL Sch. Fest" w/photo of Sch. *Harvey Gamage*
- b. xerox of BosGlobe front page: pic of JEG referring to article (a) above "see page 15"
- c. 2pp. Press release from Cape Ann Chamber of Commerce, 8/14/86 "Windjammers to Race at GL Sch. Fest" + schedule of events
- d. GDT orig. page 9/3/86, "Winning Crew" –Wigglesworth, Custer, McLaughlin
- e. GDT front page 8/27/86, "Sch. Fest. Planned for Weekend" + photo: Jaegger in GL harbor.
- f. GDT " " 9/2/86, "City Sees Fine Show of Sails"- w/photo: Capt. Dan Moreland, *ERNESTINA*
- g. Letter to JEG from ?? 8/26/86 re: *Pilot*, *Adventure*, Sch. Fest
- h. 2 pp. Sch. *Pilot*, detailed diagrams
- i. SAIL mag., Oct. 1975, cover + pp. 82-89, "Pilot Cruises Under Sail" by Gordon vanNes, MD
- j. Letter JEG<Edwin Brodzinsky, arch. 9/2/86 "Thanks for bring *Pilot* to GL.."
- k. Letter JEG<Ed Yeomans 12/27/86 "..Pilot..encl. 2 docs.." +letter Yeomans>T. Schetter 11/26/75 + 5pp. Pilot design, specs, int. diagram + Xerox photo on deck behind the wheel.
- l. GDT 10/9/86 "City Purchase of *Pilot* not feasible'" + Geo. Sibley, Henry Hunter, S. Tests verde, Pat Fiero, Brotherhood of the Sun
- m. Brochure for *Pilot* (Star Pilot) n.d., history/specs
- n. BosGlobe 9/1/86 photo: Pilot viewed from *Ernestina* + "Sch. Brings Cup Home to GL" + Capt. Wigglesworth
- o. GDT 9/22/86 "US Marshall's seize Sch. (*Pilot*)

p. GDT 9/23/86 “City May Purchase *Pilot* – Henry Hunter, Santa Barbara, CA

q. 3pp. ‘fact sheet’ PILOT incl. history/specs – Fraser Yachts CA/FL

r. Xerox of sale agreement of *Pilot* to City of GL – H. Hunter + Ad Hoc Com. Incl. JEG, 9/12/86

s. “ letter H. Hunter > John Cunningham 9/3/86 “remove *Pilot* from State Fish Pier.

D. HELEN B. THOMAS

a. (3) photos of ‘Sch. Helen B. Thomas’ n.d., 8.5x11

E. BENJAMIN BUTLER + YACHT AMERICA

a. 12pp. high quality 8.5x11 brochure “B.F. Butler & the Yacht *America* 1873-1893” bw, produced to accompany May 3, 2003 unveiling of Eric Ronnberg model @ CAHM

F. *THE HOWARD* + South Street Seaport - The Goulart

a. (3 copies) letter to NYT 7/19/88 “So. St. Seaport Museum ignoring its museum role” by Lee T. Pearly, re: sorry state of the *Howard*.

b. Letter 7/19/88 > NYT. Reply to Percy (^ a) by Peter O’Neill, pres. SSSM.

c. GDT 5/25/89 “Essex-built Sch. Heads Home” *Evalina M. Goulart* salvaged from sinking Fairhaven dock.

G. GLOUCESTER FISHING VESSELS

a. Official logbook- Schooner *Thomas S. Gorton*

b. GDT 5/28/51 Admiral Byrd’s Flagship, *City of New York*

c. North Shore ‘67. *CAVIARE* + young skipper Capt. Paul H. Dunn

d. Letter JEG<Peg Lyle 5/7/71

e. Dory *AMERICAN*. Printed on back of a menu.

f. GDT 8/19/63 “Sch *L.A. Dunston* Goes To Mystic Seaport”

g. “ 8/31/63 “Sch. *L.A. Dunston* by Gordon Thomas

h. “ 1/3/74 “*Serafina* ‘submarine chaser’ now gone”

i. “ Eight articles about GL Schooners – ‘Builders of GL’s Prosperity’ by Gordon Thomas

Sch. *Theodore Roosevelt* 1901

Sch. *Admiral Dewey* 1898

Sch. *Monarch* 1900

Sch. *Arethusa* 1907

Sch. *Tattler* 1901

Sch. *Rob Roy* 1900

Sch. *Frances P. Mesquita* 1905

j. ‘American contender evens race...*Thebaud* leads *Bluenose*’

- k. Nautical Research Journal, Spring '68 p.19: Gunboat Gloucester. w/ GDT article 3/24/59
 - l. SeaHistory- Winter '77 p.4: Thirty Surviving Gloucestermen
 - m. Song lyrics: "Mary L. MacKay" w/handwritten notes
 - n. Handwritten doc. 3/6/85: The Charles Haskell
 - o. Typed copy of article: "Schooner *America*" w/handwritten letter from El. Day
 - p. Nova Scotia Historical Quarterly. Sept. '75. "The Kingdom"
 - q. National Fisherman. Jan. 1964. *L.A. Dunton* – Mystic Seaport
 - r. GDT 9/16/91 "Saga of the *Edward A. Horton*"
 - s. National Fisherman. Jan. '68. World's Oldest Schooner, *Peggy of Castletown*
 - t. " " June '72. Special section: Workout Yachting.
 - u. " " Oct. '61. The Foc'sles of Yesterday.
 - v. GDT 5/6/1996. "*Coronet* to be restored..."
- H. OTHER FISHING VESSELS (*Phyllis A.*)
- a. Color copy- Journal Tribune York, ME. "Coming back home to port"
 - b. " " ME. Telegram 5/13/01. *Phyllis A.* – "Sailing Home"
 - c. Gloucester mag. Winter 1981. copy "The Michigan Bears" (gill netting)
 - d. Letter from *Phyllis A.* Maritime Heritage Assoc. to JEG9/8/01 – "please speak..."
 - e. GDT 5/25/01 – *Phyllis A.*
 - f. The Sun copy 11/29/2000 "*Phyllis A.* The Perfect Boat"
 - g. Copy of JEG speech 10/29/01 – *Phyllis A.* Museum
- I. GL FISHING & WATERFRONT
- a. 7pp. "Fishing on the Grand Banks" May-Sept. 1838, daily diary, Sch. *Mary of Marblehead*.
 - b. from microfilm CAA 1/5/1853 'First Purse Seine'
 - c. " " Telegraph. 'Business on Duncan Street' 6/2/1858
 - d. " " Telegraph. 'The George's Fleet' 1/19/1859
 - e. " " Telegraph. 'The Fleet's Strong ...' 12/15/1860
 - f. " " CAA 'The Fishing Season of 1867' 1/18/1867
 - g. " " (pub. ?) 'The Herring Fishery. Season 1866-67'
 - h. Orig.- Marblehead Messenger "The First Trip To The Grand Banks(1868)" - 8/5/1924
 - i. GDT - 7/12/1978. "Fish glue origins are a sticky dispute" LTE Marion L. Rogers.
 - j. Typed page about Mrs. Hester Babson Rogers Kenyon, Russia Cement Co. n.d.

- k. from microfilm CAA 'Curing and Smoking Halibut' 5/22/1874
- l. " " CAA "Cod Liver Oil" 11/5/1875
- m. 5pp. 'Annisquam Seaside Laboratory of Alpheus Hyatt...1880-86" Ralph Dexter
- n. 2pp. microfilm CAA 'N.E. Fishing Losses' 11/20/1891
- o. GDT 4pp. 'Cod Fishing on George's Banks' 2/3/1893
- p. 3pp. doc. copy. "Whereas..." 5/29/1886 re: GL fishing rights vs. Canada
- q. 10pp. I.H.Higgins address (to city?) 12/31/1900 re: features of GL fishing/manufacturing in 1800s
- r. 16pp. doc. "The Special Industry of GL" John J. Pew's address (to?) 1901
- s. 3pp. BosHerald 'GL Greatest Fishing Centre in Entire World' - 7/1/1901
- t. 2pp. GDT – 11/25/1902.'GL Capital Interested at Tacoma'
- u. 6pp. The Outlook "With The Gloucester Fishermen" 9/5/1903. A.W. Dimock
- v. 2pp. GDT 'Sch. *Orinoco* Capsized' 15 dead. 8/20/1909
- w. News ad- n.d. Thomas H. Hunt's Furniture Store (pub. ?) 127 Main, GL
- x. 1910 classified ads. (Pub. ?)
- y. 2 large yellow sheets. Price Lists: fish & canned fish goods, etc. 1909
- z. Yankee mag. Oct. '83. p. 235. "I Remember..." Germans sink Sch. *Robt & Richard*. 1918. E. Hubbard.
- aa. Orig. GDT "When U-boats Attacked the Fishing Fleet" 7/27/1991
- bb. GDT 'Cape Ann Fisheries burn down...' 11/3/1970
- cc. 8pp. orig. n.d. Price Lists for fish/canned w/ ads for Frank E. Davis Fish Co., GL
- dd. Orig. The Searchlight front page. Pub. 1923? Re:GL news.
- ee. 22pp. "N.E. Fishing...Price + Wage Setting" Donald J. White. 1954. Harvard Univ. Press.
- ff. GDT 'Boatyard struggles...' GL Marine Railway, Jen Irving, Sam Novello. 6/4/97
- gg. Copy pp. 166-204 "Sea of Slaughter" Ch. 11. 'King Cod & Regal Salmon'© 1984 Farley Moffat
- hh. Orig. NYT Mag. Pp. 74-79. 12/11/94 "Hook, Line & Sunk" Timothy Egan
- ii. NYT editorial 8/2/93 "Plundering the Seas" & 8/3 "Despite gaps...fish are in peril" D.Pitt
- jj. 3pp. JEG text. Writer's Forum @ GL City Hall - 11/1/92

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 38
kk. 7pp. “A Century of Fishing Biology @ Cape Ann” Ralph W. Dexter – read at CAHA
6/18/79

ll. BOSTON mag. April’67 pp. 33-40 “Commercial Fishing” + “One Man Boat”, Chas. Sibley.

mm. North Shore ’67. “The Fisherman’s Finest Hour”(pt. 2/2) by David S. Eldridge

J. MISC. SCHONNERS & VESSELS

a. Washington Post 5/1/88 “Sch. *Piride of Baltimore II*”

b. Portsmouth Press 5/5/89 *USS Albacore* (submarine)

c. Port of Portsmouth Maritime Museum newsletter. Spring 1999

d. Letter, Richard Bailey > JEG. 1/27/89. HMS Rose. Bridgeport CT

e. BosGlobe 9/4/86. The New Way “Sailing Away From Troubled Pasts”

f. Down East Feb. ’89. “New Home for Schooner *Bowdoin*”

g. Flyer from Historic Ships, Paul Dunn Assoc. n.d.

h. NYT 11/27/88 “Texas Wants Old Ship in Hastings: The Buccaneer”

i. Gannet Newspapers 11/14/88 “Texas/Buccaneer”

j. Letter from Sch. *Harvey Gamage* 11/1/88 to ???

k. Letter to JEG < Albert Hickey, PhD. (GL) re: *Adventure* + Rockaway

l. Brochure: “The *AMERICA*” Cape May, NJ w/3 color photos ‘late May ’85’

m. Brochure: “The Yacht *Coronet*” n.d.

n. Letter- Mystic Seaport Museum > JEG 10/17/95 re: *Dunton/Goulart*

o. Yankee Feb ’88. “Capt. Douglas’ Dream Boat *Shenandoah*”

p. Brochure: Friends of NOBSKA n.d.

q. Brochure: Ferry Sloops – *Sojourner Truth* – Hudson River. n.d.

r. Clearwater Navigator June ’88. – Hudson River

s. Brochure: Gray’s Harbor Historic Seaport. n.d. Aberdeen, WA

t. WSJ 10/6/88 – “Presidential Yacht *Sequoia*”

u. BosGlobe 10/2/88 lawsuit: “Lebels vs. American Sail Training Assoc.”

v. Seaport mag. (complete) Summer ’85 “Pioneer Centennial Issue”

w. The Spirit of MA (complete) – building a tall ship 1983-84

x. (2) The Chronicle of Early American Industries (complete March & June 1995)
“Shenandoah”

- K. MARINE (misc.) – Scottish Fisheries Museum
- a. Brochure + book: Royal Research Ship *DISCOVERY* Dundee. n.d.
 - b. “ Scottish Fisheries Museum – FIFE. n.d.
 - c. Booklet/newsletter: Scot. Fish. Museum – April 1993.
 - d. Booklet: Silver Jubilee Appeal – SFM ^ n.d.
 - e. Brochure (Xerox) SFM n.d.
 - f. Two brochures – “Look at SFM...” 1989
- L. GLOUCESTER FISHING + WATERFRONT
- a. Two Xerox copies:
 - 1) The European Discovery of America. Samuel E. Morrison © 1971
 - 2) the Northern Voyages: AD 500-1600. w/notes by JEG
 - b. Xerox from MA Archives @ Columbia Point. Aug. 1992 “Slavery in GL”
 - c. “ article Cape Ann Advertiser. 12/19/1900
 - d. “ “ Telegraph 5/24/1837
 - e. “ “ GDT 6/8/1909
 - f. “ “ Telegraph 10/28/1848
 - g. “ “ GDT 3/3/1902 “Scenes of Olden Times”
 - h. “ “ CAA 8/24/1866 “Old and New”
 - j. “ “ CAA 10/5/1866 re: 1812-15 Hard Times
 - k. “ “ CAA 11/9/1866 Reminiscences of the embargo.
 - l. “ “ GDT 1/1/1901
 - m. “ “ GDT 1/5/1901 Advancement in fishing craft.
 - n. “ “ GDT 3/24/1909 Old Time Mackerel Fishing
 - o. *** lots more as above ^^ circa 1901 about ‘Old Gloucester’
 - p. Flyer n.d. ‘Gloucester Sea Jacket’ paint products
- M. SCHOONERS
- a. Lewiston Journal mag. 6/20/63 “Old Bangor Boat Run”
 - b. York County Coast Star 6/8/66 Boatbuilding – Sch. *Kennebunkport*
 - c. Yachting mag. Jan. 1962 re: John G. Alden – yacht designer
 - d. Brochure (3) launch of *Spirit of MA* 4/28/84

- e. BosGlobe 4/29/84 *Spirit of MA*
 - f. Chronicle Herald 10/28/68 *Bluenose* = Champion for all Time.
 - g. Notes – ‘GL Fisheries’ The Century Magazine. 1886.
 - h. North Shore mag. 2/17/73 “History of GL Fishing Fleet” – Marilyn Myett
 - i. Nat’l Fisherman 1965 re: schooners, jackboats.
 - j. Yachting mag. Nov. ’65 Sch. *Integrity*
 - k. Yachting mag. March ’65 Sch. *C.A. Thayer*
 - l. Yachting mag. Sept. ’66 Sch. *Taboo* ... ***more like this
 - m. The Skipper mag. June 1964.
 - n. Nat’l Fisherman mag. 1969 – Sch. *Mayflower*
 - o. The American Neptune mag. 1999: *Gertrude L. Thebaud* – 1937
- N. TALKS etc.
- a. Flyer- party for Pat Conlon. Oct. ’06
 - b. JEG notes
 - c. Flyer- Amer. Sch. Assoc. n.d.
 - d. Letter - JEG < Amer. Sch. Assoc. 12/27/05 re: JEG award
 - e. Flyer- St. Botolph Club, Boston. Re: George Aaron's sculpture
 - f. Sandy Bay Hist. Soc. Present JEG “F&F” 4/14/05 w/JEG notes
 - g. Friends of Library, Lynnfield 11/6/03 w/color photo of JEG + note from Karin Round, pres.
 - h. Lynnfield Library letter > JEG invite to speak 8/25/03
 - i. Flyer- “Meet JEG @ Lynnfield Library” 10/6/03
 - j. Text of speech. “Economics & the Environment” by JEG @ Sawyer Library 5/7/03
 - k. Email: Karen Stow (Little Harbor Yacht Club) > JEG 1/20/03
 - l. Xerox GDT 9/14/02 “JEG Nets Award”
 - m. Letter- Boston Antique + Classic Boat Festival > JEG re: Award w/ photo
 - n. Keystone Center agenda w/JEG notes, 4/23/03
 - o. Thanks card: Nancy Ryan, Lynnfield Library > JEG 4/17/03
 - p. Invite to speak @ Lynnfield Library 2/19/03 w/ BosGlobe article 5/22/98
 - q. Brochure: Thalassa, French TV w/ correspondence JEG > < Jerome Laurent
 - r. Schooners at Maritime GL 10/27/02 by JEG (2 copies)

- s. Brochure: 20th Anv. – Bos. Antique + Classic Boat Fest. Aug. '02 Salem MA
- t. Letter from Pat Wells ^^ BACBF > JEG “Edgar Caffrey Award” 2002
- u. Flyer- 20th BACBF 2002
- v. Letter, flyer, info: ‘A Day in GL’ – Northeastern Alum. Asc. + text of talk by JEG 5/31/02
- w. Fax- Release form: Ocean Search Prod.- *Andrea Gale* episode 12/6/01 JEG. Signed
- x. Letter, speech text – Essex Hist. Soc. 8/24/01...speech on 10/9/01
- y. Letter, Marblehead Hist. Soc. – re: JEG lecture Aug. 2001
- z. Newsletter: Lawley Boat Owners Assoc. Symposium w/ JEG lecture – Summer 2001
- aa. Flyer: GL Power Squadron Founders Day Dinner w/ JEG speech 1/19/01
- bb. Letter from Wm. Cass, Salem Marine Soc. Re: JEG talk 10/19/00
- cc. Keystone Leadership Forum, meeting summary 2000-2001
- dd. Thanks card > JEG from ??? Aug. 2000
- ee. Ipswich His. Soc. Newsletter July/Sept. 2000 w/JEG corres. 8/16/2000
- ff. House of 7 Gables 1998 Report, JEG talk 5/9/00 + Salem Ev. News- Carol Emmerton 12/29/99
- gg. Letter: JEG < Shaw Fund for Mariners Children 8/11/99 re: JEG talk in Oct.
- hh. NSAA- Tribute to Military 5/29/99 ... JEG participant
- ii. Card: Louise Johnson, Ipswich Library > JEG. re: talk 11/16/98
- jj. Flyer: 5/12/99 re: JEG @ Ipswich Library
- kk. Letter from Sally Huss, Manchester Hist. Soc. > JEG re: talk on 1/6/99
- ll. Letter from Lee Spence, Manchester by the Sea Harbor Boat Club 8/3/98 re: JEG talk
- mm. Flyer, PR – “7 Tales of Essex County” 11/1/98 – JEG participant
- nn. Letters(2) JEG < Nancy Rubin, “American Castles” re: JEG interview March + June 1998
- oo. Letter from Henry Nash, Andrew’s Point Assoc. re: JEG talk 8/13/98
- pp. Pelagie Sailing Club mailer w/ JEG notes. n.d.
- qq. Clippings: 6/18/98 + JEG/Sebastian Junger @ Kyrouz Aud. GL City Hall 6/22/98
- rr. Letter: Jos. Bowles MD, Essex Med. Soc. 2/10/98 re: JEG talk on 3/11/98
- ss. Flyer: *ADVENTURE* speaker series 3/4/98 JEG talk
- tt. Card- JEG < Paul Schwartz re: JEG reading in Jan. '98 w/ notes
- uu. Letter from Toad Hall Bookstore, Rockport. Re: JEG reading 9/27/97 w/author list

vv. Letter + evaluations from Nature Watch-Exploring Cape Ann 1997

ww. More info from ^^ NW-ECA + MA Audubon Soc., Aug. 1997

xx. Flyer: Soc. Of Colonial Wars. Re: JEG talk 3/20/97 – UnS

zz. Brochure: 'SEAmester' Southampton College n.d.

aaa. Letter from Richard Day 9/7/96 re: JEG talk – Sch. Spirit of MA

bbb. Fax: 8/27/96. 75th *Bluenose* Anniversary. w/PR

ccc. Letter from Sawyer Library 5/10/96. Re: Kipling Festival

ddd. Faded fax. St. Botolph's Club ?? n.d,

eee. Letters (3) JEG >< 'Bob' = Robt. Ackerman MD, MA Gen., 12/2/95+2/14/96 re: St. Botolph's

fff. Contract. Salem State + JEG re: speaker 3/23/96

ggg. Letter from Herb Nolan re: talk onboard Adventure 4/1/96 + draft for inner harbor tour

hhh. Pamphlet: City of GL Innauguration 1/1/96 w/ JEG speech txt.

iii. Letter + newsletter: Wash. Naval Base, Fall '95 re: JEG talk.

jjj. Card- 75th Anniversary Bill of Rights Dinner n.d. typing on back. 10/15/95 AARP

kkk. Letter. JEG < Bonnie Smith, Sargent House, March '95. Re:JEG talk. w/ Xerox about John Murray, JEG notes about Judith Sargent Murray.

O. FILES BOATS

1. *GREAT REPUBLIC*

a. Bill of sale > JEG, Thomas Sail + Awning, 6/21/63 + 4/8/65

b. Letter, article ME Coast Fisherman 9/63, Lead Indus. Assoc. > JEG

c. Letter JEG < Charlene Drinker Bowan 7/25/63

d. Bill of sale. JEG > R. Heilman. *Gr. Rep.*, 5/13/67, \$2000.00

e. Correspondence > JEG re: sale of *Gr. Rep.* 1967

f. ME Coast Fisherman ad. "Old time Topsail Sloop" 1967

g. GDT 2/14/80 re: Margaret Laurie painting at AGH Gallery

h. Xeroxs: John Manship sculpture, sailboat specs

2. *WIND*

a. Notice: *WIND* sale 8/15/89 w/note from J.H. Daks

b. Drawings/specs of *WIND*

c. Letter: JEG > 'Mr. Chapelle' 7/7/66 re: *WIND*

d. Letter: J.H.Oaks > Jeremy Adams 8/28/91 re: *WIND* purchase

e. 1p. history of *WIND* by JEG 8/22/91

- f. Bill of sale: *WIND*. JEG > Davies Browne 4/9/74
 - g. Letter: John Coolidge < JEG 1/29/74 re: *WIND* w/ ad clipping
 - h. Letter: JEG < 'Connie' re: *WIND* 30/iii/74
 - i. 3 bw photos of *WIND* + negs n.d.
 - j. Invoice: Thomas Sail & Awning 6/17/66
 - k. Letter: to 'David' from ??? 3/19/66 *WIND* (Western Reserve Univ., Ohio)
 - l. Letter: JEG < E.F. Williams, CT Water Co., re: GL Midgets
 - m. Sketch of sail on back of invitation 6/3/66
3. *HELEN* (ex-*Patience*)
- a. John G. Alden, Naval architect, Yacht broker, 7/31/1925 boat measurements
 - b. Bill of sale: JEG > James Corbin 4/30/90
 - c. Bill of sale: JEG > Robt. Gibbons 6/3/83
 - d. Letter: JEG < Jeanne Isaacs 7/17/81
 - e. Note by JEG on Cape Ann Savings paper. Re: Jean Isaacs.
 - f. Bill of sale: 6/4/81. JEG < Jean Isaacs re: *Patience*
 - g. Invoice: Wilson & Sibley Inc. to JEG/Dahlmer – Sail
 - h. John G. Alden 15' sloop construction plan. 7/17/1925
4. *MOHAWK*
- a. Xerox 11pp. Rowing/Round bottom w/JEG notes 1979?
 - b. Postcard: JEG < Tom ?? Nov. 1990
 - c. Invoice: "2 old used boats" JEG < Smiley Bros, NY 11/18/90; opp. side is Bill of Sail: Thomas Halsted < JEG 11/18/90
 - d. Letter: JEG > Robt. Martin 11/19/90
 - e. 19 color photos of "HO MONK" boat by roadside. Early Spring '91.
5. *AD LIB*
- a. Letters: JEG >< Northrop & Johnson. April 1962. Re: sale of *AD LIB*
 - b. Bill of sale: George Kelliher > JEG 5/29/62
 - c. Inventory of *AD LIB*. n.d.
 - d. Letter: JEG < James T. Phelps & Co. 4/5/62
 - e. Invoice, POs, price lists, brochures...Northrop & Johnson > JEG 4/4/61 *TRITON*
 - f. Letter: JEG < W.r. Diesel ?? 4/2/62 re: sale of *TRITON*
 - g. Letter: JEG < Richard Ward, N&J, March '62, re: sale of *TRITON*
 - h. Letter: JEG < J.T. Phelps, 3/16/62 re: insurance for *AD LIB*
 - i. Invoice: GL Storage Yards. Winter storage 1/31/62
 - j. Repair Guide for Fiberglass...Boats. n.d.
 - k. Titanite Fiberglass Repair Kit, April 1958
 - l. Flyer: Pearson Fiberglass Boats. n.d.
 - m. Contract w/GL Yacht Yards – JEG/*AD LIB*, 8/1/61

- n. Correspondence w/ Northrop & Johnson. 1961
- o. “ w/ J.T. Phelps. 1961
- p. Owner certificate. Pearson/JEG. *TRITON* 204. 4/11/61
- q. Letter: JEG< Wilhelmina Fineberg 5/16/61. \$50 deposit on sloop.
- r. Transfer of rights: LIGHTENING #3862 – Henry Moore. 8/3/60
- s. Various invoices, letters, insurance, storage, etc.
- 6. *MARCH HARE*
 - a. Drawing/specs: Burgess & Donaldson “Dormouse” n.d.
 - b. Color photo: *MARCH HARE* replica mounted n.d.
 - c. GDT ? clip – photo of *MARCH HARE* hull 3/17/97
 - d. BosGlobe LivingArts 8/26/97 “Dreamboats” boat builders
 - e. Messing About In Boats. 2/15/95. *MARCH HARE* on cover.
 - f. Agreement Roy Dickover>< JEG. re: *MARCH HARE* 4/12/95
 - g. Bill of sale: w/down payment. *MARCH HARE* sold > R. Dickover 4/12/95
 - h. Invoice: Boat Transit, GL > JEG 5/25/1993
 - i. ETC: Invoices, receipts, some business correspondence – *March Hare*
 - j. Obit from The Rudder: W. Stanley Burgess, May 1947
- 7. *RESOLUTION* – yard bills
 - a. 12 receipts, storage contract: GL Marina. 1995-99
 - b. Price list 1994-95: Green’s Point Boatyard, Ipswich
- 8. RHODES
 - a. Letter: JEG < Gary Juvinal. 4/21/01
 - b. Bill of Sale: Juvinal>JEG “Rhodes 19” signed 4/30/01
 - c. Copy of title. 4/21/01
 - d. Bill of sale, title, reg., J. Coffman>JEG, “Laura” 4/12/01
 - e. 4 photos of JEG + Coffman (?) w/boat 4/25/00
 - f. Bill of sale: Wm. E. Handy>J. Coffman. 4/6/00 “Rhodes 19”
 - g. Var. docs. re: “Rhodes 19” etc. Coffman>JEG
 - h. WANT Advertiser ad form: JEG/Rhodes 19- \$2900. Nov. ‘02
 - i. Color photos of Rhodes 19 n.d.
 - j. Misc: Rhodes 19
- 9. *RESOLUTION*
 - a. Bill of sale: JEG> Joseph Sacco, Lynn MA. 4/26/00 *Resolution*
 - b. Letter w/ 7 photos of Joe Joyce + kids on boat: J. Sacco>JEG 12/21/00
 - c. Comm. Of MA, Paid boat tax. JEG 5/3/95
 - d. Photo of JEG in *Resolution* n.d.
 - e. O’Day Corp.- 2pp. boat description 10/99
 - f. Letter of frustration: JEG>Siemens Customer Service 7/19/93

- g. MISC. : Receipts, forms, bills, etc.
- h. Misc.- Roy Downs/Downs Sails
- i. Correspondence: Michael W. Pessia>JEG. April/May 1995 “C’est Bon”
- j. Letters + sale: Ed Valliere>JEG. Sept. '95. *C’est Bon/Resolution*.
- k. Bill of sale: *Helen of Glosta* JEG> Joe O’Brien 7/21/05
- l. 29 color photos of JEG sailing + on land w/boat. n.d.

10. *HELEN OF GLOSTA*

- a. Registration/sale docs. 2002-03
- b. Copy of page about sailboat: Pearson 22’ Ensign n.d.
- c. Bill of sale: James Culbert>JEG boat + trailer 3/24/01
- d. Ensign specs. w/JEG notes.
- e. Title transfer: James Culbert>JEG. 3/23/98
- f. Copy of page about Electra 22 ½ sloop. n.d.
- g. Misc. Docs. 2001-04

11. OLD TOWN + Dinghy

- a. Old Town Canoe Co. catalog 2000 (p.23) ‘Discovery Sport’
- b. Flyer: Bluefin 8’ Dinghy 4/30/

P. MISC.

- 1. Letter: JEG < Arthur Martin, Martin Marine Co. 2/21/84
- 2. North Shore '74 mag. “Best boat I ever made” Bill Plante. 10/5/74
- 3. Letters <> JEG + A. Martin: re: John Alden Inc., Feb./March 1971
- 4. Receipt: JEG < Martin Marine Co. “X-oarcizer” 3/8/84
- 5. News ad: Alden Ocean Shell \$385. n.d.
- 6. Misc. docs related to above.

Q. BOATS ~ Misc.

- 1. Bill of sale: JEG > Gordon Baird. 6/2/86. ‘Dyer Dhow Dinghy’
- 2. Receipt: Graves Yacht YardS > JEG. 7/28/64. Dyer Sailboat. \$448
- 3. Bill of sale: JEG > Robert Gibbons. 6/23/83 ‘Eli’ dinghy
- 4. Brochure, n.d., ELI-LAMINATES
- 5. Receipt: Jimmy’s Marine Service Inc. 5/22/77 “ ‘77 Eli Scout” \$204.75
- 6. Letter: Francis Cunningham, WA > JEG. 3/20/76
- 7. Brochure: Douglas & McLeod Inc. n.d., “Sail a Thistle or Highlander”
- 8. Brochure: GL Dory Co. “Light Dory”. n.d.

R. *CRUISING CLUB*

- 1. Documentation
 - a. USCG Bulletin – fees effective 10/21/80
 - b. USCG blank form – vessel license renewal

- c. USCG rec't for \$1 - 4/22/77
- d. Letter: JEG > J. M. Campito, Boston. 1/13/77 *Cruising Club*
- e. Letter: USCG > JEG 10/6/76 *Cruising Club*
- f. Letters (cert. mail) JEG > John Giannoni, Howard Hill, John Shirretti, Charles Freyer. Oct.–Dec. 1976
- g. Copy: Cert. of Award...Vessel. Chas. Freyer/Smuggler (*CrClub*). 3/27/59
- h. 4pp. letter JEG > USCG Marine Doc. Office 11/29/76
- i. 4pp. letter JEG > USCG 9/29/76. Re: *CrClub* – Blackburn
- j. US Dept. Of Trans. Bill of Sale > JEG \$1. 12/14/78 *CrClub* (*Smuggler*)
- k. Bill of Sale: Chas. Freyer > JEG 7/12/76 – *CrClub*
- 2. Insurance – loss of *CrClub*
 - a. 2pp. letter JEG < Michael ? 5/24/82. \$542 w/ boat dimensions
 - b. Letter JEG < Underwriters Adj. Co. 1/29/81. Re: loss claim
 - c. Letter JEG > Carroll Steele, Ins. 11/6/80 list of losses \$\$
 - d. Policy: JEG < Continental Insurance Co. 7/8/79
 - e. Letter JEG < Carroll Steele Ins. 9/13/78 re: 1929 – 32' Aux. Sloop
 - f. Blank form: Continental Ins. Co.
 - g. Change Endorsement form 7/8/78 JEG policy for 1929 sloop
 - h. Rec't from Carroll Steele Ins. May '77
- 3. *Cruising Club* Bills
 - a. JEG notes – “*Cruising Club* expenses” 7/12/76
 - b. Invoice: JEG < Larry Dahlmer Boats – paid 9/30/80
 - c. Receipts: Marine Speculator, Konos Boats 7/31/79
 - d. Many more receipts: Lechemere, Building Ctr., Beacon Marine, etc.
 - e. Copy of cashiers check > Chas. Freyer \$7,500. 7/9/76
 - f. Storage order: Beacon Marine Basin Inc. 1976-77
 - g. More misc. receipts – 1976
 - h. Letter Chas. Freyer < C.N. Bucking ham & Son. 4/7/71 re: yacht sails
- 4. *Cruising Club* – Plans and data.
 - a. 8pp. copy “Charley Freyer’s Inventory” n.d.
 - b. Drawing w/ specs of sail mast 6/13/78
 - c. Invoice: A. Dauphine & Sons LTD, NS. “Lignin Vitae Deadeyes” n.d.
 - d. Schematic drawings w/specs- boat storage space n.d.
 - e. Schematic drawing on cardboard n.d.
 - f. 4 more sketches w/specs n.d.
 - g. List: “*Corsair*” 7/21/77
 - h. Instruction manual: VHF FM Radiotelephone n.d. w/warranty card
 - i. Flyers: Universal of Oshkosh – “Atomic Four” motor n.d.

- j. 5pp. Instructions “Gunning Vane Gear” n.d.
- k. Brochure: “Vane Self-steering Gears” n.d.
- l. Manual for toilet installation. Raritan Eng. Co., NJ, n.d.
- m. Drawings w/specs of hull – n.d.
- n. Photo bw of boat (CrClub ?) 9/29/76
- o. Photo color, taken from inside boat while sailing. 10/12/75
- p. Copy of article about *CrClub* (?) by John Giannone, NY. 3/30/01
- 5. *CRUISING CLUB* – correspondence
 - a. Letter: JEG < Museum of Yachting re: accepts *CrClub* 11/16/87
 - b. IRS form for non-charitable contributions Oct.’85
 - c. Letter: JEG < Ned Smith 11/8/87
 - d. Letter: JEG > Ed. Smith, Museum of Yachting 3/6/87
 - e. Letter: JEG < Tim Hartford 1/11/81 re: loss of boat
 - f. Letter: JEG < Arlie V. Bock 11/7/80
 - g. Letter: JEG < “Carrie” n.d.
 - h. JEG LTE re: thanks for support, loss of *CrClub*. 11/4/80
 - i. Letter: JEG < Sam Pallazola n.d.
 - j. Postcard from ‘Alan + Patty’ n.d. “Sorry for loss..”
 - k. Letters of condolence from Nina Adams, Janet Carlson, ‘Louise’, Paul Henry Dunn, E. Parker Hayden Jr., Nancy (Holdsworth) Scheerer, Don Barrett, ‘Francena’ (UMass)
 - l. 5 pp. Letter: JEG < David E. Cain Jr. 11/15/77 re: Blackburn, *CrClub*
 - m. Letter: JEG <> Medalist Universal Motors, WI. 11/15/77
 - n. Letter: JEG > Mr. Burke, Lunenburg Foundry 11/8/77
 - o. Letter: JEG > VDO Instruments 1/16/77
 - p. Letter: JEG > Miss E. K. Manthorne 10/13/76 re: “..your Uncle HOWARD..”
 - q. Letter: JEG < Samuel Batchelder, *Cruising Club of America* 10/4/76
 - r. Letter: JEG > HM Customs, Plymouth UK 8/30/76
 - s. Letter: JEG> Mr Giannoni 7/27/76 re: sale of *CrClub*
 - t. Log: sloop Seascape (ex *CrClub*) Capt. Chas Freyer - 11/61 – 7/76
 - u. Copy of log 11/61 – 6/65
 - v. 3 Letters: JEG < Wm H. Taylor 1962 Yachting mag
 - w. Letter: JEG < Anne + Pete Hobart 8/1/62 re: Smuggler/*CrClub*
 - x. Letter: JEG < John Giannoni 12/4/63
 - y. JEG notes on index card. Re: GDT article 6/27/1929
 - z. Notecard JEG < “C” n.d.
 - aa. Orig. pp. + copies GDT 9/31/76 ‘Blackburn’s boat comes home’
 - bb. 2pp. GDT 9/31/76 ‘Walking Tour of GL History’ Paul Kenyon

- cc. Yachting mag (complete) Sept. 1929
- dd. Yankee mag (complete) Oct. 1984 p. 88 JEG + loss of *CrClub*
- S. MOORING – RR: Overhaul
 - a. Harbormaster, City of Gloucester, Helen of GL, 3pp. mooring application. 3/17/05
 - b. City of GL/Harbormaster memo to mooring owners. 2003 + 2004
 - c. Mooring applications 1990-2002
 - d. GL Mooring sticker 1994
 - e. Agreement: JEG <> Jo's. B. + Amy Ahern re: mooring
 - f. Letter: JEG < 'Joe' Aug. '86 re: mooring
 - g. City of GL mooring application 1977
 - h. Map copy: Sea depths @ Black Bess Rocks, GL n.d.
 - i. 3pp. Eastern Point Yacht Club, mooring policy May 1986
 - j. Invoice: paid – Marine Transportation Co. Inc. 9/9/87
 - k. 4 color photos: JEG w/ladder on rocks Summer '91
 - l. Ad card: Royal Frozen Fish Co. Inc., NYC – JEG notes on back
 - m. Ad card: Ford Fish Co. Inc., NYC. - JEG notes n.d.
 - n. Drawing w/specs of mooring + misc. notes. n.d
- T. SMALL SAIL possibilities (and rowing)
 - a. Messing About In Boats (complete mag) June 1, 1998
 - b. Pamphlet: O'Day Sail Boats n.d.
 - c. Info about Cape Cod Cat sailboat
 - d. Brochure: Cape Cod Shipbuilding Co. "The Cape Cod Bullseye" w/ price list. Oct. 98
 - e. Birthday card. JEG < daughter Susan 9/28/98. Herreshoff sloop depicted.
 - f. Color flyer: "The Original Herreshoff" sailboat n.d.
 - h. Business card: SYGGI Remodeling, Milton MA
 - i. Fax: JEG > Adam, Zofie, Zyggi. March 2001. Re: Rhodes 19.
 - j. Yachting mag. Jan 1965. "Outboard Wells for the Small Auxillary"
 - k. 3pp. Info/pics: Adirondack Series Guideboat 15 – canoe. Feb. 2002.
 - l. 3pp. Info/pics: Bay of Maine Boats. Jittery Point Tender – rowboat. Feb. 2002.
 - m. 7pp. from Internet: Boats + Specs, Adirondack Guide Boats. 1/23/02
 - n. Info, drawing, specs for sloop "Master Hand" P.Bolger designer, GL n.d.

o. Info, etc. for Concordia Sloop Boat n.d.

p. Brochure: Article from Sports Illustrated 1960. "Mold of the Future" / fiberglass

U. MOORING REGS

a. Messing About In Boats (complete mag) June 1, 1998

b. Pamphlet: O'Day Sail Boats n.d. GL /Harbormaster- memorandum: mooring survey + regs – 2002-03

b. More City of GL mooring regs: Winter 1998-97-96.

c. City of GL Community Development Dept. 2/13/95 re: Waterways Board (5pp.)

d. Abstracts of the Harbor Ordinance n.d.

e. Letter: JEG > Chief Worthley, GL Harbormaster 3/23/87

V. OUTBOARD

a. Rec't from Graves Yacht Yards – motor. 11/23/64 JEG

b. Instruction Booklet for Outboard Motor n.d. w/copies

W. BLUE BINDER – Letters

1. 2pp. Letter: JEG < Mary Petke (Mrs. W. G.) 3/29/89

2. 2pp. Letter: JEG < Gladys McConnell 10/23/88

3. Letter: JEG < Steven H. Cobb MD 12/26/84 re: buying on Eastern Point

4. Card: JEG < 'Marge' Dec. 28 (?)

5. Letter: JEG < Ed. Martin, Gloucester UK n.d.

6. Letter: JEG < John Rhineland, Wash DC. 10/15/82 re: buying on The Point

7. Letter: JEG < 'Rog and Con' , Marion MA 6/22/83

8. Letters: JEG <> City of New York: parking ticket 'dismissed' 6/6/83

9. Note: JEG > Diedre Henderson 5/13/83 "Thank you for reading this..."

10. Letter: JEG < John (Dr. John Lister) @ Farm End, 3/19/??

11. Letter: JEG > D.B. –Dorothy Buhles, artist. 5/23/83

12. Letter: JEG >< Richard Lopes, Voyage Productions, NY 1/28/83

13. 2pp. Letter: JEG > 'Dottie' (Brown?) 2/5/83 re: Laurence's death on 1/6/83

14. Letter JEG < Action, Inc. (Peter) w/ 2pp. PR 6/3/82 re: Dogtown Lyceum

15. Letter JEG < ?? 2/21/?? VT election, Isaac III (Patch ?)

16. Letter JEG < Wayne Hanley 4/12/81 re: MA Audubon

17. 2 letters JEG < Richard Cowan @ Rockport Horizon 10/1/81 re: Seen From Above

18. Letter JEG < Walker Hancock 9/30/81 re: "...celebrating with you in absentia.."

19. 2 letters JEG < Dr. John Lister, Farm End, Bucks UK March + Aug. '81

20. Letter w/2 Polaroids. JEG < Agnes Sawyer Blanchard, HI re: her 88th birthday n.d.

21. Letter JEG < Cathy Hull 3/3/81 re: school report on JEG, she got an A

22. Letter JEG < ?? 1/15/??
23. Letter JEG > 'Vinnie' (Ferrini) 10/22/80 w/JEG notes, "written but not mailed"
24. Letter JEG < Bill Hubbard, NH 5/6/80 re: "Michigan Bears" w/ JEG GDT article
25. 2pp. letter JEG < Gene Gressley, UWyoming archives 3/6/80 w/donor list
26. Empty envelope to JEG < ?? Haverford, PA 1979
27. Letter JEG < Ralph Dexter, Kent State Univ. 12/10/79 re: CAHA, sea serpent drawing
28. Postcard JEG < 'Carl + Anne' Aug. '79 Our Lady of Good Hope church, Castine ME
29. 2pp. letter Dr. Garland < Josephine L. Bush, Deer Harbor, WA re: JEG school teacher, LnV
30. Letter JEG < Francis Cunningham, Edmonds WA 10/7/79 re: uses LnV to teach HS frosh
31. Letter w/env JEG < 'Jack' 9/20/79 re: meeting at Black Bess, EPYC, G&S songs
32. Letter JEG < Dr. J. Lister, Bucks UK 8/7/79 re: Dr. Garland, Boston Medical Library
33. Degas note card JEG < 'Pete'. 6/30/79 re: dropping by?
34. Letter JEG < 'John + Eileen' (Lister) 5/29/79 Ritz Carlton, Boston
35. Letter JEG < E. Parker Hayden, Jr., Atty. NJ, 4/17/79 Niles Farm plate, divorce
36. 2 letters JEG < Eileen + John (Lister) 3/11 + 5/6 1979 sorry about divorce, etc.
37. Letter JEG < 'Paula + Rod' (?) 4/29/79 sad about divorce
38. Letter JEG < Thomas E. Babson, FL 3/29/79 BosNoShr, divorce, Babson genealogy, etc.
39. 2pp. letter JEG < 'Peter' (?) 3/19/79 re: divorce advice
40. Note JEG < Ann Fisk 3/28/79 re: divorce
41. Letter JEG < Frank Braynard, Operation Sail 3/22/79 LnV, w/ LEVIATHAN flyer
42. Letter JEG > Dr. Jean Houston 3/4/79 re: Listening
43. 2 long letters JEG < Gardner P.H. Foley, Baltimore MD 1/28-30/79 re: Jim Connolly's Out of Gloucester, Captains Courageous, Cecelia Beaux Background With Figures, Foley family in GL, GL Athletics Club, Book Of The Gloucester Fishermen, loss of the *Paul Revere*, Edward Snow, Colonial Arms fire, *USS Dolphin*, South Boston Historical Society, hermit of Ravenswood Park, John Cook, etc.
44. Transcript: address by Prof. Gardiner Foley @ Fisherman's Memorial service 8/8/37 4pp.
45. Card: JEG < Marge Willett 1/16/79 re: friendship, divorce
46. Letter JEG < 'Pete' (+ Kathy) (?) 1/14/79 divorce, Rob't Weiss Marital Separation, TGP
47. Letter JEG < 'Francene' (Monell ?) Amherst, MA 11/17/78 re: college life, divorce
48. Letter JEG < Rep. Francis W. Hatch, Jr. 11/15/78 re: election defeat
49. Letter JEG < Frank Hatch for Governor 10/17/78 re: thanks, etc.
50. Letter JEG > PSWeld Jr (Phil) 8/29/78 re: critique of Manic (?), UnS
51. Letter JEG < Phil (Weld) 9/9/78 re: thanks, manuscript

52. Letter JEG < Con. Michael J. Harrington 8/7/78 re: not running, thanks
53. Letter JEG < Peter (Ed. GDT ?) 8/4/78 GDT letterhead re: check \$
54. Letter w/3pp. about boat ELD. JEG < Richard Carrion n.d.
55. Letter JEG < ?? (Doctor) 6/17/78
56. Letter JEG < William L. Saltonstall 6/14/78 re: Frank (Hatch), leaving State House,
57. Letter JEG < Robert D. Ireland 3/19/78 re: Eastern Point, City of Gloucester boat,
58. Letter w/envelope JEG < 'Jack' -Haverford PA 8/27/77 GL memories
59. Letter JEG < Franz J. Ingelfinger, MD, NE Journal of Med. 6/27/77 Dr. Garland, etc.
60. Letter JEG < 'Charlie', Pres. Cape Ann Savings 1/24/77 Joe reelected Corporator of CASB
61. Letter JEG < Barbara Clayton 1/6/77 thanks for reviewing script about Cape Ann
62. Letter w/doc. JEG < Mrs. Joseph Cooper 12/30/76 re: names of old GL vessels
63. Letter JEG > Mr R.J. Ziegfeld re: Bill dispute, \$\$
64. 2 letters JEG < Barbara Clayton/Kathleen Whitley Oct/Nov 1976 re: writing NE guidebook
65. Note JEG < Saima Grace n.d. Re: thanks for kind words on Joe's (ex-Mayor, husband) death
66. 2pp. letter JEG < Philip C. Monahon 5/26/76 re: used books, LnV, etc.
67. Note JEG < Thomas E. Babson 5/19/76 Essex Ins., Holyoke fam. papers, Alfred Brooks, etc
68. Letter To Dr. J. Garland (Ed. NE Journal of Med.) from Grace Gane, New Plymouth NZ
69. Letter JEG < John Lister 5/22/76 coming to US, meet?
70. Letter JEG < Phil Monahon 5/10/76 re: Hundred Million Dollar Lunch, used books
71. 2pp. letter JEG < 'Pat' (?), Concord St, GL 3/12/76 re: Olson, Dogtown West Parish, etc
72. Letter JEG < Barbara Erkkila 4/12/76 re: Sch. Jonas H. French, Dog Bar
73. 2 notes JEG < Gluyas Williams 2/3 + 2/25/76
74. Letter JEG < Uncle Ray Crowell 1/29/76 re: family news
75. 2pp. letter JEG < 'D.B.' (?) 1/14/76 re: Kittery ME
76. Letter JEG < Martta Blanchett, RRA @AGH 12/3/75 re: loan of old med. equip. for display
77. Note w/Xerox of 1936 doc. Dr Garland < Cyril Clemens, Ed. of Mark Twain Journal 11/8/75
78. Letter JEG < Dr H. Moore, Dallas TX. 11/10/75 re: salute! , Dr Garland, Dr Robt. Sutton; w/copy of letter to Dr Moore from Dr Garland 5/5/73
79. Letter w/ bw pic JEG < Bill Hubbard 10/21/75 re: model of *Cavalier*
80. 2 letters JEG < Pete Sax, PA 9/8 + 8/30/75 re: trip to ME, Doc Hager, etc.
81. Letter JEG < 'Pete' (Sax) 6/24/75 re: catching up

82. 2pp. letter JEG < Dave W. (?) BosGlobe columnist, 3/17/75 re: new + old time
83. Letter JEG < Uncle Ray Crowell 2/17/75 re: JEG mom's death, family records
84. 2pp. note JEG < Arlene Sargent(Mrs Chas.) 2/1/75 Eastern Point, grandfather Wm H. Gardner was childhood pal of JEG dad, etc
85. Note JEG < John M. McCormack, MA State House 12/12/74 reply, Merry Xmas
86. Note/letter JEG >< Mather Eliot 12/74 manuscript (not attached), "reform party"
87. 8pp.. letter w/sm. photo of art JEG < Helen Eddy Dion 10/22/74 artist William Dennis
88. Letter JEG < Mrs Dion (see #87) 6/18/74 re: looking to sell painting of E. Point
89. Letter JEG < Paul Morris, Nantucket 5/17/74 re: Charly Sayles, marine pics, etc.
90. Letter JEG < Willits D. Angel, Mystic Seaport, CT 2/6/74 re: Higgins seine boats, CAHS
91. Rough draft JEG > 'Dick' 1/5/74 re: yardwork
92. 2pp. letter JEG < Chas. Lowrie, CA Savings Bank 1/17/74 re: Congrats, elected Corp. member
93. Letter JEG < Ted Badger MD, 10/4/74 re: Audubon, JEG's mother
94. 2pp. letter JEG < Annabelle Firth 4/20/73 re: Jan Taylor, GL oral history, GL 350th, CAHA
95. Letter JEG < E. Parker Hayden Jr. 3/27/73 re: Niles barn excavation
96. Letter w/ personal bookplate JEG < Henry E. Moffette, NH 2/19/73 re: Dr. Garland's book
97. 2pp. Letter JEG > 'Bob' (?) 12/6/72 Clayt Stockbrige "The GL Story", 359th, Nancy Webber
98. Card (Art by Arthur Herrick), JEG < Mrs Herrick 10/28/72 GL 350, Dr Garland, Martha Low, Eben Lufkin, etc.
99. Xmas card JEG < Annabelle (Firth?) n.d. (1972)
100. 2pp. letter JEG < E. Annabelle Firth 10/19/72 re: her GL childhood memoir, E Point
101. 2pp. letter JEG < Charles Sayle 11/12/72 re: Babson's History of GL, Sch Laura Goulart, Kevin Shore, Dana Story, Harvey Gamage, etc.
102. Letter JEG < Walter Webber Jr. 11/16/72 re: thanks, Gordon Thomas
103. Letter w/ 2pp. List of likes-dislikes JEG < Walter Muir Whitehill, Boston Athenaeum dir., 10/19/72 Alpheus P. Blake, David McCord
104. Letter JEG < Dorothy Butler 9/19/72 1926 hurricane, 1800s red tide?, etc.
105. Letter JEG < Charles Sayle 9/23/72 re: Dick Clark, Chappelle's The GL Fishing Schooner,
106. Letter JEG < Martha Low n.d. re: Annie Low Lufkin Herrick, Joseph Garland Lufkin, Babson's History of GL, "Man at the Wheel"
107. Card JEG < Annabelle Firth 8/20/72 re: trailer park, life story

108. 2 letters JEG < Dorothy Buhler 8/6+25/72 Helen Rogers, Grace Lord, Ned Hooper, Eleanor Birdseye, Etc.
109. Letter JEG < John Leavitt, Mystic Seaport CT 5/8/72 re: sch *Lizzie Griffin, Great Republic, Wake of the Coasters*,
110. Letter JEG < Dorothy Buhler 4/25/72 E Point, "Man at the Wheel" A.S. Buhler,
111. 2pp. letter JEG < Charles Sayle 6/4/72 re: *Laura Goulart* Bath Marine Museum, Paul Dunn, Boston Tea Party boat, *Catherine L. Brown* Anne Hammond, etc.
112. 2 letters, 1) JEG < Paul Dunn 6/1/72 + 2) Chas Sayle > P. Dunn 5/22/72 re: see #111
113. Letter JEG < Joe Hamlen 12/11/72 re: Flight Fever, Bill Ellis, Dr Garland
114. Note JEG < Joe H (Hamlen) 1/12/72 re: Flight Fever
115. 2pp. letter JEG < Charles Sayle 1/2/72 re: GL in 1920s, 'Chap' (Chappelle), Bill Bunting Portrait of a Harbor (Boston),
116. 3pp. letter JEG < Joe Grace 11/14/71 re: GL city politics, Capt. Sibley
117. 2pp. letter JEG < Charles Sayle 11/10/71 *Henry W. Longfellow*, 1200 old glass plates/negs, *Alton S. Marshall*
118. Letter JEG < Chas. Sayle 10/31/71 *Great Republic* Everett Wonson
119. Letter JEG < Audrey B. Davis, PhD; Smithsonian Inst., 8/13/71 early GL medicine
120. 2 notes JEG < 'Herb' (Kenny ?) n.d. (1971) re: Herb's books on Cape Ann
121. Letter JEG < Arlie V. Brock 1/7/71 re: Babson library, AGH, Charles Olson, Harvard U.
122. Letter JEG < David B. Little, dir. Essex Inst. 4/7/71 Benno Forman, Salem circa 1762, Dr Holyoke, Dr Wheatland,
123. Letter JEG < Benno Foreman, Winterthur Museum, MD 4/2/72 re: touché, chirurgeons
124. Letter JEG < Dudley White MD, 3/18/71 JEG dad Dr Garland,
125. Letter JEG < Russell S. Boles Jr. MD 3/19/71 Dr Garland
126. 2pp. letter JEG < Theodore L. Badger 3/14/71 Dr Garland, LnV, GL "Zodiac"
127. 2pp. letter JEG < Dr Leland S. McKitterick 3/13/71 Dr Garland recovery

X. RED FOLDER: WWII Memorial

A. Site/Monument

1. GDT orig. front page 7/14/2004 "Tribute in the making", Roger Armstrong, memorial designer, State of the Art GL, want to have it on Stacy Blvd. by next Memorial Day
2. 2 emails JEG > Mike Linquata Nov/Dec 2003 re: site @ The Cut, Mayor Bell, Alan Ray, JEG wants to resign from committee, UnS,

3. 2pp. JEG doc. n.d. Re: plea for WWII Memorial support
4. 2pp. Email JEG < Alan Ray(RAYFOLLY@aol.com) 10/30/03 WWII memorial site
5. Brochure w/card, etc. Mount Pleasant Memorials GL, Bruce Lane, Fisherman statue
6. Letter > Mayor John Bell from WWII Mem. Com 8/6/93 re: site problems, JEG, Joe Parisi,

M. Linquata, David Knowlton

7. WW2 Mem. Com. “Brainstorming Session” 7/17/03 re: site, how to proceed, etc
 8. List n.d. “Suggestions...Harvard, MIT, MFA...etc...”
 9. List n.d. GL officials w/addresses + phone #s
 10. Emails from Alan Ray > JEG, M. Linquata 8/21/03 “Memorial...random thoughts...” possible inscriptions, etc.
 11. Hand drawn sketch is Stacy Blvd. site by JEG 6/23/03
 12. Detailed surveyors map of TheCut and proposed memorial site 10/2/03
 13. Memo JEG > Memorial Com. 5/8/03 re: “Thoughts on fundraising...”
 14. 2pp. WWII Memorial Address and Phone List
 15. Nine color photos of WWII com. Members at Stacy Blvd. site + at Black Bess n.d.
 16. Two color photos of WWII memorial (where?) n.d. w/2pp. scribbled notes
- B. Inscriptions
1. JFK quote 8/25/61 (UN Address) “A President’s Vision”
 2. Email JEG > Alan Folly 9/22/03 re: suggested inscriptions for 3 ‘panels’ on monument
 3. Memo JEG < Alan Ray 9/15/03 re: inscriptions, Howard Thomas GDT, etc.
 4. 4pp. Panels 1+2+3 FDR quote, GL Remembers, Today’s Challenge
 5. Copy of sketch of proposed memorial, 5 pillars...etc.
 6. Memo: “Model for WWII Memorial” by Tony Testaverde, Com. Member n.d.
 7. Sketch of circle “Divide 360 *...” n.d.
 8. 8pp. Ideas for panel inscriptions. 9/14/03
 9. Email JEG > ‘Ray’ 9/24/03 add JFK quote as a fourth panel
 10. ‘Self Questionnaire’ for WWII Com. By Alan Ray – 10 questions 8/4/03
 11. Memo to JEG/M. Linquata 9/21/03 re: inscriptions

12. 3pp. doc. "In Response to Alan Ray's Letter..." (see #10) Mike
13. Memo (?) 12/15/03 > Site Com. Members (from JEG?) re: criteria
14. Email JEG < Alan Ray 12/4/03 re: agenda for upcoming committee meeting
15. Surveyor site map with Stacy Blvd. proposed memorial site in yellow
16. 2pp. GDT article 11/11/03 "Monuments help us remember", Greg Cook
17. NYT article 11/26/03 " Memorials Without a Memory" Dennis Smith
18. GDT clipping WWII Memorial update 9/12/03
19. Color xerox of proposed Stacy Blvd. site n.d.
20. GDT 10/3/03 "Memorial will remind us, lest we forget" by M. Linquata
21. 2pp. email JEG < Alan Ray 10/12/03 re:use cylindrical base already at the Cut?
22. 2pp. email Alan Ray > Committee 10/16/03 re: 'Rambling reflections', aims?
23. 2pp. List of contacts: addresses + phone #s
24. Memo "Thoughts on Fundraising" by Alan Ray 7/31/03
25. Pie chart n.d. Re: stories etc. for GDT
26. 3pp. doc. (2 copies) 6/23/03 re: Exec Com., PR, fundraising, Site, Gov't
27. 5pp. doc. 6/12/03 AGENDA w/scribbled notes
28. Email JEG < Alan Ray 9/4/03 re: inscriptions
29. Story Guidelines n.d. – who, what, when...etc.
30. 2pp. doc. 5/8/03 WWII Memorial meeting outline
31. 2pp. doc. 5/8/03 @7. Outline - \$\$, PR, officials, GDT, etc.
32. 5pp. doc. n.d. TIMELINE dedication date? \$\$\$ etc.
33. 3pp. FAX 7/10/03 text of plea presented at GL House: Memorial needed now!
34. 2pp. Christmas in Metz-1944 by M. Linquata w/2002 follow up
35. 2pp. doc. JEG > Committee 5/8/03 "Thoughts on Fundraising"

END OF BOX 5

BOX SIX

- A. WAR CORRESPONDENCE: WWII Comrades. 157th Battalion, 45th Infantry, I&R Platoon
1. NYE. Charles 'Shorty' 'Chuck' NYE & wife Madge
 - a. Letters 1978-85, Chuck's death 1991, FL paper: Madge w/grandson at grave n.d.
 2. O'KEEFE. David O'Keefe, Rochester NY. Wife- Catherine

- a. Letters, cards 1978-85, death of 'Katie' 1985, brochure: Farrell Machine Tools
3. PULLMAN. Jack Pullman, Kansas City MO. Wife – Hazel
 - a. Extensive correspondence w/JEG 1978-1999
 - b. BosGlobe 7/17/01 re: Hotel tragedy, collapse in KC in 1981
 - c. Dorothy ('Ginny') died 1999
 - d. Hazel dies – 1996
 - e. Letter to Sen. Bob Dole < J. Pullman 6/24/96
 - f. 10pp. Diary of "Italian trip 1993" by J. Pullman
 - g. Invoice/letter: J. Pullman pacemaker, \$31,269.20
 - h. JEG letter to all – re: Reunion in GL 10/1/92
 - i. Letters JEG > Pullman 9/91 re: book on Sparks
 - j. Much more correspondence ...
4. ROSSENWASSER, Morris. Dachau inmate. Miami motel owner
 - a. Letter JEG > Morris and Florence 1/21/04 'how time flies...'
 - b. About Uns
 - c. Various BosGlobe, NYT re: Holocaust
 - d. Letter JEG < M. R. 5/15/81 "...I am one of the survivors of Dachau..."
 - e. Correspondence with Felix Sparks
 - f. JEG/Helen to visit Miami 1981
5. SIAUD Henry. (French resistance) Wife- Roselyne. Daughter- Claudine.
 - a. Extensive correspondence with H. S. 'Hank' Siaud 1984 – 2005
 - b. 2005 emails re: Hank's depression, Parkinson's, Les Maillons, etc
 - c. 2004 email/fax re: UnS, great grandparents, etc.
 - d. 2003 email/fax re: Thalassa/France3 TV, GL Iraq war
 - e. 2002 "The Links in the Chain", health, Jerome Laurent, UnS, Dachau
 - f. Christmas 2001 – "57 years ago we met.."
 - g. 2000 Fax/letters re: French UnS, 'come to Brittany', David Swanzy, Varages, etc.
 - h. 1997-99 Fax/letters re: UnS, granddaughter Abigail, World Cup @ Marsailles, etc.
 - i. 1996 Fax/letters re: Reipertswieler, Varages anv., BtW, Waldron, Dunleavy, Dubois,

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 57
Barjols, Contignac, Tavernas, Sparks, Anny + Jean Noel Tommasi wedding, etc.

- j. 1995 Fax/letters/cards re: Mills- Alzheimer's, Chirac/Mitterand, UK trip, Widecombe, Dartmoor, Thomas Niles + LaFayette, JEG hernia op, BtW, etc.
- k. Envelope w/ 8 color photos Le Canala Segale, L'obelisque..., postcard Canal du Midi
- l. Oct.–Dec. 1994 Letters/Faxes re: GL Fish. Wives Assn., Andy Joannon, Dowdall, Studebaker, Bill Beleman, etc.
- m. 1994 Correspondence/ephemera re: Garland/Siaud canal trip on the Rive de France, canal boat brochures, WWII Memorial in Verages, Mayor Goudal, text of plaque, color Thunderbirds 157th 45th Div. insignias, Siauds in FL, etc.
- n. 1992-93 Letters/telegram re: Roselyn health, JEG daughter weds in Scotland, death of Zapiecki, video: Anzio/Casino, Jack Pullman, Bush/Mitterand, Robin Hood House, Germaine Sauvaire, etc.
- o. 1991 Letters/cards re: Sauvaire, Tavernes, Shorty Nye, Felix Reynaud, Billy Wolfe- Scot. Nat'l Party, trip to Paris, etc.
- p. 1986-90 Letters: Denver reunion, Max Casillas, Sch *Adventure*, welcome to France, Dowdall, French strikes, Indiana, Sparks, Beuchner/Dachau book, Dr. Vernier, etc.
- q. 1986 - Resume of French student (f) Laurence Ollivier
- r. 1985 Xmas card from Andre & Florence (Joannon)
- s. 1985 Letters: Joannon trip to GL, Dr Verdier, Sparks, 157th Champagne Campaign, Denver, Miami, N'Orleans, GL, NYC, Farleigh (Farley?) & Griffith died, LnV, Reagan visits Bitburg, Waldron, Les Maillons, Les Solitaire du Large, Samuel de Champlain, Coykendall, Cruising Club, Les Grenecer, Vernon Dilks, Bob Windburned, Don Trubia, Bill Caird, Nye, Dunbar, H. Mills, B. Stratton, Zapiecki, etc.

t. 1984 Letters re: Hong Kong, US elections, Mondale, LnV, Mills, J. Brooks, Griffith,

Waldron, Sparks, 40th Anv. Of US landing, etc.

u. Hand drawn map “ To Siaud house”

6. WOODHAMS, William E. ‘Bill’, wife- Selma

a. Mem. Service program 3/13/99 BILL WOODHAMS, incl. eulogy written by Doug Studebaker, ‘To Grandpa’ by Wade, “Dad’s Life”

b. 1993-99 Letters/cards re: JEG >< Woodhams family, Omaha, Sparks grandson, death of Zapiecki, Malleuax (?), Mohawk report, Studebaker/Bloody Ridge, GL reunion, Silver Star 7/44, Griff, UnS, etc.

7. WALDRON, Jerry. wife, Joan. – extensive correspondence

a. Xmas ’84. Letter > JEG w/27 color photos. ‘Diary of a European Trip 8/14-22/84

Re: Nice, St. Maxine/St. Tropez, Epinal, American Cemetery, Rambervillers, Bru, Jeanmenill, St. Die, Vosge, Riepertswiller, Sparks, Baden-Baden, Heidelberg, Dachau,

Nuremberg, Munich, Denver reunion ’85 ...

Photos: St. Raphael memorial, Nice fountain, Vomecourt memorial, Bru battle area,

Epinal, French paratroopers, Draguignau, St. Maxime, Am/Fr. Soldiers, Dijon, etc.

b. Letter JEG < J. 8/21/06 re: UnS Vargas to Munich

c. 2 sided n.d. Anzio breakout, Delmar Griffith, Hank Mills, etc.

d. 2 sided n..d. ‘Jeremy R. Waldron b. 1889’ (Dad)

e. Letter JEG < J. 9/15/06 Book of Judd vs. UnS pp. 63, 72-76

5pp – Hitler stamps, race to Munich, Trubia, Major Slyter, Ft. DDevens, etc.

2 sided: Iraq pipelines, Iran suicide bomber, Oil, “WW3...surrender “, etc.

f. 1p. from “Battle of Alsace”-“Riviera on Rhine” Vosges Jan. ’45

g. 7pp J. > JEG 7/97 re: 45th & 157th history, corrections, thoughts.

Strasbourg, “Battle of the Bulge”, 11th SS Reg., Gen Fredericks, Reiperswiller...

w/ map bw Strasbourg / red arrow drawn on it

h. 2 letters JEG < J. 7/98 UnS edits, proofing

- i. Letter to Bill (Mauldin) from J. n.d. re: I&R 157th Rhine to Minuch
- j. Letter JEG(?) < J. 10/18/02 UnS
- k. 2copies “Memo” JEG < JRW 1/2/02 re: Sept. Conf., Peter Randall – Randall Press
- l. Letters 2002 JEG >> Jerry Waldron re: UnS, Band of Brothers, Dreamworks, Sandy Tolan, etc.
- m. Christmas card 2001 from Jerry/Joan. Re: Dachau electric fences, Higgins/Sparks
- n. Letters JEG < Jerry 9/6/01 re: veracity of Sparks/Dachau accounts, lies ?
- o. 14pp. letter JEG < J. 8/21/99 Lest Thou Forget, Naked and the Dead, Longest Day,
Bridge Too Far, Soldat ... Other WWII books, UnS can be better, Salerno, Anzio, the
Platoon, Dachau, Munich, Helen ~ The Love Story, Bill Plante, etc.
- p. 3pp. UnS ch. 17. 7/31/01 w/ Waldron notes , Dachau, Linden/Sparks, controversy
w/ pages from Marguerite Higgins bio Witness to War by A. May
w/ news clipping- obit: n.d. Robert Bushyhead, Cherokee linguist
- q. envelope (Harvard) w/ JEG notes – travel itinerary. n.d., more notes...
- r. 3pp. letter JEG > Jerry 3/23/01 Sparks, Ankcorn, Patton, others...Dachau
- s. 4pp. draft letter w/ corrections JEG > Felix Sparks 3/01. Dachau, Sicily, etc.
- t. 10pp. JEG >> J. 4/9/01 re: Sparks – Dachau, 45th vs 42nd, Chuck Ferrer, I Co.,
w/ comp. timeline 4/29/45 differing accounts of Dachau liberation, Linden etc.
- u. 12 pp. letter J. > JEG n.d. Sparks vs. Linden, Sicily, Anzio, Reipertswieler, O’Brien,
UnS, “JEG/JW ~ Ivy League to Ironheads”, etc.
- v. 19pp. letter JEG < J. 2/20/01. Sparks, Wilburn, Mills, Caisel, Dilks, etc.
w/ J’s “Dachau...29 April 1945 – A Revision of the ‘True’ Account”, Linden, etc.
w/ ‘Who liberated Dachau?’ timeline
- w. 2pp. ‘Secret Insert’ (in 157th newsletter) 4/30/96 re: Herr Johann Voss, SS
soldier
memoir (extract), Sparks’ “death defying act...”, etc.
- x. 7pp. Ch. 36 The Patton Papers, pp. 665-677 Hammelburg, John Waters, Patton’s
son-in-law/POW camp.

- Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 60
- y. 2pp. letter JEG < J. n.d. re: map of Portsmouth NH property, outdoor theatre ...
- z. Christmas card w/letter JEG/Helen < J. & Joan re: Strawberry Banke
- aa. Postcard JEG < J. n.d. Liechtenstein + Italian Alps
- bb. 4pp. dbl. sided letter J. Waldron > Westview Press, Boulder CO 6/24/98
re: Rock of Anzio, Citizen Soldiers, Naked and the Dead, JEG's UnS w/excerpt + bio
- cc. Letters JEG < J. '98 Pfizer stock, WWII book, BOAT questions, defense securities, etc.
- dd. 5pp. dbl. sided doc. by J. "The Safest Defensive Stocks"
- ee. 2 letters 1997 JEG >< J. re: GL reunion, UnS, Chas. Everitt, JEG/Helen trust, etc.
- ff. 8+ pp. doc by J.Waldron n.d. "Investing in Late 90's" – Coke, Disney, Intel, etc.
- gg. 9pp. letter Aug. '96 JEG < J. re: Pullman, answers to JEG questions-UnS, under fire in
Italy, Garibaldi's tomb, etc.
- hh. 16pp. doc written/compiled by J. re: 'investing in Coke', etc. n.d.
- ii. Portsmouth Herald 5/13/95 see: "Why 5 firefighters on medical calls?"
Re: J. Waldron's cardiac arrest at Rotary dinner w/ Joan
- jj. Letter JEG > J. 8/19/94 re: UnS questions on Piedimonte, Mt. Alfie, St. Gregory, Varages
- kk. 2pp. dbl. sided (orig/copy)JEG < J. 1/13/87 re: letter + comparative notes for UnS, etc.
- ll. Xmas card n.d. from J&J w/ enc. Thought of first 210 pp. of UnS.
- mm. Xmas card '90 JEG < Joan & Jerry
- nn. Letter JEG < J n.d. "health problems...retire in 1991..."
- oo. 3 long letters JEG < J. Oct. '85 re: Bivio Cioffi, Woodhams, Trubia, diagram/map.
Boone, Farley, Mills, Reynolds, Salerno patrol, Caird, Gerencer, Dilks, OP, etc.
- pp. Xmas card from Joan & Jerry n.d.
- qq. Postcard from Cote D'Azur JEG < Jerry 8/14/84 French Riviera
- rr. Postcard from Nurnberg JEG < Jerry 8/23/84 Church of Our Lady
- ss. Letter JEG > Jerry 7/30/84 re: European tour, Helen + Joan, Dr. Peter Sax, etc.
- tt. Copy of letter J.Waldron > Galaxy Tours: 157th Reunion/Euro tour 3/2/84
- uu. Codicil- JEG Last Will & Testament Dec. 1983 w/letter JEG < Jerry 12/7/83
- vv. Letter/attached items. JEG < J. - n.d. "enclosed foolishness" ... Waldron, KS;

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 61
letter J > Jack (Pullman) n.d. Platte County, news clipping n.d. “Buffalon in office park”,

w/letter Jack/wife < Dr Valen J. Mullenax re: Metaphysical services, Denver, Jesus, etc.

ww. Letters (6) 1980 JEG >< Jerry re: Caird, Dibble, et al. ; Creative Travel, R. Hartley, 157th Italy reunion, Felix Sparks, 1980 Boston reunion (?)

xx. Letters (3) 1978 JEG >< Jerry: Caird, ‘Helen Bryan’, Mills, Nye, Zapiecki, O’Keefe, Trubia, UnS interviews, Pullman, Coventry, Gerenzer, Little-Brown, Dowdall.

Merchant, Mills, Woodhams, Dunbar, Mullenax ... Interviews...

yy. Letters (3) 1975-76 JEG < J. UnS, Dowdall, reunion?, copy of letter to Jack (Pullman)

zz. News article Portsmouth Herald 10/25/57 re: Waldron/Strawberry Banke

8. ZAPIECKI Andrew – ‘Andy’ , wife-Julie. Correspondence 1978-1993.

a. Small baby photo- color. Stephanie Rose 12/17/85

b. Xmas card ’89. Julie > JEG/Helen re: divorce from Andy (!)

c. Letter JEG < Andy. June ’87 re: thanks, eye exam, ...

d. Scribbled JEG notes 2/25/92. Andy prepares to die. Julie + Marie in Toledo, Andy/Julie

reconcile at deathbed, heart attack, etc.

e. Letter to Jimmy (Dowdall) < JEG. 2/24/93 re: death of Andy Zapiecki on 3/20/93.

f. Letter: (VA on Zapiecki’s behalf/disability) by JEG “To Whom It May Concern “ 5/1/87

g. Letter JEG < Primo Vasquez, Toledo OH 12/11/80 re: thanks for GL visit w/Andy

h. JEG notes 7/8/83 re: Toledo, Andy’s health problems, Julie, VA, etc.

i. JEG notes 6/6/81 re: Andy’s health problems, Cape Ann Savings, etc.

j. Thank you card. JEG < Maria/Eric Florkapa(?) (Andy daughter+ husband) n.d.

w/ wedding photos (5) + JEG/Eric @ Black Bess

k. Letter JEG > Andy 9/8/78 re: “arrive in Toledo..9/18..” Nye, Merchant, Mills, Becky, etc.

l. Letter JEG > Andy 5/11/78 re: Woodhams, Brooks, Pullman, Jimmy, Waldron, etc.

m. Letter JEG > Andy 3/6/78 “..ahead with war book (UnS)..”, set out by car..NY, Penn,...

9. SMITH. Correspondence w/ Mrs Stewart Smith - Edith- 'Edie' writing about 'Mickey' 1978-2006

- a. Xmas card 12/8/06 > JEG/Helen re: son, Justin. ps- met a friend of JEG in Arcadia
- b. Letter JEG > Edie 1/6/06 re: JEG/Helen 25th, UnS /History Press, only 4 I&R left: Dowdall, Waldron, Studebaker & JEG; children and grandchildren, etc.
- c. Xmas card 12/17/03 Edith > Helen/JEG re: Dowdall; her daughter Carol died, Xmas
- d. Xmas card n.d. Edith > Helen/JEG re: Rachel, Justin, Carol. 3 great grandchildren, etc
- e. Letter Edith > Helen/JEG 1/21/93 re: UnS, Chuck Nye, Andy, WWII scrapbook, etc.
- f. Letter Edith > Helen/JEG 12/6/92 Rambervillers, Mickey, Chuck Nye died, family, etc.
- g. Letter Edith > Helen/JEG 12/8/91 re: family news
- h. Letter Edith > Helen/JEG 12/13/90 re: Zapiecki, photo of Mickey WW2, Elderhostel...
- i. Letter Edith > Helen/JEG 11/28/89 re: Vernon Dilks children + family, etc.
- j. Xmas card n.d. ('88 ?) Edith > Helen/JEG re: family news
- k. Xmas letter 12/3/87 Edith > Helen/JEG re: family news
- l. 2pp. letter Edie > JEG 8/4/86 re: Jim (Dowdall), Mickey, family, etc.
- m. JEG note- "Dowdall writes July 3, 86 ... Doug drowned on April 14"
- n. Letter JEG > Edie 12/4/78 re: reconnecting, 157th I&R, V. Dilks, Sarasota FL

10. SPARKS Felix 1978 – 1994 Colorado Supreme Court Justice

- a. Sparks letter > 157th Inf. Ass'n 4/8/84 re: death of Sparks grandson, '94 reunion-Denver
w/Rocky Mtn. News items about Sparks gun control crusade
- b. Denver Post article 10/18/93 re: F. Sparks, 'Tragedy of slain kin fuels crusader's drive"
- c. Letter JEG > Felix/Mary 5/4/93 re: sorrow, disbelief, note- \$100 enclosed to PUNCH
- d. Annual dues form & Boston reunion signed JEG 4/14/92 +JEG's Dachau concerns
- e. Release JEG > Sparks 2/25/92 "Herewith are excerpts of transcripts...", Delmar Griffith,

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 63
Dominick Trubia, Henry Mills, Lester Gerencer, Robert Winburn, Jerry Waldron,
157th and

The Liberation of Dachau. ~ Signed, Felix Sparks JEG sticky note: “Not a word of
thanks”

f. 12pp. doc. Interview excerpts:

1. Griffith/JEG Denver 6/1/78 2pp. –Dachau liberation
2. Trubia/JEG Mt. Morris, NY 9/16/78 “He died in 1979” - Dachau, ruined photos
3. Mills/JEG Altoona, PA 9/20/78 Caird, Belleman, Sparks, Dachau, 42nd Div.-
Munich
4. Gerencer/JEG Phillipsburg, NJ 11/25/78 Edwards, Dachau, Mills, Trubia...
5. Winburn/JEG Overland Park, KA at Williamsburg, VA Reunion 9/89 –Dachau
6. Waldron/JEG Portsmouth NH 1/27/79 –Fredericks, Dachau, O’Brien, Munich...

g. Letter JEG > Felix (Sparks) 2/11/92 much Dachau research to give to 157th
“case”, visit GL

h. 2pp. scribbled letter “not mailed” JEG > ? n.d. re: Sparks, Buechner,
embarrassment, WWII..

i. Letter JEG > Sparks 4/17/91 re: Questions: Ankcorn/Sicily incident + Capt. W.D.
Bailey,

Norman Lewis Naples '44 –comments?, Patton, France/Siauds in April,
GDT/JEG/Iraq, etc

j. Letter JEG > Feliz 6/17/91 re: Shorty Nye/Frank Merchant/Alfred Singer died;
157th history

k. Xmas card 1990 - The Sparks > JEG w/1991 calendar inside. re: “..come to
Colorado..”

l. 2 form letters 157th Inf./Sparks, sec., n.d. w/ personal notes to JEG < Sparks,
reunions CA/VA

m. Postcard JEG < 157th Inf. Ass’n. 6/20/88 Sparks, Mauldin cartoon, Howard
Buechner, MD

n. Letter JEG > Felix 7/16/85 re: Farley, Oman, Ankcorn, Church, 157th vs 180th,
Gen. Key/OK,

George Sylvester Viereck, Jr., Anzio, etc.

o. 2pp. letter JEG < Sparks 7/12/85 re: Farley, Oman, Bergeron, Lefebvre, 157th, Ft.
Sill, Camp

Barkley –Texas, Ankcorn, Col. Rudolph J. Seyfried, Col. John Church, etc.

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 64
p. 2pp. letter JEG > Felix 5/3/85 157th book, Farley, Pullman, Sgt. Richard Beech, Montford

Lockleer, Emmett Oman, Robert Thatcher, Walter Wolff, George Mountain, Fleisher, Sumeey,

Swastika/Thunderbird patch, basic training, Siaud/Joannon, JEG flies US flag upside

down in GL in protest (?), Denver reunion, etc.

q. Letter JEG > Felix 1/10/83 re: Aschaffenburg, Don Renales of GL – 157th, Hank Mills, Dachau

r. Typed notes by JEG “Griff and I saw Sparks...6/1/78...” Brief bio and personal observations.

s. Note JEG < Sparks 10/78 re: ‘sent Mrs Coleman a copy of reg. history’

t. Letter JEG > Felix 10/6/78 re: Harold Dibble, I&R interviews, Mrs Robert Coleman, 157th etc.

u. 2pp. letter JEG < Felix L. Sparks 7/22/78 r: I&R book, James E. Carroll, Brig. Gen. Joe Meis,

Leo Bishop, Pat Farley, Dr. Graffagnino, Sgt. Kenneth Prather, Sgt. But, Reissig, Richard W.

Baron, Frank Glasgow, Don Renales, John Dunbar, etc.

v. Letter JEG > Felix 7/13/78 re: William Caird, I&R book (UnS), Don Renales, GL, etc.

w. Letter -Sparks > 157th Inf. Ass’n. w/ note > JEG re: 1978 reunion in Vail, CO., Pres. Ford, etc.

x. Letter JEG < Felix Sparks 5/15/78 re: building a 157th roster, meet in Denver, etc.

y. Letter JEG > Mr. Sparks 5/11/78 re: unaware of 157th Ass’n until Woodhams etc., I&R book,

meet in Denver, Delmar Griffith, John Brooks, etc.

11. STUDEBAKER Dewey Douglas, wife- Thora Louise Rose. Correspondence 1983 – 1996

a. Small color photo Xmas 2000 ‘Studebaker w/dog’

b. Card for Thora L.R. Studebaker 3/29/96 w/ personal note from Doug > JEG/Helen

c. 50th Wedding Anniversary announcement 7/5/92 Dewey & Thora ‘card shower’ Alaska

d. Xmas card n.d. JEG < Doug/Thora w/ note – ‘Shorty’ Nye, Selma Woodhams + Joyce

Brooks died, Sophie Griffith – AOK, etc.

e. Xmas’87 letter JEG < Doug re: 45th Anv. Doug/Thora in Sept. ’87, Anchorage since’70, family

news, etc.

f. Letter JEG > Doug 9/24/85 re: Denver reunion, UnS questions, Barkeley, Krieger, Mohawk,

Pullman, Woodhams, Phil Vollhardt, O’Keefe, etc.

g. Letter JEG > Doug 2/3/83 re: Ironheads, Hank Mills, Dr. Mullinax, JEG’s stepson Rob Carlson

h. 25pp. brochure “Prudhoe Bay and Beyond”-SOHIO Alaska Petroleum Co., May 1981 = The

Alaska Pipeline/Arctic Drilling

12. TRUBIA Dominick; wife/ ‘Lou’ – correspondence 1978-79 and 1997

a. Letter JEG < Lou Trubia Zamejc 1/27/97 re: remarried to Walt, “...45 when Dom passed..in

in 1979”, Perry, NY

b. Obit (pub. ?) n.d. (1979?) “Dominick Trubia, ex-teacher, dies” age 56, teacher, w/photo

c. Small ‘Thank you’ note JEG < Lou Trubia n.d. – w/personal message

d. 2pp. letter JEG < Lou Trubia 1/4/79 re: Dom’s cancer

e. Typed notes by JEG 9/15/78 –Mt. Morris re: Griff, Trubia children, devoted wife Lou, sister

Mae Scorsone; added note: “...Dom died ..Batavia VA Hospital...” 4/21/79

f. Letter JEG > Dom /Lou. 10/6/78 re: UnS interviews/tapes, O’Keefe, Nye, Mills, Dibble, etc.

g. Letter 9/1/78 JEG < Dom re: JEG visit?, very sick, chemo, etc.

h. Letter 8/1/78 JEG > Dom: WWII questions- I&R, Sicily, Caird, Woodhams, Palermo, Glover,

Pullman, Venafro, Col. Church, Anzio, Mullinax, Waldron, Mickey, Farley, Boone, Ruder, Axe,

Edwards, Rambervillers, , Krauts, etc.

i. Typed notes by JEG 7/12/78 re: news on Trubia's cancer, Griff/bigot, Belleman/Anzio

j. Letter 7/15/78 JEG > Dom re: Lou, cancer, Becky, Dowdall, Bill Caird, Zapiecki, etc.

k. Letter 6/14/78 JEG > Dom re: cancer, UnS, O'Keefe, Pullman, et al

13. VIERECK, Peter PhD

a. Obit BosGlobe 5/19/06 "Peter Viereck, 89, writings helped inspire conservation"

Terror and Decorum – poems won Pulitzer in 1949; Prof. Em. @ Mt. Holyoke; father

was in prison/Nazi sympathies; brother died WWII/US Army; friends w/Jos. Brodsky,

Dylan Thomas, Robt. Frost, Robt. Lowell; Rhyme and Punishment; marriages/children

b. NYT obit 3/20/62"George Sylvester Viereck, 77, Pro-German Propagandist, Dies"

c. 2pp. letter 3/26/96 JEG > Mr. Viereck re: "Keep your dukes up."; "Vale from Carthage" –

Tides and Continuities; George V./Harvard?; Francis Magoun; "Requim (for a father)";

Frank Merchant; D. Griffith, D. Trubia; the Caves; Reuben Smith; etc.

d. 5pp. Poems from Tides and Continuities © 1995 Peter Viereck incl. "Vale..."

e. Scribbled JEG note draft? 4/27/96 re: photo of George, GL, etc.

f. Note w/sticky 3/30/96 > JEG re: "...only copy...please return photo..." –PV

g. 9pp from "Humanities" Wash. DC Vol VIII No. 2. 1995 Review: Tides and Continuities

h. Clips- Mt. Holyoke College Journal 1996 re: Viereck

i. Sm. 2pp. Six Elegies: "Vale from Carthage (for my brother 1944)" "Benediction (for a father)"

j. Obit: George Sylvester Viereck, Jr. 1913-1944 ... 1939 25th Ann. Report – Harvard (?)

k. P. 970 (2 copies) from Who Was Who-1962 : George Sylvester Viereck, Sr (1884-1962)

l. Hadley Gazette 12/1/95 "Swan song for a So. Hadley poet", "Pulitzer winner Viereck

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 67
says he's ready to retire” by J. Stanford w/ poem “Song to the End (a death camp
pastoral)”

m. Dbl. sided – Peter Viereck: A Selected Bibliography. Mt. Holyoke College. So.
Hadley MA

n. Item from 1995 catalogue UArk Press: Peter Viereck w/ Jos. Brodsky forward

o. Envelope JEG < PV – Mt. Holyoke. 3/22/96

p. 2pp. bw copy of book jacket/inner sleeve- About the Author: Peter Viereck,
blurbs

q. Letter from Jack (Pullman?) May '84 “Hi Guys...” re: George Jr./I&R, Sebastian A.
Intravia,

Fried, Dogeagle, daughter has cancer, Woodhams, etc.

r. 12pp. doc. from The Game of the Foxes- The Untold Story of German
Espionage... in USA/UK

during WWII by Ladislav Farago incl. pps. from ch. 34 ‘The Thomsen Formula’
G.S. Viereck,

Nazi spy in DC German Embassy, etc.

s. Letter JEG < P. Viereck 3/22/96 re: heart surgery, permission to reprint poem,
Anzio

t. Letter JEG > Peter Viereck 3/18/95 re: UnS, George Viereck, Battle of Caves,
“Vale..Carthage”

B. ADVENTURE Last of the Great Dory-Fishing Schooners- Paperwork 2000

a. 2pp. Fax 3/12/00 Tom Parks > JEG, Marty Krugman, Capt. Jim Sharp, ½
Adventure model,

Fast & Able – Gordon Thomas; w/nameplate for approval

b. 2pp. doc. Text for book jacket: Adventure

c. 15 color photos 5x7 of JEG “Adventure Homecoming” n.d.; onboard, at sea, no
captions

d. 2pp. bw Adventure front/back cover

e. Adventure text for new back cover 2/26/00

f. 3pp. bw copies of old photos, n.d. *Adventure* being launched, at sea, on board,
‘for book’

g. Letter JEG < Mary Helen Gunn, Bill Gibson/The Gloucester Adventure 7/2/99
new edition

of Adventure, Queen of the Windjammers, photos needed, etc.

h. 4pp. JEG's Preface to the Second Edition March 1999; on reverse: teacher info sheet

i. 9pp. (152-160) "The Gloucester *Adventure*. A Third Life" 2/26/99; updates since last edition

j. 2pp. Production outline for 2nd Edition *Adventure* n.d.

C. BEAR OF THE SEA (BotS) (orig. That Great Pattillo TGP)

1. Bear of the Sea – illustrations (partial)

a. GDT 7/29/06 "Photo in book was wrong" LTE- JEG re: Capt. John Pew, Carolyn Wonson

Pattillo, Gortons, Fred Buck @ CAHA

b. Drawing bw n.d.; schooners, man on deck

c. 3 old 5x7 photos from Beaton Inst., Univ. Col. Of Cape Breton, Sydney N.S.

1. Port Hood, Water St., McKinley Hotel (colorized) n.d.

2. Ruins, Louisbourg, Cape Breton, n.d.

3. Shipping Piers, Stoney, N.S. n.d.

d. 9 bw 5x7 photos from Provincial Archives of New Finland & Labrador

1. *Harmony* – Moravian vessel, n.d.

2. Unidentified landscape, n.d.

3. Two docked sch. w/ horse wagons, n.d.

4. Dome, roofs, river(?) n.d.

5. Schooners docked "Liverpool, N.S. 1890s"

6. Unidentified houses on a shoreline, n.d.

7. Landscape "Mahoney Bay" n.d.

8. At sea and from a distance: *St. Jacques*, n.d.

9. "Icebound Vessel", n.d.

e. 8.5x11 bw photo "Acadia" - Cunard Line n.d., PEM- ref. date 3/19/01

f. 2pp. Doc from Fred Buck – "1863 Pattillo Ledger" w/note Pat Conlon > JEG n.d.

2. Bear of the Sea

a. 15pp. Royalty statements JEG < Commonwealth Editions 2001-05 BotS

b. Invoice JEG < Comm. Ed.; Qty 20 – \$0

- c. Letter JEG < Pat Conlon 7/23/01 re: Tom Ellis & Thom E Lannon
- d. Fall 2001 Commonwealth Editions Catalog including Bear of the Sea
- e. 2pp. Fax JEG < Webster Bull, CE 6/5/01 w/Salem Ev. News “2nd reading of BotS”
Bill Plante
- f. 4pp. letter A. Schiffrin/New Press, NYC < Alison Carlson 5/7/01 UnS. JEG note:
rejected
- g. 12pp. Fax JEG < Gary Larabee, PR dir. CE 5/7/01
 - 1. Press release text
 - 2. JEG revised bio
 - 3-9. Media contacts
 - 10-12. Search results. Magazines.com ‘boats’ et al
- h. Book jacket mock up 8 ½ x 6 ½ “ color. BotS
- i. 4piece bw paste up of BotS possible covers
- j. Email JEG > W. Bull 11/22/00 re: suggestions for BotS subtitle and cover
- k. 2pp. JEG’s scribbled notes re: list of pix, etc.
- l. 8pp. fax JEG < W. Bull @ CE 2/7/01 re: ‘rough layout of the first 7pp. of BotS’
 - 1. Patillo portrait and NYT review of TGP 7/10/66
 - 2. Placeholder for Nova Scotia map
 - 3. 2pp. of blurbs praising BotS/TGP: BosGlobe, etc.
 - 4. Placeholder for Newfoundland & Gloucester maps
 - 5. Portrait of Pattillo (actually Pew)
 - 6. Title page
- m. Spring 2001 catalog Commonwealth Editions, BotS on cover
- n. 4pp. fax 2/1/01 “Dear James, How’s this? Yours, Ernie” re: corrected forward
BotS
- o. Brief letter JEG < W. Bull 12/12/00 re: \$300 for rough cover design
- p. Letter W.Bull < Wm Gilkerson 11/22/00 re: \$3000 agreement for BotS cover art
- q. Letter JEG < WB 11/28 re: BotS cover art
- r. 4pp. fax W.Bull < W.Gilkerson 11/22/00 letter and sketches for BotS cover art
- s. Copy of illustration page from TGP
- t. Email JEG< W.Bull 11/21/00 re: BotS subtitle

u. 4pp. Emails 10/18/00 JEG, W.Bull, Dan Soucoup (Nimbus pub. NS) re: publishing BotS in NS

v. 3pp. fax W.Bull > Warren Stone 8/31/00 re: how to get BotS in Canada/NS stores; w/info

w. Email W.Bull > JEG 5/17/00 re: proposal to reprint TGP and new JEG book

x. Email W.Bull > JEG 6/1/09 re: new 'boat book', proofs of BotS

y. Letter JEG < W.Bull 5/30/00 re: contracts for BotS and new "boat book"

z. Letter JEG < Llewellyn Howland III (Little-Brown) 6/2/75 re: rights to TGP and LnV

aa. Letter JEG > L. Howland, (L-B) 5/30/75 re: rights to TGP, John Alden sloops

bb. 3pp. emails JEG, WB, Dan Soucoup (Nimbus pub., NS) 9/26/00 re: co-pub. BotS, TGP

cc. Fax JEG > Bill Gilkerson 12/17/00 re: regret that BotS cover art did not work out

dd. Email JEG > W.Bull 5/17/00 proposition to reprint TGP; "I should live so long. Okay"-JEG

ee. Photo 8.5x11" bw – model of pinkie *TIGER* from PEM 3/13/01

ff. Orig. BosGlobe article 1/21/01 'Gloucester picture-perfect': photographer Josh Reynolds,

W.Bull, The Port of Gloucester, BotS, JEG, etc.

gg. Manila envelope 8.5x11" – Pattillo photos and illustrations:

1. 2 faded color snaps of coastline: Cape Rouge & Port Blood 10/25/64
2. 3x4" bw photo hands holding art, n.d.
3. 3 color snaps of Pattillo's old wooden sea chest, owner: niece Carolyn Pattillo, n.d.
4. Old bw photo 3.25x5" Eliza Sayward Wonson, wife of Samuel, n.d.
5. Pencil sketch: 4x6" – Pattillo coat of arms
6. 8x10" bw copy Alex Pattillo, Masonic indoctrination, n.d.

hh. LTE GDT < JEG. 7/20/06 re: pic is Pew not Pattillo, Fred Buck, etc.

i i. 4pp doc. From 'GL Archives' 1892 story with pic about Capt. John Pew (not Pattillo)

jj. GDT 7/29/06 articles about the Pew/Pattillo mix-up.

kk. Unsent postcard of Provence, FR w/ note > JEG re: "Glad I finally read TGP" – A.

ll. © Form TX 6/15/01 JEG – BotS/TGP

D. BLACKBURN Correspondence

1. Letter JEG < C. Joe Mustone 1/17/05 re: LnV movie? "Thanks but no thanks" – JEG

2. 2pp. JEG > Melvin Swim 4/22/02 re: Blackburn homestead in NS, Annie Forbes, etc.
3. Letter JEG < Melvin/Romayne Swim, NS 3/25/02 re: Blackburn home, Mr. Clatterburg, etc
4. Letter James F. Grant > Nelson B. Robinson, n.d. Re: genealogy/related to Blackburn.
5. Letter & 20pp. doc. JEG < Marjory Shaw 12/20/99 re: Nathaniel Stone (Nat) n.d. – rowing
adventures from Brooklyn to the Mississippi River etc.
6. Letter JEG < Charlie Ballou 8/7/95 w/article from ‘Downhomer ‘ (NS) on Blackburn 8/95
7. 2 letters JEG < Katy Campbell, Int’l Marine Pub. Co. 9/75 re: photos from LnV
8. Note JEG < Lillian Blackburn et al (Blackburn cousins) 9/5/73 re: Mariner’s Medal
9. 2pp. Xerox bw pics from LnV
10. Letter JEG < Peter Wagner, SF 1/4/78 LnV, mother Elise Kraft, Pauline Pollard, boats
11. Letter JEG < Fr Thomas Fleming, new pastor St Peter’s Church GL 11/1/91 re: LnV
12. Letter JEG < Gary Cahill 9/11/91 re: wants autographed LnV
13. Letter JEG < ‘Pete & Anne’ (?) 1/28/91 re: LnV
14. 2pp. letter JEG < Christopher Dodd, London 8/10/90 re: “..history of rowing..” + P.Spectre
15. Letter JEG < A. George Ramos 12/7/84 re: grew up in GL, family knew Blackburn, etc
16. 2pp. Letter ‘Ellie’ < ‘Jerry’ (??) 3/19/73 re: LnV “...would make a fine movie.”
17. Letter JEG < Ruth Dolloff 8/23/73 re: ‘Addie’, Mariner’s Medal, Dr. Garland (JEG granddad)
18. Letter JEG < Robert Bruno n.d. Re: LnV, wants *Great Republic + America* sketches/plans
19. Letter JEG < Addie (Blackburn niece) Dolloff 4/22/71 re: Colby College-Howard's papers?
20. Letter JEG < Gwendolyn Downie Fitzgerald 1/25/00 re: how she is related to Blackburn

21. Letter JEG < Edward Wendell 4/28/73 GL Fire Chief Goldwaithe, LnV, Int'l Solo-sail race
22. Letter Lloyd Donaldson, Australia > GL Fishermens's Ass'n. 3/14/73 re: dory details, JEG
...w/note from Sal Favazza
23. 2pp. letter JEG < Charles Bruce 9/1/71 LnV + TGP, Clyde Blackburn, Nova Scotia/GL, etc.
24. 2 index cards w/questions for JEG from 6th graders (school ?) n.d.
25. "Blackburn Faced The Sea" –an outline for a slideshow of his life and adventures.
Beeman School 6th grade, prepared 6/10/71. W/2 notes from class to JEG
26. Letter HEG < Dena Nyholm Robertson 6/20/70 re: LnV, her dad was Blackburn pal
27. Letter JEG < R.C. Taylor, Int'l Marine Pub.Co. 11/18/69 re: Of Yachts and Men, UnV, etc.
28. 2pp. letter JEG < Henry J. Green 5/4/70 re: LnV, Capt. Nat. Greenleaf, Fast and Able, etc.
29. Letter JEG < Donna Smith, Ed. North Shore mag. 10/31//69 recent Blackburn piece
only 2% accurate according to JEG; w/ orig. article in question "The Story of the Finger-less Navigator" by Captain William P. Coughlin- North Shore 10/18/69
30. Letter JEG < Wm P. Cafasso, GL Ch. of Com. 8/14/67 re:Blackburn info
31. 2pp. letter Wm Cafasso < James E. Mitchell 8/12/67 re: LnV, Blackburn painting, Boating
32. Xmas card JEG < 'Nan (Forbes)& Beth' Halifax 1966 re: TGP, etc.
33. Personal notecard JEG < Mrs. Harvey E. (Marjorie) Brazer n.d., re: coming to see JEG in GL
34. 2pp. letter JEG < Marjorie Brazer 12/10/66 re: LnV, Manchester, Burnham's boatyard, etc.
35. 2pp. letter JEG < Ann Markin 11/22/66 re: UnV, etc.
36. Letter JEG < Robert A. Pittaway 9/2/66 re: Blackburn, Cruising Club, seeks info
37. Xmas card JEG < Nan Forbes/Beth Manthorne(?) '65 Nan still recovering in nursing home

38. Letter JEG < Wm Dore, Minister 11/18/65 re: seeks plan's for Blackburn's boat
39. Note JEG < Jack M. Thompson 11/3/65 re: LnV, etc.
40. Notecard JEG < Sister Mary Bernarda 11/25/65 LnV, orig. From GL, Dr Roy Garland, etc.
41. Note JEG < Clyde R. Blackburn 3/3/65 re: LnV needs better Canadian distribution, etc.
42. Card JEG < Beth (Manthorne?) 12/26/64 w/Unsent letter 1/28/64 JEG's visit to Halifax
and Nan (Forbes) in nursing home from stroke, LnV, etc.
43. Letter JEG < Antonio Cirino 12/11/64 Dr DeWolfe, R.I. Hospital, Dr Wm Hale, Blackburn
44. 2pp. letter JEG < Addie 11/16/64 re: Nan/Beth, Betty, etc.
45. 2pp. letter JEG < Addie 8/17/64 re: Nan/Beth, Betty Ann, etc.
46. 2pp. letter JEG < Isabelle Monroe 10/4/64 re: LnV, Sara Robbins, relatives in GL, etc.
47. 3 letters JEG < Cynthia (Mrs Richard L.) Wiggin, Salem Atgenaeum 3/64-8/64 re: LnV talk
48. Letter in envelope JEG < Miss Jesse MacEachen(?) 9/12/64 almost indecipherable 5pp by
82yr old fan in Roxbury, LnV, JEG tries to translate each word
49. Letter JEG < Gaylan Barton, Little-Brown 8/11/64 re: LnV sent to Mr Blackburn
50. Letter JEG < Anne Brodie, Ontario 7/29/64 re: LnV, Garland family genealogy...
w/ Garland family tree in US & UK circa 1650
51. Letter JEG < Clyde Blackburn, Ottawa 7/18/64 wants copy of LnV, GDT, lost JEG corres.
52. Letter JEG < W Gillies Ross 6/20/64 re: Vraad, Master Mariner's Assn., Capt. Brude, etc.
53. Letter JEG < Susan M. Bassett 3/17/64 re: LnV, praise
54. Letter JEG < Cynthia Perry 4/19/64 Talk at Cape Ann Scientific, Literary & Historical Ass'n
55. Letter Dr Jos. E. Garland (JEG dad) < Rev Thomas J Carroll, Boston Catholic Guild for..Blind
3/7/64 re: LnV, Dr Rusk, etc.
56. Letter JEG < Rev H. Robt. Smith 2/18/64 re: GDT, Great fire of 1864, LnV, etc.

57. Letter JEG < Marian (Mrs Graham) Lawrie 1/6/64 re: Frank Rounds A Window on Red Sq

58. Letter JEG < Addie Dolloff 1/20/64 re: Beth/Nan w/ Ken Gore letter, LnV, Sam Bryant, etc.

59. 2pp. letter JEG < Robt. Fisher/Breen-Fisher Asscs. 12/13/63 re: Jean/Joe Jeswald, LnV, etc.

60. Letter JEG < Phyllis Blakeley, Pub. Archives NS 12/10/63 re: LnV, Annie Forbes, etc.

61. Letter JEG < Shirley Mason 11/26/63 re: Harvard '15, Radcliffe, JEGs dad, etc.

62. Letter JEG < Shirley Mason 11/14/63 re: LnV, JEGs grandfather and dad (classmates), GL

63. Note of thanks JEG < Larry Purdy 11/21/63 re: recent JEG talk to (?) members

64. Letter JEG < Frank Kysela 10/25/(?)63 re: LnV, James O'Connolly papers at Colby College

65. 2pp. letter JEG < Sidney M. Monroe 10/20/63 too cheap to buy LnV (\$5), got it for b'day

66. Note JEG < 'cousin' Lillian Ayslon 10/20/63 re: LnV, has not seen JEG since childhood

67. Note < Lou Polack "The Salt Box" 10/22/63 re: LnV, Grapes Of Wrath

68. Letter JEG < John J. Byrne M.D. 10/22/63 re: enjoyed LnV

69. 'Air Letter' JEG < Ian MacLeod, UK 10/16/63 re: praise for LnV

70. Letter JEG < Frank Cunningham 10/20/63 re: LnV, Jean Morrison Lonely Voyagers,

Centennial Johnson, Mystic CTR, etc

71. 2pp. letter JEG < John Powers, ME n.d. he knew HB and others in LnV, Master Mariners,

WWI, granite ships, Bay View, Gorton Pew, Coast Guard WWII, Elise, Bluenose, etc

72. Card n.d. "Best Wishes...Mayor ..Gloucester (UK)" signed BJ Cooke w/pic GL UK 1520

73. Letter < JEG < GL Mayor Ralph O'Maley 10/3/63 re: (see # 72 above)

74. 2pp. letter JEG < Ellen (?) Lee 9/28/63 re: LnV, Dr. Lee, etc.

75. Note JEG < Carolyn Pettet 9/25/63 re: \$50 for LnV, Edwin's 50th b'day gift, Sudbury, etc.

76. Letter JEG < 'Tony' F.J. Torrance Baker re: praise for LnV
77. Note JEG < John H. Knowles MD., MA General Hospital.9/10/63 re: "...terrific..."
78. Letter JEG < Mom 9/6/63 re: LnV, Joesph Warren, love
79. Letter JEG < 'Great Aunt' Ethel 9/4/63 re: proud of him + LnV, she's 92, grandfather
Garland wrote while at Harvard, Dr. Garland in Europe, twin sister Alice, etc.
80. Notecard JEG < Amanda Kennedy 9/1/63 Capt. Jacobs, Jerry OBrien bootlegger, Dogtown
81. Letter JEG < Rev Walter Royal Jones, GL 8/29/63 re: thanks for personalized LnV, etc.
82. 2pp. note JEG < Mary Addison ?, 8/31/63 re: LnV, etc.
83. 2pp. letter JEG < Debby Thomas 8/29/63 re: LnV praise, NYT critic, Paul, Becky, etc
84. Letter JEG < Harry Walen- NE...Teachers of Eng. 8/24/63 re: luncheon speaker April, \$100
85. 2pp. note JEG < Nan 9/19/63 re: troubled trip, Logan airport, Beth, etc.
86. Note JEG < G.N.N. 8/22/63 re: LnV, invitation to (?) club Sept. 6
87. Letter JEG from 'Mum', Brookline n.d. Re: addresses in NY & UK, Anne, Becky, etc.
88. Loose note (by ?) – potential mailing lists: Waldrons, Sax, Aldrich...
89. Note Becky/JEG < Betty Ann Dolloff Aug '63 re: Nan/Addie, Uncle Howard (Blackburn),
Preston Dolloff, saloon, bootlegging, etc.
90. Letter JEG < 'Pete' (?) 8/21/63 re: NYT ad for LnV, Kathy, Alan, treating 'depressives', GL
91. WU Telegam JEG < Paul, Debby, Mom 8/2/63 re: Congratulations...
92. 3pp. letter HEG < Ada Frears Merchant 8/14/63 re: Dr JEG Sr was doc/friend, JEG on
TV, *Grace L Frears* boat/HB, her grandpa was 1st GL Mayor- Robert Frears 1873, etc.
93. Note JEG < Miss 'Austin' (Miss Levity) 8/13/63 re: BosGlobe, LnV,
94. Letter JEG < Edward Friedlander, PR, Tufts-NE Medical 8/13/63 re: LnV, BosGlobe piece
"press agent's dream", NYT, RI Hospital book

95. Funny card JEG < 'Bertha & Tom' n.d.
96. 2sided card JEG < Lelia Norwood Adams 8/8/63 Xmas poem, knew HB and the Garlands
97. WU Telegram JEG < Gordon (?) 8/10/63 re: Congratulations... Tremendous reviews...
98. 3pp. letter JEG < Addie Dolloff 8/9/63 re: Betty Ann, Nan, etc.
99. Note JEG < Thomas Babson 8/7/63 re: praise for LnV
100. Note JEG < Earl Banner @BosGlobe 8/6/63 re: "Glad you liked the review..."
101. Note JEG < Harry (?) in NM 8/5/63 re: LnV, etc.
102. Notecard JEG < 'Aunt Ruby' 8/4/63 re: congratulations LnV, Becky
103. Letter JEG < Mrs Ernest C Hoedtke (Ethel) 8/5/63 re: LnV, Pratt Clinic, Boston
104. Note Becky < Mom (Mrs JEG) n.d. re: LnV dedicated to Becky, etc.
105. Letter 'Beck' < "B" (brother?) 7/29/63 re: "...love to join you cats...cool and crazy.."
106. Letter Mr Fetridge, Little-Brown < Alan Villiers 7/27/63 re: LnV
107. Letter Mr Fetridge, L-B < William H Taylor, Yachting mag 7/30/63 re: LnV, JEG reception
108. Letter JEG < Aunt Betty 7/28/63 re: LnV, coming to GL
109. Note JEG < Aunt Marion (Miss M B Crowell) n.d. re: JEG on 'Opinion Please' – LnV
110. Note JEG < Nan Forbes 7/25/63 re: Leslie MacDill, Halifax to Chestnut Hill
111. Letter JEG < Mabel F Hale 7/26/63 re: thinks she's related to JEG, Abraham Garland
- Randall Hale, great great gf, Harvard 1797, Rev – Manchester by the Sea
112. Note JEG < Catherine Drinker Bowen 7/25/63 re: Richard Hunt, LnV
113. Note JEG < Nan (Forbes) 7/24/63 re: LnV, coming to MA/GL
114. Note JEG < Staton Berens, UPI. 7/25/63 re: "Best of luck..." – LnV
115. 2pp. letter JEG < Addie Dolloff 7/19/63 re: Howard Blackburn Dolloff (grandson)
116. Note JEG < Nan F. 7/16/63 re: travel to GL
117. 3pp. letter JEG < Nan F. 4/3/63 re: Capt. John Blackburn, vessel?
118. Letter JEG < Carmelita L Johnson 3/11/63 re: 74th b'day, HB's ashtray, etc

119. Letter JEG < Carmelita L Johnson (Dixie's widow) 3/1/63 re: GDT, HB memorabilia
120. Letter JEG < Francis (Mrs Guy) Cunningham 2/4/63 re: speak at Cape Ann Garden Club?
121. Letter JEG < Nan F 1/28/63 re: health, Halifax, LnV, Capt Jack Blackburn
122. Xmas card '62 JEG < Nan (Forbes, niece of HB) re: LnV, Merry Christmas!
123. Note JEG < John R. McKenna, Colby College 5/16/62 re: use of HB MSS, credit Connolly
124. Note JEG < Dad 11/29/62 re: reading LnV, praise
125. 4pp. letter JEG < 'Gus' (JEG sister?) 11/27/62 LnV praise, Connie/Rog, United Fund, etc
126. 2 letters JEG < Gen. Services Admin., Wash DC 11/16+27/62 seek info on *Cruising Club*
127. 2pp. editing notes, page/line, JEG/LnV, n.d.
128. Page of editing notes, Phil Bolger, LnV
129. Letter JEG < Clyde R Blackburn, Ottawa 6/14/62 Sch *Sophia Catherine*, David Day
John Blackburn, Miss Forbes, etc
130. 2pp. letter JEG < Nan Forbes 9/6/62 re: Allan Blackburn, *Great Republic*, etc
131. Letter JEG < Brian Green; John Barron (uncle) "skipped out" w/HB; JEG replied 10/8/62
132. 2pp. letter JEG < Phyllis Blakely, Pub. Archives NS 8/10/62. 1860 Prince of Wakes visit,
King Edward VII, "Uncle Dolph", Annie Forbes, HB, etc
133. Letter JEG < Nan Forbes 7/28/62 re: searching for HB info, *Cruising Club*, and...
w/2pp. letter Mrs Forbes < Leah Narner (Allen Blackburn granddaughter) 6/6/62
134. Letter JEG < Clyde Blackburn 6/26/62 Sch *Sophia Catherine*, Clarence Weir, Tom
Horgan, Andy Merkel, George Allan England/Jean Lafitte, Nan Forbes, more...
135. 2pp. letter JEG < N.J. (Nan) Forbes 5/23/62 re: photos/maps, death of HB's son, more...
136. Letter JEG < John Allen 6/3/62 re: his book Men Fish & Boats, \$5, HB

137. Letter JEG < Addie Dolloff 6/4/62 Thank you for pictures, no desire to come to GL, HB

138. 3pp. letter JEG < Addie Dolloff 5/21/62 re: as a girl in GL; HB- wife's death, books, heroes

139. Postal card JEG < John Allen 5/29/62 re: M,F&B, info on HB, *Cruising Club*, Grand Banks

140. Letter JEG < Nan Forbes 5/9/62 re: "enclosed" clippings (not here) on (uncle) HB, etc.

141. Letter JEG < Annie J (Nan) Forbes 2/10/62 re: has no (uncle) HB personal items, etc

142. Letter JEG < John R McKenna, Colby College 2/27/62 re: HB

143. Letter JEG < J S Flynn, Houghton & Richards, Inc 3/13/62 re: Albert W Ladue, HB, etc

144. Letter JEG < Roger Griswold(?), Guatemala 3/5/62 re: Harold Peters, Sandy Moffat, HB

145. Letter JEG < Tom Horgan AP 2/22/62 Ben Pine's widow Ray Adams, Everett Jodrey,

Larry McEwen, Master Mariner's Asn., HB, GL, etc

146. Letter JEG < John L Lochhead, Mariner's Museum, VA 2/23/62 re: HB boat now owned by

Byron Hullsart, Goddard College VT

147. Letter JEG < Wm H Taylor, Yachting mag 2/23/62 re: Centennial Johnson, *Cruising Club*,

Al Olsen, *Great Republic vs Bluenose + Henry Ford*

148. Letter JEG < John R McKenna, Colby Col. 2/21/62 "...a pleasure to have you use our col.."

149. Letter w/env. JEG < A J I Parrott, GL Library (UK) 1/30/62 re: no further HB info

150. Letter JEG < John McKenna, Colby Col. 1/24/62 re: James B Connolly Collection – HB

151. Letter JEG < Fred Adams, Cruising Club of America 2/6/62 Nowhere I Too Far-HB

152. Letter JEG < Henry J Dubester, Library of Congress 2/7/62 re: No HB entries

153. Letter JEG < Adrian K Lane, Mystic CT 2/2/62 re: no info- HB, Peabody Museum, Lloyd's

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 79
Yacht Reg., Gr. Repub., Archibald Fenton, F.W. Webb, Oyster Bay NY

154. Letter JEG < Boris Lauer-Leonardi, Rudder mag. 1/31/62 re: HB, flies destroyed in fire

155. Letter JEG < D A Story, Story Shipyard 1/15/62 re: no HB info; *J.E.Garland* built in 1882

by Moses Adams in Essex for Cunningham & Thompson

156. Letter JEG < Rev. H Robt. Smith, St John's, GL 1/24/62 HB burial info, Rev Jos. H Cooper,

Mrs Charles Grose, Capt. Thomas Benham, Ernest Havner, etc.

157. Letter JEG < John L Lochhead, Mariner's Museum VA 1/26/62 re: HB obits BosHerald '32,

Yachting mag 8/30; Atlantic Adventurers – Humphrey D Barton

158. Letter JEG < Wm N Ratcliff 1/22/62 re: not much HB info but 'tidbits'

159. Letter JEG < Fred Adams, Cr. Club of Am. 12/27/61 re: may take time for HB info

160. Letter JEG < John Atkin, Darien CT 12/24/61 re: not much HB or *Gr. Repub.* Info

161. Letter JEG > E B White 1/19/77 White's Letters, *Christopher Columbus/Great Republic*,

Gordon Prince, F C Grant, Wm Bell Watkins, CCA.

w/ p.111 of White's Letters

162. Letter JEG < E B White 1/26/77 re: ChrColum/GrRepub mixup

w/ copy of above letter with JEG additional text

w/ letter JEG > E B White 11/1/77 re: use White's letter in new LnV ?

w/ 11/7/77 reply by White- yes; Sandy Moffat, Bernard Bergman

163. Letter JEG < F T Visser (UK) 8/25/69 re: praise for LnV; HB's boats

w/ yellow stickie: Visser's An Hist. Syntax...Eng. Language (1973), 1/15/05-JEG

164. Letter JEG > Mr Visser 10/8/69 HB boat plans, GL Dorries, Am. Sm. Sailing Craft

Howard Chappelle, *Friendship* sloop, John Gardner- Nat'l Fisherman, Betty Roberts

165. Letter JEG < F T Visser 19/17/69 *Friendship* sloop, Dunkirk -1940

E. BLACKBURN – Clippings

1. Soundings mag. Dec. 1999 (pp. 1-2, 15-16) “A Different Breed” by Jim Flannery about HB

2. BosGlobe 4/28/78 LnV (2nd Ed.) book review Tim Sullivan

3. North Shore Life (complete mag.) April/May 1989 –HB on cover;

“HB: GL Man of Iron” by David Marrs, artwork courtesy JEG

4. GDT – Lowe photo 6/13/67 JEG reading LnV at Thomas Sail Loft, GL

5. BosHerald clipping 3/15/76 “Tell it to Joe” LTEs re: LnV out of print

6. BosGlobe Sunday 1/18/76 “Ask the Globe” re: LnV

7. Caravan-Maritime Books, full catalog #203 n.d., p. 12 – LnV \$9

8. BosHerald 12/2/63 full page Lauriats Books ad w/ LnV

9. GDT cartoon: The Doryman by Dahl n.d. – GL abstract sculpture controversy

10. Final proof, newsprint D for LnV, NYT quote, Hutchinson, Feb. 10 (63?)

11. ChrSciMon clipping: LnV book review 8/15/63

12. BosGlobe clip 8/3/63 “GL Honors Author...” , JEG feted at Thomas Sail Loft, LnV

13. ChiTrib clip 9/1/63- brief book review LnV

14. Dallas Times Herald 8/4/63- brief book review LnV

15. Yachting mag. Dec. '63 – LnV book review

16. Plain Dealer 8/11/63 – LnV book review

17. Unknown Brookline MA paper, n.d. “Reviews Hail Book by Joe Garland” - bio info

18. GDT clip 7/31/63 “Wharf Party...HB Book” JEG, Margaret Fitzhugh Brown, Gallery 7, etc

19. NYT book review 8/11/63 Henry Beetle Hough – LnV

20. Little Brown full page ad (NYT?) n.d. – 4 books including LnV ...\$5.00

21. Hutchinson Publishing. Full catalog 1964 (Jan-June) p. 17 – LnV

22. Little Brown- Books for Young Adults. Complete catalog 1963-64. p. 5 LnV. \$5

23. GDT 8/1/92 complete front section. Page 1: “Great Republic finds berth at last” by JEG;

CAHA, Cristin Gisler photo; also: “US ...Army...into Kuwait” etc.

F. *GREAT REPUBLIC* (GR) – Photos

1. Three 8.5x11” color copies of same pic: GR at rest near dockside, n.d.

2. Letter JEG < Addison Fenton Schadenfreude 7/29/89 re: “..two photos of Archie Fenton, my

grandfather.” Unclear what photos referred to.

3. Empty photo env. w/writing on it “...copies of photos of HB...” n.d.

4. 8 various sized bw/sepia prints: HB sailing GR c. 1900. Sandy Bay Historical Society

5. Two 8x10” bw print HB sailing GR. –neg #18262 PEM, The Rudder July 1904.

“Return to JEG”

6. 1.5x8” strip of type, old font: *The Great Republic* ...

7. 5x7” bw print: GR full sail. On back: photo by Peter Barlow, Wilton CT. n.d.

w/ yellow stickie ‘Wreck of *Cruising Club* Oct. 20, 1980’

8. Portrait photo 8x10” of Archibald Fenton(1854-1923), builder of GR., bw n.d.

9. GR 5x6” bw print, n.d., full sail, 10 people onboard.

10. Matted 5.5x9” bw print: HB helms CC in GL Harbor c. 1929

11. Email JEG < Rob Napier 1/9/05 re: image “attached” of GR; Erik Ronnberg friend

12. Fax from Erik Ronnberg 10/31/99 re: pic of GR (?) w/ Bob Napier phone # 978-462-6970

G. *CRUISING CLUB* (CC) – wreck

1. Two 5x7” bw Chas Lowe photos 10/26/80 re: JEG, Larry Dahlmer + ?; failed rescue of CC

2. 6.5x8.5” bw photo re: JEG onboard CC wreck, on back- ‘Yankee...issue Oct ‘84’

w/cropped (red tape) version of same photo

3. 5x7” bw photo: CC full sail. On back – “CC, Capt H Blackburn at helm, GL harbor 1929”

4. Nine Chas Lowe bw photos: JEG, Larry Dalmer, trying to save CC. 10/26/80

5. Two bw 6.5x8.5” photos: JEG, Larry Dahlmer trying to save CC. “Yankee...Oct 84”

H. *CRUISING CLUB* (CC) – Howard Blackburn

1. Letter by Joseph L. Walsh, inserted w/book (H-2) Fishermans Home floorboards, 1916

w/orange stickie: JEG < Kathy Hurlburt Tony Ballarin, “found this letter and booklet”

2. Xerox copy of 22pp. booklet “Home for Cape Ann Fishermen” GL 1/1/1912

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 82

a. Trustees incl. Wm. G Brown, John Hays Hammond, Sumner York, Edward Hubbard MD...

b. The Forecastle room. Photo, interior w/11 men and woman

c. HFCAF The Story: trustees purchase of the 'Colby place' as a home for retired fishermen

Rooms furnished by Master Mariner's, Gortons Pew, H. Blackburn,
Superintendent James Gleeson & wife

d. Dr Dixell, Dr Appleton, Fred Tibbetts, Dr Hubbard, Arthur Adams, Thomas Carroll, etc

e. Photo: HOWARD Blackburn room

f. "It's Needs" – plea for support and contributions

g. The Fishermen's Burial Lot, purchased from GL by John H. Hammond. Beech Brook Cem.

h. First Bequest- Chas A Boynton, \$1000. And George. E MacDonald, sec. AGH Trustees etc

i. Helen G. Powers room, photo

j. Appreciation: Dr Hubbard, Maria Bray, Clara Friend, Progress Club of GL, Capt. Lemuel

Spinney, Capts. Alfred Johnson, Manuel Domingoes, Joseph Mosquito

k. The Life Story of Some of the Men

l. The Dining Room, photo

m. What Most Needed Now? – endowment ~ July 1914

3. Photos of H. Blackburn & CC

a. Two 6x4" bw prints of HB 'at the wheel' – flipped horizontally, GL 1929

b. Three 5x7" bw prints HB-CC dockside taken seconds apart, in sleeve n.d.

c. Two 5x7" bw prints HB & niece Addie Forbes @ CC christening n.d.

d. two 5x7" bw prints (HB & ?) sailing CC in harbor, n.d.

e. 3x4" bw photo- unidentifiable. "In Nan Forbes cottage, Mill Village...CC?" n.d.

f. Mounted 7.5x9" bw print: HB dockside on CC. n.d.

g. 7x5" bw print – 'Launching CC' –snapshot from Miss Annie Forbes, n.d.

h. 8x10" bw print 'CC, HB, GL harbor 1928' photo by Alfred Kupsinal; LnV

i. 8x11" sepia print "Blackburn at the wheel of *Cruising Club*" 1929

I. BLACKBURN – Photos

1. Poster 19x24" "Great was his Heart..." 4 episodes of HB's life, dramatic text, w/pics n.d.
2. Clipped 4x6" photo of HB. Caption – 'Respectfully yours HB' n.d.
3. Six 4x6" color prints- HB clay bust.
Stickie: 'by Walker Hancock's understudy, Lanesville' n.d.
4. Two 4x6" bw prints of HB n.d. 'from Tim Sullivan, Theresa's great grand nephew'
5. 5x7" bw portrait print of HB n.d. , young dandy
6. 3 var. size bw portrait prints of HB, young dandy, n.d.
7. 3 var. size bw photo of HB by Leonard Craske 1929, sculptor of 'Man at the Wheel' statue
8. 5x7" bw faded photo of HB in cap – from Tim Sullivan n.d.
9. 3x4" bw snap, framed photo on wall (Margaret Fitzhugh Browne painting HB on dock) n.d.
10. Envelope JEG < W Peter Sax MD 8/22/63 –HB signature on canceled check inside
11. 3x4" bw snap of L Craske 1935 bust of HB 'given to Sawyer Library by Craske in 1950'
12. Two 3x4" bw snaps n.d. – Blackburn Circle GL + HB in LnV
13. 2x3" color JEG of HB portrait by Margaret F Browne
14. 7x5" bw print- HB litho 'from a photograph taken in July 1883'
15. 7x5" bw print- pall bearers w/HB coffin at funeral 11/6/32 'credit LnV'
16. 7x5" bw print- HB posing on dock for artist Margaret F Browne n.d. (1928)
17. (2) 5x7" bw prints Nils Lund, HB's barkeep, pre-1900 tavern, Main St GL; from files of
Lillian Lund (granddaughter) 1995 Tyngsboro
18. Sepia print on cardboard of HB (WA Stratton, Boston) n.d. – from Annie Forbes
19. Two color 4x6" prints of HB's cash register; from Tim Sullivan, Nov 1989
20. Oval mounted bw portrait Theresa Lally Blackburn, n.d. 'Emery's Boston Studio'
21. 8x10" bw print, HB "about age 41"
22. 8x10" bw print, HB "...Patten & Stratton, Boston – prob. 1890s" LnV
23. 10pp. bw picture booklet about HB, n.d. – pics w/captions
 - a. Photo bw of HB building, 289 Main St GL

b. Illustration bw of HB & Thomas Welch, caught in Burgeo Bank NF storm Jan 25, 1883

c. Illus. bw HB “The Second Night...” ~ HB alone fighting desperately for his life

d. Illus. HB “...with hands frozen to the oars...” Little River NF

e. Photo bw HB’s Sch. *Hattie I. Phillips* sailing for Klondike 10/18/1897

f. Photo bw Sloop *Great Western*

g. Photo bw Sloop *Great Republic*

h. Photo bw Dory *America*

i. Portrait bw –HB as painted by Margaret Fitzhugh Browne

24. 5x7” bw print of HB building, 1900, Main St GL

25. 5x7” bw print HB posing for artist Margaret F Browne on GL dock, c. 1928

26. 5x7” bw print of above (I-25) photo framed and hanging on a wall

27. 3x4” snap of book open on a wood deck. *Christopher Columbus*

28. 4x6” faded bw print of aged HB sat on a dry dock dory, n.d.

29. 8x10” bw print HB & 6 ‘friends’ on a bull + mules, Hot Springs, Arkansas 5/20/1896

30. Two 8.5x11” prints cu sepia prints HB n.d.

31. 2pp. Boating mag Jan’68, James E Mitchell color illus.

“HB fights the Atlantic...Burgeo Bank”

32. 8.5x11” color copy of HB portrait by Carl B Friberg, GL junk dealer

w/letter JEG < Martha Bowen 8/39/78 re: Friberg artwork

33. 8x10 bw print “Blackburn Homestead” n.d. – very old faded photo

J. BLACKBURN ~ Burgeo

1. 7x9” bw print ‘Sch *Grace L Fears* under construction’ launched 7/2/1874 ... Sold to Capt.

Nathaniel Greenleaf, Atl. Halibut Co. CAA 2/28/1874

2. 4 var. size, same photo of HB bw c. 1884

3. 3x4” snap of framed photo on a wall; “Presentation of HB portrait by Brown” n.d.;

Nan Forbes

4. 5x7” print bw litho from photo: Thomas Welch “A Fearless Fisherman”

5. (3) 8.5x11” HB “Hawling Trawls on Burgeo Bank NF” litho from Paul E Collins painting

6. (2) 8.5x11" HB "Laying to a Drag-A Fight For Life" engraved on wood from PEC painting

7. (3) 8.5x11" HB "Rowing Up Little River..." engraved on wood from P E Collins painting

8. Faded sepia 8.5x11" on board (image same as J-6)

K. *CRUISING CLUB* (CC) ~ JEG

1. (11) 3.5x5" bw snaps –CC in GL harbor, Capt. JEG 1977

2. (4) 3.5x5" color snaps – JEG helms CC off Breakwater GL 9/79, Tim Hartford photos

3. (11) 3.5x4" bw snaps, var. shots CC on dry land, JEG and others, 1959, 1961, 1976

incl. 'Seascape'+ Charlie Freyer, Northport , Oct. 1959

4. 3.5x4" color cu JEG at wheel of CC (excellent) n.d.; note on back "B.O.Y. – 56"

5. 5x6" bw (enlargement of K-4) n.d.

6. 3.5x4" bw snap CC in GL harbor 9/29/76

7. 5x7" bw print JEG helms CC ~ Full sail- July 1976

8. 5x7" color print JEG helms CC "Just purchased from Chas. Freyer.." July 1976

L. *LONE VOYAGER* (LnV) – (S&S) ...and SFL re: audio 2007

1. Letter JEG > Sawyer Free Library 5/11/2007 re: grants permission for audio version LnV

all proceeds to SFL

2. Letter JEG < Esmond Harmsworth, Zachary-Schuster LLC, Boston MA 3/3/99 re: agreement

w/ 3pp. contract between JEG + ZS re: literary agent; LnV, Nelson Robinson, etc.

3. 5pp. Fax (w/copy) AND JEG < Scott Gold, ZS 7/30/01 most recent royalty statements -LnV

4. Letter w/4pp. royalty statement JEG < Scott Gold, ZS - 7/23/01

5. Email JEG <> Esmond (Harmsworth) & Cherie (Burns) 2/21/01 LnV German rights \$9000

6. Publishing Agreement 3pp. JEG + Simon&Schuster n.d.; Zachary Shuster, Cherie Burns, etc.

7. Email JEG < Kristine Puopolo,S&S 2/1/01 re: German rights, \$\$, marriage woes, etc.

8. Copy of Fax JEG > Scott Gold, ZS 8/9/01 re: where's March 2001 royalty statement?

M. *GREAT REPUBLIC* (GR) ~ Restoration

1. Color photo 6x4" ship model. GR? 1/24/03 – n.d.
 2. Color slides (6) in sleeve: interior shots of ship being restored
 - a. GR @ Dahlmer's- looking forward
 - b. GR @ Wheeler's Point boatyard GL
 - c. GR – the new and the old
 - d. GR showing new...rail, deck, original topsides
 - e. GR @ Dahlmer's looking aft
 - f. GR stripped @ Dahlmer's
 3. 8.5x10" bw print "GR...restoration...Laurence Dahlmer...East GL...Summer 1976"
 4. Note w/tiny color snap of GR "This is the boatyard..Mystic Seaport..1975.." 'Pete'
 5. (2) 5x7" color prints –geodesic model, wood, n.d. 'Ed Tedesco's design'
 6. 8x10" bw print, GR a sail, "..Riborg Mann..GR..NY..1938.." Lafferts A McClelland photo
 7. (4) 8x10" bw proof sheets, 12/6 images each, Larry Dahlmer repairing GR, summer 1976
 - w/ (4) enlarged (8x10") prints from these sheets. Jerry Klinow photos
 8. (4) 5x7" (same) bw prints n.d., GR restored outdoors. w/smaller + larger print of same
 9. (2) 8x10" (same) bw prints, Aug 1945, GR full sail – "Roll Photo Service"
 10. 8x10" bw print, n.d., GR being painted outdoors
 11. (3) 8x10" bw prints of GR in disrepair among trees & weeds, Linderhurst L.I., 1970
 12. 8.5x11" color copy, GR indoors on blocks during repair, n.d., JEG photo
 13. GDT 12/16/70 "Blackburn's sloop in out of the cold" w/LOWE photo
 14. 5.5x7" bw print, GR a sail, n.d., Peter Barlow photo
 15. 6x4" color print, Stanley & Leatrice Groffman (GR owner) in Rockport, summer 1991
 16. Letter JEG < George G Sherwood 2/6/03 re: wants to build GR model; Stephen Hickey
 17. Letter JEG < Albert E Hickey 8/26/97 re: son Stephen, GR, GL-UK, etc.
 - w/5pp.. doc. – scales 'lines' of GR
 18. Address/phone # - Stephen Hickey, Somerville MA
- N. KLONDIKE & GREAT WESTERN (GW) – notes

1. 4x5.5" sepia mounted print HB ~ "HB @ Clark's Harbor N.S. – June 1903"
 2. 8x10" bw print- 'HB..sailing for the Klondike in the Sch. *Hattie I Phillips*..10/18/97'
on back: Built by Arthur D Story, Essex 1885
 3. (2) 8x10" bw prints- caption: GW, HB, dimensions, 'Sailed GL to GL ..1899..62 days'
 4. 4x6" bw mounted print of GW; brief HB bio on back; property of Wiley Rudolph – six pence
 5. GDT 6/23/99 full page w/editorial on GR "A Symbol of Gloucester"; JEG, Fisheries Forum...
 6. GDT 6/18/99 front and other pages, special ed. 'HB's Transatlantic 100th Anniversary'
 7. Photo w/caption, Illus. London News 9/2/1899 "HB ..his boat ..GL to GL .."
 8. 8x10" bw print: HB + Klondike crew on steamer Eclipse; winter 1898-99
- O. BOATS – 'Unnamed Boat Book'
1. Email JEG > Webster Bull (WB) 2/12/02 re: lack of interest 'boat book', wants to write UnS
 2. BosGlobe 9/1/00 "Debate lively where sailing is best" Tony Chamberlain
 3. 2pp. Scribbled notes by JEG – thoughts for 'boat book', family lineage; n.d.
 4. Email JEG <> WB 8/24/00 re: Sandy Tolan Hank and Me, Boats and me ?, BotS, etc.
 5. Email JEG <> WB 7/16/09 re: UnS is my best, PTSD, Jack Smith, why boats and not WW2?
 6. Email JEG > WB 6/1/99 re: boat outline, busy w/UnS, etc.
 7. 2pp. email JEG < WB 3/8/99 re: editing of rerelease of EP vs TNS; UnS, etc.
 8. 4pp. emails JEG <> WB 4/11-12/99 re: "Write on", 'Boat book', Crandall, UnS, etc.
 9. Scribbled draft of email JEG > Matt (Murphy, Wooden Boat) 3/14/99 re: EP, UnS, DttS, etc.
 10. Letter JEG > Matt Murphy, Wooden Boat 8/25/00 Boat book, Al Pierce, HB, Tom Welsh...
 11. Letter JEG < Matt Murphy, WB 2/19/99 re: excerpt article from Boat book for WB; UnS
 12. Draft letter JEG > Matt (Murphy) 1/26/99 re: UnS, EP, etc
 13. Letter JEG < Matt Murphy, Wooden Boat 12/15/98 re: UnS, Boat book?, etc
 14. Fax JEG < WB 8/24/98 *Adventure*, UnS, 3000 more NS, NPR 'JEG/GL', Boat book, etc

15. Fax JEG < WB 8/14/98 re: second print of NS; Peru VT, etc.
16. 2pp. fax JEG < WB 7/29/98 re: Adam Gamble/Parnassus/Walter Curley, etc.
17. 2pp. fax JEG < WB 7/17/98 re: Jill Kauffmann, Jim McAllister, Boat book, contract
18. 9pp. fax JEG < WB 7/11/98 re: Boat Book Contract
19. Draft letter JEG > WB 7/18/98 re: 'turbulent year', UnS, other JEG books, Boat book, etc
20. Fax JEG < WB 6/19/98 re: "Yes, Yes, Yes!!" – Boat book/Memoir, etc.
21. Scribbled draft JEG > WB 6/15/98 re: Murphy/Wooden Boat, Boat book idea, etc.
22. Note JEG < Matt, n.d. re: 'just bought a house', boat project, Triangle project, etc.
23. Letter JEG < Matt Murphy 9/29/00 re: Boat piece, Luther Tarbox, *Adventure*, etc.
24. Letter JEG < Matt 6/4/97 re: 'Thanks for your candor..'
25. Letter JEG > Matt Murphy 4/16/97 re: UnS, Boat book doubts, HB, CC, Charlie Freyer, etc.
26. Letter JEG < Matt Murphy 8/23/96 re: Crocker, Triangle, UnS, etc
27. 2pp. letter JEG > Matt 6/4/96 UnS, Crocker/Triangle, Gordon Abbott Jr, proposal for Boat

Book, Jim Sharp & Adventure, Eastern Point Yacht Club, etc

28. 8pp. Contract 3/17/99 between Memoirs Unlimited & JEG re: "A Boating Memoir"
- Q. AMERICA photos. Missing file. ???

P. COLUMN BACKGROUND.

1. GDT 3/11/89 Sports page –B1
2. 5pp. (45-54) Harvard mag. Nov/Dec '85 "Who should profit...care of your illness?"
3. State News Service n.d. "Federal Fee Plan Angers Fishermen", Geo. HW Bush – 1990
4. Letter JEG < Peter Parsons 5/19/89 "...this front page article.." (?) Peg Sibley, Jake Dystra..
5. 2pc. Article BosGlobe 3/25/89 "Boston Light meets its 'automater'" Little Brewster Island
6. 2pc. GDT 10/24/89 "Number of fishermen in decline" - 1 in 4 during the 80s
7. GDT LTE 6/21/89 Jos. M Brancaleone "Associations must stand alone"
Cape Ann Vessel Ass'n.
8. GDT LTE n.d. (1990) Vincent Ferrini "Easy solution repeats misfortune" GL Landing, Co-ops

9. BosGlobe op. 5/4/89 Gerry Studds (D-MA) “Rescuing a fishery”, George’s Bank
10. 2pp. Commercial Fisheries News – April 1989 “Pt. Judith christens new facility”
11. BosGlobe 7/24/88 full page “Community Hospitals blame physician flight..recruitment..”
12. NE Journal of Medicine 1/14/88 (pp. 112-116) - deregulation, HMOs, etc.

R. BOATS – Old (Boat Book)

1. 10pp. Orig. 7/14/00 “A Boating Memoir” Ch 1-10 brief summaries w/notes
 - a. Ch 1: *Aspenet*, Uncle Kim, '38 hurricane, GL childhood, Drs. JG + JEG, *Pig’s Knuckle*, Jones
Creek, Lem Firth, Ned Dane *Bounty*, Roxbury Latin, Harvard, Army '43, WWII...
 - b. Ch 2: 1945-1959, *AdLib*, Bill Sibley, Tom Morse, Black Bess, HB’s GR (1963-67)
 - c. Ch 3: *Wind+Bandit* '63, HB, EPYC, Becky, Smuggler model, LnV, Jim Walen, Doug Parker,
Phil Bolger, Benham-Firth-Selig, Gordon Thomas, Dana Story, Charlie Sayle, Poindexter,
Sterling Hayden, *Triangle*...
 - d. Ch 4: *Sylph*, *Triangle*, Tom Morse, Alden Ocean (rowing) Shell, Wind, *Goblin*...
 - e. Ch 5: HB’s GR restoration in GL; E. B. White
 - f. Ch 6: HB’s GR & CC – 1976, sell *Goblin*...
 - g. Ch 7: *GirlsGirlsGirls*, *Helen*-Charles River Pilot Boat, Ali, *Adventure*, DttS, ...
 - h. Ch 8: sold *Helen* '83, *Mavoureen* '86, March Hare, Starling Burgess & William Atkin,
The Perfect Storm of '91, Franch/Canal du Midi trip w/ Siauds...
 - i. Ch 9: O’Day Outlaw, Phil Rhodes, *C’est Bon*, *Resolution*, Rhodes 19- *Helen of Glosta*...
 - j. Ch 10: ‘Reflections’, Boats/GL/fishermen, Johnson/HB/Phil Weld,
Phil Bolger/Bill Garden, C H W Foster, 3 centuries of Garlands in GL
2. 21pp. doc. (26-46) n.d. ~ JEG note: ‘Appears to be first draft’
 - a. Ch 1 sailing w/Uncle Kim-Hurricane of '38 aboard *Betty III*; WPA, the Garlands of GL;
Alfred Wiggin portrait of JEGs great great granddad, Garland ancestors, Crowell + Colby,

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 90
Grammy Sarah Garland, artist/Rogers-Ellery-Babson; JEG boyhood summers;
1866-Sch

Joseph Garland, Epes Davis; 1882-Sch *J.E. Garland*, Capt. Lemuel R Firth-N.S.; “Pill Hill”

Brookline; Jim Durney; GDT column ‘Dories’; 1936 *Brutal Beast/Pig’s Knuckle*,
Jake Wirth (Boston restaurateur), Starling Burgess; Camp Merryweather,
Camp Monadnock, Henry Richards, Julia Ward Howe, Groton School,
Twining (Ty) Lynes, Chambered Nautilus II; Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes;
Roxbury Latin, Burt Kelsey, Harvard; enters Army 3/1943, Samuel Ashe,
P&O liner *Orontes* troopship; 157th Reg. of the 45th (Thunderbird) Infantry,
Naples, Cassino, Anzio, Sainte Maxime; transport Sea Scamp – 11/6/45.

3. (3) slightly different title pages: Boats That Have Messed About With Me by JEG
w/ Kenneth Graham – *Wind in the Willows* quote.

4. 16pp. doc. Ch 2 – JEG note: “old version”

After WWII- marries Rebecca Choate; American Newspaper Guild, Minneapolis
Tribune,

Sudbury, Black Bess/Eastern Point, Dick Turpin, Gloucester, great great granddad

Thomas Niles, daughters Peggy & Susie; Nick/Herb Montgomery, Piatt Andrew
Bridge,

Harry Friend, Charlie Olsen/Charlie Tolman; Ad Lib, Brown’s Boatyard; Richard
Hunt,

Bill Sibley, Tom Morse, Peggy Bell, LePages Glue Co., Bertha Van der Vos,
tug Charlie, Albert Baldwin 1890s Sloop (model in CAHA); WPA;

Celia Thaxter *Among the Isles of Shoals*, Thoreau, Whittier, Wm Morris Hunt,
Childe Hassam; Gosport Harbor- schooners *Millicette* & *When and If* (Gen.
Patton);

T. S. Eliot’s *Four Quartets*

5. 22pp. doc. ~ Ch. 3 w/JEG revisions

Every Man Our Neighbor 150 year history of MGH by JEG;

Bio of Dr. Joseph Warren, brother of Dr. John Warren, MGH & Harvard Med. Sch.
founder;

HB -1961; The Book of the GL Fishermen by James B Connolly ;

Great Western & Great Republic, LnV; Sch *Grace L Fears*, Kipling's *Captains Courageous*, Sch. *We're Here*; James Bliss, Sch. *Smuggler*, Richard Poland-Essex 1877,

Andrew Leighton; Philip Saltonstall Weld, pub.; Becky capsizes; Phil Bolger; Tom O'Hara, WWII artist; Eric Ronnberg, HB & Tom Welch, Sawyer Library, Gordon Thomas, George Byard, Dougie Parker, Jim Walen EPYC, Robert Arnold, Charlie Sayle; Jerry Waldron Ironheads, Harvard; sailboat *All Alone*, Jay Hubbard/Old Mother Hubbard's Dogfood, Wifey, Rocky Neck marine railway, 1775 *Falcon*, The Fort-GL, Mike Mortillaro/Nick Taormina/Vince Terranova of Sicily;

Maine Coast Fisherman, Bruce Fader, old Independent Wharf, DF Harris, Lothrop, Westerbeke, GL Grocery, Thomas Sail & Awning, Frank E Davis, Green Tavern; Duncan St.,

Wharf St. became Harbor Loop-Urban Renewal; Elmer (Tommy)Thomas III, Bath Iron Works, ME; Ben Colby sail loft 1912; Catherine Drinker Bowen/*Green Alley*/Cecelia Beaux, Philip Drinker/Harvard Sch. Of Pub. Health (inventor of the iron lung), John Adams & the American Revolution; LnV launched 8/2/63, Annie Forbes, Addie Dolloff, French LnV ... Le Solitaire du Large

S. ADDISON GILBERT HOSPITAL – GDT columns

1. 3pp. doc www.sociallaw.com JEG vs Beverly Hospital Corporation & others. 12/16/99

accessed from Internet 4/4/04. Docket # 98-P-192 Northeast Health Systems Inc, L Scott

Harshbarger – AG; re: misuse of funds, conflict of interest, political favors, misconduct, etc.

Judgement against the plaintiff JEG

2. Flyer of bright green paper. "List of reasons for outrage:" 9 bullet points: AGH & Northeast

Health & Beverly Hospital- misuse of taxpayer \$\$ / ownership in question, etc.

3. JEG GDT columns -AGH

a. 3/31/88 (3) "For shame on my hospital" re: AGH, Seacoast Health, Scharfenstein, State

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 92
Wetlands Protection Act, DEQE, 'Ferry Streeters'; also Vincent Ferrini poem (1)

b. 6/30/88 (2) "So why should it take guts?" re: Dr Lundberg, Mary Jane McGlennon,
Tom

Devins, Seacoast nursing home, environmental damage, etc.

c. 7/7/88 (2) "This just can't be the way" re: 1987 AGH Annual Report, hospital vs \$\$,
etc.

d. 3/9/89 (3) "What would you think of me?" re: Adventure/fundraising, AGH vs
nurses,

Caesarean rate, BMC deceptive advertising, MA Hospital Ass'n, Dukakis,
Seabrook,

Arthur Stickney, Consumer Protection Act, etc.

e. 1/26/89 (2) "What's in store for AGH?" re: 100th AGH, Larry Brooks/Dr Warren
Babson,

Seacoast Health, JEG bios – MGH/NEMC/RIH, Scharfenstein, AGH \$\$ debt, next
100?

f. 4/6/89 (2) "The scalpel cuts both ways" re: AGH high caesarean rate, Dr Ed
Quilligan,

Dr Underkofler, NEJM, etc.

T. ADDISON GILBERT HOSPITAL ~ AGH

1. Copies of JEG's GDT columns about AGH

a. 3/31/88 "For shame on my hospital" 2 copies (see 6S -3a)

b. 6/30/88 "So why should it take guts?" 2 copies (see 6S – 3b)

c. 7/7/88 "This just can't be the way" 4 copies (see 6S – 3c)

d. 1/26/89 "What's in store for AGH?" 2 copies (see 6S – 3e)

e. 3/9/89 "What would you think of me?" 3 copies (see 6S – 3d)

f. 4/6/89 "The scalpel cuts both ways" 3 copies (see 6S – 3f)

g. 4/6/89 "Problem can't be wished away " 3 copies

AGH refuses to admit 'alcoholic widow', GL Police Chief Jimmy Marr, Dr
Phil Cutter, psy;

MA Detoxs, Kathy Melendy- AGH Pres., Peter Galant, Ron Morin of NUVA,
JEG note..

"service closed..moved to Beverly in '96"

h. 11/2/89 "AGH history must reading" 2 copies

27 Pleasant Street, Gloucester, Massachusetts 01930 USA

+1 978-283-0455

capeannmuseum.org

As They May Need 100th AGH anniversary, Laurence F Brooks & Dr W Warren Babson,

Kathryn Melendy, Salem/Beverly expansion ...

2. GDT editorial 1/9/90 “Time for midwives at Addison Gilbert” re: obstetrics/Cape Ann

3. 12pp. Large Format “Vital Signs” AGH Annual Report 1990; Barry Weiner, Board Chair;

Dr Reza M Dorrie, Med. Staff Pres.; Kathryn Melendy, Pres.

4. GDT 7/14/89 (2 articles) “Shortage of doctors afflict Cape Ann”; “Hostile environment chases

doctors out of Massachusetts” ~ both by Sharilyn Bankole

5. Scribbled JEG notes 4/21/89 re: Sherry Bankole, AGH PR agency, etc.

6. Var. Notes and documents relating to AGH ‘treatment’ of alcoholics/addicts

a. JEG notes “5-11 5-12” Dr Lysinski..AGH..‘we don't want these problems’; Baldpate, etc

b. 2pp. ‘PUBLIC WELFARE’ (p. 23 ~34) ‘Commitment of alcoholics or substance abusers’

c. JEG notes: Miles Schlicte, Billy Marchant’s wife Caroline, alcoholic, can't get in AGH Psych

d. Wm H Marchant's Sr, Obit GDT 5/7/?? w/JEG notes

e. 3pp. JEG notes n.d. ~ Cutter, Danvers detox, Melendy, “ no patient refused” Peter Gallant, etc

f. 7pp. doc ‘AGH Patient ... Manual’ ‘Welcome to Webber I’ short term psych unit, n.d.

g. AGH form: Chemical Dependency Treatment Contract 9/88

h. GDT 5/16/89 “Hospital Chief Scharfenstein resigns”; Melendy, Weiner, Lundberg, etc

i. Letter > Members of AGH Community 5/15/89 – Resignation of Ted Scharfenstein

j. 12pp. “Unnecessary Cesarean Sections: How to Cure a National Epidemic “ 4/10/89

Lynn Silver M.D., MPH; Sidney M Wolfe M.D.; Public Citizen Health Research Group

k. GDT LTE 4/7/89 “Why AGH neighbors are worried” Nan Andrew re: Seacoast, wetlands, etc

l. 2pp. “C-sections: too many, too costly” UC Berkeley Wellness Letter 1989; Stanley A Charles

m. BosGlobe 1/27/89 “Half Caesarean births are needless...” Richard Knox, w/chart AGH top

n. BosGlobe 4/2/89 (2) LTEs response to Dr Robert Buchanan, MGH re: hospital admissions,

Charles L Blander MD, Molly Apple Levin, ‘egregious breach of moral standards’

o. 3pp. NE Journal of Medicine 3/16/89 “The Physician Factor in Cesarean Birth Rates”

Drs Goyert, Bottoms, Treadwell, Nehra

p. 2pp. BosGlobe 3/3/89 “MGH hit by losses; 118 to get laid off” Richard Knox

q. BosGlobe LTE 3/10/89 “Who's guarding the hospital review guards?” Molly Apple Levin

r. Letter JEG < Dr Martin E Cutler PC, 5/10/89 Woburn ophthalmologist, lives in GL, dislikes

JEGs anti-AGH columns, c-sections, *Adventure...*

w/BosGlobe n.d. “Sandra Maria hospital to get help from state” Richard Knox

w/Middlesex East Dist. Medical Soc. Bulletin 3/1/89 re: hospital financing/closures

s. BosGlobe n.d. “Hospitals..push to recoup lost funding” Renee Loth; BMC Strategies

t. GDT guest column 11/11/88 Dr John Wolfe “It's only a matter of time” loss of MD services,

Cape Ann Medical Center, malpractice, HMOs, HCFA, etc

u. 2pp. BosGlobe 2/5/89 interview w/Peter Haim “First-old habits must go” re: Dukakis, Aids,

Medicare/Medicaid, health care costs, etc

v. AGH memo > Employees 2/17/89, T A Scharfenstein, BMC Strategies, Steven Hegarty, etc

w. Personal note JEG < Virginia Webber n.d. “Thank you for your diligence...AGH..”

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 95

x. Letter JEG < Nan Andrew 1/27/89 re: Ferry St, GL vs AGH; Seacoast, DEQE, Sasak Assoc, etc

y. 3pp. letter to James Hargrove/Robert D Gordon, LLP 12/14/88 from C A Barry, Inc NH

re: Seacoast Nursing Home, DEQE File# 28-318, Brad Saunders, Rollo Tucker, Sasaki, etc

z. Memo AGH Employees < Scharfenstein 1/23/89 hospital economic issues, Centennial, etc

aa. AGH Annual Report 1988, 38pp. w/photos & financial report

bb. AGH Annual Report 1987 23pp. Dr W Warren Babson portait (Jack Callahan 1974)

cc. Letter JEG < T A Scharfenstein 9/20/88 re: RI Hospital reports, AGH Report- 'PR document'

dd. GDT 7/30/88 "Greycliff put up for sale" Sharilyn Bankole, Beverly Ent. Of CA, ADS Mngmt

ee. Memo to AGH Community from T A Scharfenstein, 8/11/88 re: DEQE, Seacoast, Sasaki, etc

ff. 2pp. letter: Com. Of MA, Environmental Affairs Office/Fred Matera, Deputy Gen. Counsel to

GL Citizens c/o Testaverdi & Chas Corkin II – Davis, Malm & D'Agostine; GL Wetlands;

DEQE # 28-318 Final Draft Order; GL Conservation Com., Seacoast Nursing; 8/10/88

gg. JEG scribbled notes 7/19/88 re: Scharfenstein and Costello...AGH

hh. " " ". 7/14/88 re: Scharfenstein salary \$100,000 +

ii. " " ". 7/8/88 re: Virginia Webber-AGH Dir. Of Nursing?
Resigned

jj. AGH Memo Weiner/Scharfenstein < V. Webber 11/4/87 re: nurses' complaints

kk. GDT n.d. w/photo "Virginia Webber looks back at 39 years at AGH" by Jill Lang

ll. BosGlobe n.d. "Salem Hospital agrees to buy children's unit" -Richard Knox; Fishman, etc

mm. 2pp. JEG notes 4/7/88 re: Bob Lundburg, Tom Devins, Mary Jane McGlenn, JEG@AGH, etc

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 96
nn. 4pp. doc “Background Info..Seacoast Nursing..” 4/7/88 w/extensive JEG
notes

oo. GDT 3/12/88 “AGH appeals ruling on nursing home”; “DEQE cites problems” -
S. Bankhole

pp. GDT LTE 3/4/88 “Local hospital in need of cures” Joseph R Muse, Westbrook
ME

qq. Memo to AGH Community < TA Scharfenstein 3/4/88 appeal DEQE, build
nursing home

rr. GDT LTE 6/16/88 “Let go of obsolete elderly care” Jayne Legendre, ‘...Aging
With Dignity..”

ss. 8pp. doc Commonwealth of MA, Dept. Of Environmental Quality Engineering
to GL Citizens,

via Mr & Mrs Testaverdi; re: GL/Wetlands Protection Act; DENIAL, Sabin
M Lord Jr.;

w/ memo to AGH Community < Scharfenstein 3/4/88 re: DEQE denial to
AGH/ Seacoast

tt. Letter - Susan/Peter Testaverde > GL Citizens 3/7/88 re: DEQE, GL/Wetlands,
AGH etc

uu. Letter S Testaverde > GL Conservation Comm. 3/8/88 re: AGH, illegal
dumping, etc

vv. Letter Jeffrey Zager, CAO/AAM < Richard P Rodgers; cc. – Paul Day, John
Sutherland, Nan

Andrew 2/23/88 re: Seacoast, Rte 128 Curb-cut, John Cunningham, Atty.

ww. 5 docs in one:

1. Copy of letter (T6-tt)

2. Letter: Tom Devins, AGH > Marian Linden, GL Conservation Comm. 3/2/88
re: AGH

3. GDT n.d. “Developers Reprimanded” –Ralph Ranalli re: GL Con.
Comm./AGH/Seacoast

4. GL Conservation Commission Minutes 2/17/88 –Seacoast, AGH, GL Marina,
DEQE, etc

5. Letter S Testaverde > GL Citizens 3/7/88 re: DEQE #28-318, wetlands, etc
U. LONE VOYAGER – reprint

1. Letter JEG < Kathleen Fleury/Zachary Shuster Harmsworth (ZSH) 3/28/06 re:
royalties

w/7pp. Royalty/expense report (period ending 9/2005)

27 Pleasant Street, Gloucester, Massachusetts 01930 USA

+1 978-283-0455

capeannmuseum.org

2. 7pp. Simon&Schuster Royalty statement LnV (period ending 3/2006)
3. 7pp. letter w/royalties report 9/27/05 JEG < Kathleen Fleury, ZSH LnV (p.e. 3/05)
4. 7pp. letter JEG < Sandra Shagat, ZSH 3/14/05 w/royalties statement LnV (p.e.9/04)
5. 8pp. letter JEG < S. Shagat, ZSH 3/8/04 w/royalties etc LnV (p.e. 9/03)
6. 7pp. letter JEG < Scott Gold, ZSH 9/17/02 w/royalties etc LnV (p.e. 3/02)
7. 7pp. letter JEG < Scott Gold ZSH 3/10/03 w/royalties etc LnV (p.e. 9/02)
8. 7pp. letter JEG < Scott Gold ZSH 4/8/02 w/royalties etc LnV (p.e. 9/01)
9. British/Translation rights contract summary 1/19/01 German. Wilhelm Verlag/Touchstone
10. Letter JEG < Lane Zachary/Todd Shuster/Esmond Harmsworth 9/11/00 – new office/staff
11. Letter JEG < Kristine Puopolo, Random House 8/29/01 “..cleaning out my office..”
12. Letter JEG < Joe Cheswynd 3/30/01 re: WB article, HB, GrR, CC, etc
13. Color mockup LnV cover
14. Letter JEG < Melvin + Romaine Swim, N.S. 12/28/00 re: HB in N.S., Port Medway
15. 3pp. letter/contract. JEG & ZacharyShuster 2/19/99 exclusive literary agents
16. 12 sepia photos on a sheet 12/27/00 –HB, *America*, W H Brannen, photographer
17. 7pp. letter JEG < Sandra Shagat ZSH 9/12/03 w/royalties etc (p.e. 3/03)
18. Letter JEG < Robin L Carpenter 8/16/00 re: HB, LnV, her dad Murray owned GR, A Flouton
19. Letter JEG < Diane Cohen (?) 8/10/00 re: loved LnV, HB, Joshua Slocum, etc
20. 2pp. letter/report JEG < Kendra Lider-Johnson, ZS 8/9/00 LnV \$3,186 advance
21. 2pp. email JEG <> Kristine Puopolo S&S 5/25/00 “We have book!” GL party-St Peter’s Club,
invite Cronkite, Junger, Bill Buckley, Ted Turner, Ted Kennedy, Dave Arnold, Matt Murphy..
22. Email JEG <> David Greenberg, S&S 7/5/00 re: NECN interview
23. Card (V&A Art) JEG < Kris (K Puopolo) 6/20/00 ‘Thanks for hospitality in GL’
24. (2) NYT Book Review p.20 7/2/00 LnV blurb, The Perfect Storm #1 Nonfiction
25. 4pp. letter JEG < Kendra Lider-Johnson ZH 11/12/99 re: \$3,175.89 advance for LnV
w/royalties report, letter K Puopolo>Cherie Burns 10/28/99, copy of \$5000 check S&S > ZS
26. Email JEG ><Cherie (Burns) 11/22/99 re: she is leaving ZS & agent biz

27. 2pp. email JEG >< Cherie re: Kristine@ZS 7/16/99 re: disappointment with advance \$\$
28. Letter JEG < Cherie Burns ZS 5/26/99 re: S Junger, LnV, leaving ZS, etc
29. 4pp. (2) letters JEG < Cherie ZS, 2/19-22/99 agreement w/ ZS and Nelson Robinson, LnV
30. Scribbled notes/addresses by JEG n.d.
31. 4pp. Contract terms btwn JEG & Nelson Robinson, bookseller, Rockport MA-LnV; 2/4/78
32. Signed agreement 7/13/84 JEG/ N Robinson re: LnV 'second printing'
33. Letter JEG < Cherie Burns ZS 9/3/98 re: passing LnV to "Perilous Journeys" producer
34. Flyer: TheBookstore JEG reads LnV @ GL Amer. Legion 6/15/00, intro by Sebastian Junger
35. Fax 4/16/89 Bacon-Concannon Assoc. PR info for Boston cable TV show, famous guest list
36. Packing list form 6/23/00 – 25 free LnV copies shipped to JEG
37. 2pp. email JEG><K Puopolo S&S 2/7/00 re: LnV photo credits, etc
38. Amazon.com page 2/18/00 LnV 5 star reviews
39. Email JEG < Ghena Glijansky S&S 10/19/99 re: excerpting LnV online
40. Email (same as 26 above)
41. Email JEG > Kris (Puopolo) 2/8/00 re: Peter Nichols blurb for LnV
42. Email JEG > Peter Nichols 2/7/00 re: blurb; S Hayden, DttS, etc
43. Email K Puopolo < Peter Nichols 2/7/00 re: original blurb for LnV
44. Xerox copy of LnV cover w/ Sebastian Junger blurb
45. Color copy of LnV cover w/ Sebastian Junger blurb
46. Touchstone ad for LnV July 2000, reviews, blurbs, cover, etc
47. "Ask The Globe" column 1/24/00 re: question about HB, LnV reference
48. Letter (partial?) JEG > Kris (Puopolo) 11/15/99 re: editing/corrections to LnV
49. 2pp. email JEG < K Puopolo 11/11/99 re: edits to LnV
50. 3pp. letter JEG < K Suzanne Armfield 11/9/99 re: Trade Copyediting instructions;
Style Sheet; preliminary design memo
51. Letter S&S in house 11/9/99 K Puopolo > S Armfield – re: copy edited LnV done
52. 3pp. Email + bw copies of Winslow Homer art, 11/11/99 Junger OKs blurb
53. Letter JEG < Don Buckley, Warner Bros. 11/11/99 re: found 1st edition LnV \$40 Amazon
54. Email JEG > Kris (Puopolo) 11/9/99 re: JEG doesn't like cover/ Junger blurb, suggests new

55. 8pp. Fax 9/23/99 S&S Author Questionnaire: JEG bio, 200 catalogue words about LnV, who

might write blurbs?, list of JEG books, etc

56. 2pp. email JEG/Puopolo/Burns 7/16/99 re: JEG GL book sales, 'Buck' Robinson- Rock-port

57. 2pp. email JEG/Burns/Puopolo 7/16/99 re: (same as 27)

58. Email JEG >< K Puopolo 7/19/99 re: new LnV summer 2000, marketing plan

59. Postcard JEG < Linda (Greenlaw) 9/20/99 Isle Au Haut, ME map, JEG bad penmanship, LnV

60. Email JEG > W Bull 5/2/99 re: UnS critique

61. Email JEG < W Bull 4/5/99 re: UnS, boat book

62. Email JEG > K Puopolo 10/21/99 re: Ghena, LnV edits, Chas Freyer, HB

63. Email JEG <> K Puopolo 10/19/99 GrR, Steve Hickey, LnV, UnS, S Junger, etc

64. Email JEG < Ghena 10/19/99 (same as 39)

65. Email JEG > K Puopolo 10/11/99 re: LnV edits, Helen, S Junger, Afterword, etc

66. Email JEG < K Puopolo 10/7/99 re: suggested cuts & edits LnV

67. Letter- scribbled draft JEG > Jeffrey Wilson S&S 10/5/99 re: LnV contract questions

68. Letter JEG < Esmond Harmsworth ZS, 9/10/99 re: S&S contract, Jeffrey Wilson

69. Email JEG <> K Puopolo 9/27/99 re: LnV, caption format, Nan Forbes/Addie Dolloff

70. Email JEG < K Puopolo 9/8/99 re: new LnV will be totally reset/reshot

71. Email JEG ><K Puopolo 9/13/99 re: Q&A about LnV illustrations/maps, L Dahlmer, etc

72. Email JEG < Cherie (Burns) 9/13/99 re: LnV movie?, *Perfect Storm*– Junger, George Clooney

73. Email JEG > K Puopolo 9/7/99 re: GL Sch. Races, The Perfect Storm filming now,

The Hungry Ocean; starting fresh with new LnV, etc.

74. Letter scribbled draft JEG>Skipper(Linda Greenlaw) 9/9/99 The Hungry Ocean, Junger ...

75. 4pp. email JEG< Andy Harley GL-UK 6/4/99 "Epic Voyage of HB" from GL-UK perspective

76. 2pp. email JEG >< K Puopolo 8/9/99 re: list of all JEGs GL & regional books; Buck Robinson

77. Email JEG >< K Puopolo 7/30/99 re: Robinson LnV sales, Little Brown; UK/France LnV sale

78. JEG scribbled notes, n.d. on back of Essex Co. Greenbelt Assoc envelope

79. Email JEG >< K Puopolo 7/20/99 re: preface by S Junger?; “when you come to GL...”

80. Email JEG >< K Puopolo 7/19/99 re: pleased about new LnV, HB, etc

81. JEGs scribbled list of illustrations: LnV

V. DOWN TO THE SEA. (DttS) David Godine, reprint 2000

1. Two 5x6.5” bw prints of JEG and actor Sterling Hayden, n.d.

2. DttS 4pp brochure: sample pages incl. Cover, photos and text; Godine

3. 3pp. Royalty statement DttS 1/1/04~6/30/04 Godine, also copy of check > CAHA \$77.10

4. Royalty statement DttS 7/1/03~12/31/03

5. Royalty statement DttS 1/1/03~6/30/03

6. 2pp. royalty statement DttS 1/1/02~12/31/02

7. Royalty statement DttS thru 12/31/01

8. Letter Godine > Judith, HAL and Joe 10/16/01 re: royalties and sales in 2000

9. Royalty statement thru 12/31/2000 DttS

10. Email JEG < Carl @ Godine 8/10/01 re: glitches in FY2000 statements

11. Email JEG >< D Godine 12/12/00 re: sold 500 DttS to Chatham/Duckworth

12. Chatham Publishing -Autumn 2000 catalog ‘New Books’

13. Chatham Publishing –Summer 2000 catalog ‘New Books & Stocklist’

14. Happy New Year card JEG < D Godine w/ Mary Azarian woodcut © 2000

15. Invoice JEG < Godine 10/18/00 re: 10 DttS - \$125 total

16. JEG scribbled note 10/18/00 re: Godine/Chatham UK, DttS in French?

17. Letter w/many notes Godine > Harold Bell/CAHA 11/24/98 + Judith, JEG..50/50 split DttS

18. Email JEG > Godine 8/7/00 re: DttS, CAHA, Judith McCulloch, reprint contract, etc.

19. Email (2copies) JEG > Godine 6/6/00 re: misquotes/mistakes on DttS reprint back cover

20. Copy of # 17 above

21. Letter D Godine > Hal (Bell) & Judith (McCulloch) CAHA 10/7/98 – paperback DttS reprint

22. Letter (#21 above) w/ note from Judith “we should probably talk about this...”

23. Email JEG >< Godine 5/26/20 re: DttS; “a lot more work...imagined it would be...”

24. David R Godine Publisher. Spring-Summer 2000 catalog, p.11- DttS

25. 16pp. fax (w/copy) 16. ii. 2000 JEG >< Carl (printer) re: final proof/ corrections DttS

26. Email JEG >< Godine 2/10/00 *Thebaud* photo; *Lettie G Howard/SoSt Seaport, Ernestina*,
 L A Dunton/Mystic Seaport, Adventure; DttS layout, etc
27. “David to Garland” 2/6/00 re: 11 corrections DttS, “Not up to Godine standard”
28. Letter JEG < Godine 2/4/00 re: DttS corrections (see #27 above)
29. Letter JEG > Godine 1/9/99 (2000 ?) re: corrections (see # 27, 28 above)
30. 9pp. (see #25 above) DttS proof pages w/JEG corrections 2/4/00
31. Email JEG >< Godine 2/2/00 re: ongoing corrections to DttS, ‘unbound sigs’
32. Letter JEG < Godine n.d. re: DttS corrections
33. Email JEG > Godine 12/17/99 re: DttS, Junger The Perfect Storm, LnV, etc.
34. Letter JEG < Godine 12/15/99 re: Spring catalog is out
35. Copy of Page 11, Godine Spring catalogue: DttS
36. JEG bio faxed to D Godine 10/28/99 w/notes: Brit distributor for DttS ?
37. Fax JEG < Godine 10/27/99 re: DttS page for Godine catalogue
38. Email JEG < Godine 10/26/99 re: “..working on Spring catalogue..”, Hong Kong printer, etc.
39. JEG notes n.d. on Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr. stationery.
40. Letter JEG < D Godine 1/6/99 re: Hal Bell, DttS reprint
41. Eleven points of correction to DttS 1/9/99 – JEG note: “Followed up 3/16/99)
42. Letter JEG > D Godine 4/13/95 (?) re: “Up from the Sea”, 11 corrections, etc.
 ~ other side: JEG launching *March Hare*, GDT photo by Amy Sweeney
- 7/16/87
43. 2pp. fax Webster Bull > Harold Bell 9/18/98 re: wants to reprint DttS, CAHA, Godine, etc
44. Letter Harold Bell > D Godine 9/30/98 re: CAHA, reprint DttS, Judith McCulloch, etc
45. 2pp. letter w/cost quotes D Godine > H Bell/CAHA 8/11/98 re: Hong Kong Film, print 4000
46. Draft letter JEG > W Bull 9/15/98 re: H Bell/CAHA, Dottie Brown, Godine contract, etc
47. Letter JEG > H Bell 9/9/98 re: competing offers to reprint DttS – Com Editions & Godine
48. 11pp. 1981 agreement btwn CAHA + Godine Pub. Re: The Schooners of GL, unsigned copy
49. Fax JEG < W Bull 9/9/98 re: DttS offer, Godine/CAHA, idea- NS/EP combo publication/set ?
50. Signed agreement btwn JEG & CAHA/H Bell 7/31/81 re: The Schooners of GL \$\$\$ > JEG

51. Letter JEG >> D Godine 7/27/97 re: DttS second edition? Viable/costs?
52. Royalty statement thru 12/30/85 : DttS – Godine
53. Scribbled draft letter JEG > Webster (Bull) 4/17/98 re: get together, go over DttS stuff
~other side: Marblehead Hist. Soc. 1998 Centennial Events: JEG talk on 4/23
54. JEG scribbled notes on scrap of paper 9/28/96 re: cost per copy, CAHA, etc.
55. Letter JEG < D Godine 10/31/95 re: DttS on next list- March '96, Connolly, etc
56. Letter JEG < D Godine 4/21/95 re: Steve Dyer, James B Connolly, LnV, Peabody, CAHA, etc
57. Scrap of scribbled JEG notes 'April 11, 95' meeting 'Godine, Bell, McCulloch..'
58. Copies-3 letters JEG > Hal Bell/Deanne 1980, 83, 86 re: schooner photo book, Yankee mag..
59. Letter JEG > Hal Bell 3/16/95 re: DttS, Dave McAveaney, GotW, Godine, etc.
60. Letter JEG < Godine 3/2/95 re: “..found the film for the plate section..” DttS, etc
61. Letter JEG < Godine 3/13/95 re: DttS, softcover \$25, Syerling
62. Letter JEG > D Godine 3/3/95 re: Dave McAveaney/The Pressroom, DttS, © CAHA, Acadia &
Allan Sutton/UK – GotW, Conover/UK
63. 2pp. letter JEG > Godine 3/3/95 (Unsent) re: Sandy Pond, Lincoln MA; D McAveaney – DttS,
H Bell/CAHA, Hayden, Conover, Sutton/UK, GotW, Russell Knight, Dan Finamore, Peabody-
Essex, Peter Fetchko; Dr Joseph Warren, HB, Patillo, Little-Brown, etc.
64. DttS – TITLE VERSO © 1995 JEG ; Alan Sutton/UK, CAHA, Sterling Hayden
65. Letter JEG < Godine 2/24/95 re: DttS “shrink down the book” for softcover reprint
66. Letter JEG > Godine 2/13/95 DttS reissue, CAHA, etc
67. Letter JEG > Deanne (@Godine) 9/24/84 re: *Adventure*, Helen, DttS,
68. Letter JEG > George (@Godine) 6/8/84 re: royalty \$\$ due, Wooden Boat, Dottie Brown, etc
69. Letter Hal Bell/CAHA < Deanne Smeltzer (@Godine) 5/3/84 re: DttS reprint
70. Small scraps(2) scribbled JEG notes n.d. – CC News, corrections, ...

71. Letter JEG < D Godine 4/7/84 re: DttS reprint, Hal Bell, royalty \$\$ due,
 72. Two 'cost sheets' DttS 7/13/83 & 1/20/84
 73. Letter JEG < Deanne (@Godine) 3/12/84 re: DttS royalty \$\$; © problems w/H Bell-CAHA
 74. Small scrap JEG scribbled notes. n.d.
 75. Letter JEG < Deanne (@Godine) 2/6/84 re: great reviews in many papers and mags; CAHA
 76. Postcard JEG < Deanne/Godine 1/18/84 re: International Marine has DttS in Jan. catalog
 77. Letter JEG < Deanne@Godine 12/29/83 re: \$\$, Hal Bell/CAHA – contract?
 78. 3pp. part of agreement btwn H Bell/CAHA + D Godine n.d. – copies/reprints
 79. Signed agreement btwn H Bell/CAHA & D Smeltzer/Godine 4/6/83 DttS, JEG, Yankee mag
 80. Letter/sample contract 5pp. David Godine > Harold Bell/CAHA 4/12/81 w/note to JEG
 81. Cardboard sliced from shipping box: Godine, Pub. Inc. DttS Softcover Manufactured in China
- W. DOWN TO THE SEA – DttS – Royalties
1. 3pp. - 12/30/85, 6/30/85, 12/31/84 = DttS royalty statements, David R Godine
 2. Letter JEG<Jeremy Cott/Godine 1/22/85 re: explanation of payments; Meryl Streep, DttS
 3. Letter (2copies) JEG > J Cott/Godine 1/18/85 re: incomprehensible royalty statements
 4. Letter JEG < Jeremy Cott/Godine 1/14/85 re: contract/\$\$\$ confusion; Harper&Row, CAHA
 5. Letter JEG < Deanne Smeltzer 1/11/85 re: 'sorry you feel the way you do..'; Jeremy Cott
 6. Royalty report 6/30/84 D Godine > JEG DttS
 7. Letter JEG > Deanne 1/7/85 re: JEG suspects Godine is cheating him/royalties
 8. Letter 2pp. Deanne Smeltzer@ Godine 12/4/84 re: total \$\$ confusion/royalties; Jeremy Cott,
Brad Washburn, Nat'l Geographic, Nepal, Sea History, etc
 9. Letter JEG > Deanne 11/2/84 DttS reprint, royalties, Adventure, Yankee mag, Wooden Boat ..
 10. Letter 2pp. JEG < Deanne /Godine 10/24/84 re: Adventure, DttS inventory, etc

11. Letter JEG < Tom Novak/Godine 6/11/84 re: George Gibson, royalties, returns, payments
12. Royalty statement 2pp. 12/31/83 w/JEG notes and calculations
13. David R. Godine – Publisher. Spring-Summer 2007 Catalogue

X. COLUMNS (JEG) – Seriatum

1. JEG 4/27/89 No Title: the Death of Jack Ball, St John's, Rev Tim Dobbins, Mary Ann
2. GDT 2/17/89 "Brief Lesson in Black History" –slavery in GL, Rev John White, Rev Samuel Chandler, John/William Stevens, Capt Jonathan Fellows, Babson-Alling, Nathaniel Ellery, Thomas Jaques, Dr Samuel Plummer, Jesse Saville
Opposite side: GDT 2/23/89 "So much for our Black History" –Dr Plummer's son murders slave?, Peter Coffin, Robert Freeman, Thomas Jones, Gloster Dalton, Cornelius Finson, Black Neil, Hattie Freeman Johnson, Wellspring, Martin Luther King
3. GDT (3) 10/6/88 "Ruminations on this and that" *Adventure*, Doug Parsons, John McBride, Gorton's, Mike Parisian, Peter Parsons, Humphrey, Bush, McCarthy, ACLU, etc.
4. GDT (4) 9/29/88 "All hooked on GL" Tom (T S) Eliot, Mort Selig,
5. GDT (3) 9/22/88 "Memories of hurricane of '38" Kimball Garland
6. GDT (3) 9/15/88 "A book of a thousand pages" Al Millefogie, Parisi, *Adventure*, GoG, Leo Hynes, Justin Demetri
7. GDT (4) 9/8/88 "A quick note to say thanks" Mayor's Race, Jim (Sharp), *Adventure*, etc
8. GDT 9/1/88 "Adventure matriarch of family" Leo Hynes, Jim Sharp, etc
9. GDT 8/25/88 "Can we meet the challenge?" *Adventure*, *Old Ironsides*, etc
10. GDT (2) 8/18/88 "Happy Birthday, Cap't Selig" Niels Nielson, Steve Howard, Hynes, Sharp..
11. GDT (2) 8/11/88 "All's right for a while" Olsen, *Adventure*, *March Hare*, other boats...
12. GDT (3) 8/4/88 "Be there with all you've got" *Adventure*, etc
13. GDT (2) 7/28/88 "25 years gone like rip tide" LnV, Dr JEG, HB, Connolly, Colby Col., Hayden
14. GDT (2) 7/21/88 "You earned a long rest" Jack Olson,

15. GDT (2) 7/14/88 “I sure do miss the old Sib” Bill Sibley, Vincent Ferrini, William (Drifter) Smith, Priscilla Kippen, UnS
16. GDT 6/23/88 “It all started with a phone call” Jack Olson, Dr Roy Garland, Archie Fenton, Stacy’s, HB, Natalie Hammond, Oretha Spinney, Sterling Hayden, Captains Courageous
17. GDT 6/16/88 “Oh my, Padre, what love of life!” Princeton, Arthur Holden, Helen’s father:
Rev Alison Reid Bryan
18. GDT 6/9/88 “Existence depends on guilt” Robert F Kennedy
19. GDT 6/2/88 “Abusers deserve our support” addiction, methadone clinic, alcoholism
20. GDT 5/26/88 “Judge us by gardens of our souls” Memorial Day, George Belezos, Oak Grove
21. GDT 5/19/88 “Let's keep age-old commitment” Capt Tom Morse, Clive Gammon, SI,
Capt Albert Arnold, *Phyllis A.*,
22. GDT 5/12/88 “Women of courage, conviction” JEGs mom, Helen, Carolyn O’Connor, Mike Harrington,
23. GDT 5/5/88 “Vision focuses on waterfront “ Rev Bryan, Capt Jim Sharp, *Adventure*, Mayor Squillace, et al. – Maritime Heritage Park
24. GDT (3) 4/29/88 “We make best of bitter springs” (T S) Eliot, *March Hare*, George Sibley
25. GDT (2) 4/21/88 “Plenty of ground to fight for” Dan Greenbaum, DEQE, Philip Weld,
DeMoulas, Babson/Dogtown, Sawyer/Ravenswood, AGH/Seacoast Health
26. GDT (2) 4/14/88 “Rebirth of Essex boatbuilding” Brad Story, Arthur Dana Story, Elsie Reinert, Greg Gibson, John Clayton
27. GDT 4/7/88 “We’re gonna miss you” Simon Geller, WVCA
28. GDT 3/31/88 “For shame on my hospital” AGH/Seacoast Health, TA Scharfenstein, DEQE
29. GDT (2)3/25/88 “As railways go, so goes the city” GL Marine Railway, Capt Jim Sharp, Mike Harrington, CIA, Peter Bearse, Working Waterfront, Mayor Squillace

30. GDT (2) 3/17/88 “Rip and I, unwarped by time” Van Winkle, Dick Bell, Sibley, etc.

w/LTE Damon Cummings “Thanks, Times, for nothing but Garland”

31. GDT (2) 3/10/88 “Return to ‘Gosh Darned Times’” 15 yrs away, *Adventure*, Helen, 68/88

32. Typed copy of #31 above, 4pp.

BOX SEVEN

A. SEA HISTORY (Peter Stanford) 1988-89 re: *Adventure*.

1. Letter 2pp. Capt Donald Sutherland < Peter Stanford (Nat’l Maritime Hist. Soc) 4/6/89

Adventure needs extensive repair, JEG, *Lettie G Howard*,

2a. Letter JEG > Peter (Stanford) 11/27/88 re: Ballard/Ellida, DttS, Godine, *Adventure*, Sharp..

b. Scribbled list by JEG – ‘Sea History’

c. Letter w/drawn directions to house JEG < Peter 11/10/88 re: Thanks-come visit

d. Note JEG < Peter (NMHS, pres) 11/10/88 re: DttS, Eric Ronnberg, Sue Morrow Flanagan

e. Letter to ‘Friends’ from Peter S seeking ads for SEA HISTORY – NMHS mag, JEG, Ronnberg

f. 2pp from Cape Ann Guide n.d. featuring BNS, LnV & DttS

g. Note JEG < Peter S (NMHS) n.d. Julian Hatch, *Leslie G Howard*, *Adventure*, DttS

h. Letter 2pp. Peter S > Julian Hatch 12/16/88 re: *Leslie G Howard/Caviar*, *Lettie*, *Soundings*,

SEA HISTORY, JEG, Ronnberg, Andrew W German, Tom Hoyne, *Adventure*, *Ernestina*,

Mystic Seaport, Gorton's, *Elissa*/Galveston Hist. Foundation, etc

i. *Soundings* mag article by Peter Stanford “Historic ships: how many to save?” Sad fate of

Lettie G Howard @ South Street Seaport NYC, *USS Constitution*, etc

j. Letter to Capt Condino < Peter S, 12/16/88 re: Sue Morrow Flanagan/Lady Carrington, JEG,

Lettie G Howard, South St. Seaport Museum -NYC, Essex Bay Boat Co.

3. List: attendees @ 25th Anv. Reception of Nat’l Maritime His. Soc. 12/2/88, including JEG

4. NYT article 2/19/59 “Croton Group Working to Save Nation’s Seafaring Heritage”

5. NYT LTE 7/19/88 “Who cares about Historic Ships? So St Seaport Does”

Peter Neill, Pres.

B. Breach of the Peace by JEG 4/25/84 (published?)

16pp. story on nuclear protest in Scotland he was at w/ Helen 9/24/83; CND, William Wolfe,

William Cuthbertson, NATO, Peter Anastas, Helen Caldicott, Ian Stephen, McLennan, etc

C. HARVARD THEMES: JEGs 1941-42 papers (graded and noted) – English, History, Philosophy

1. ‘Huxley as Dean of Newman’s University’ Eng. I Sect 6, grade C+, n.d.
2. ‘Gawain/Beowulf’ 10/25/40 Eng., grade C
3. ‘Criticism of Dr Faustus’ 11/15/40 Eng., grade B “Close but no cigar”
4. ‘Swift’s Methods’ 1/10/41 Eng., grade B
5. ‘Is Fielding an Optimist’ 3/7/41 Eng., grade A
6. ‘Renaissance Medicine’ 4/30/41 History I Sec. 6, 12pp. grade C
7. ‘Buddhism and Western Thought’ 11/12/42 Philosophy 2b, grade A-
8. ‘A Standard for the Future’ 12/10/42 (professor notes inserted)

Philosophy, grade B

D. The Key to Dining on Cape Ann 1978-79 (2 copies) \$2 w/ \$30 worth of coupons!

Intro by JEG, complete menus of many restaurants, 60pp. ©1979 Key Publishing

E. “GL: Settled 1623, Unsettled 1973*” JEG speech to CAHA 7/9/73, 32pp. – Bicentennial USA,

GL 350th Aniv., Capt. John Linzee/*Falcon*, 1775 *GoG*, GL history, etc.

w/Official Program: GL (300th) Tercentenary 20pp. August 25-30, 1923

F. MISC. Writings ~

1. “10 Points for the North Shore” 3pp. JEG BosGlobe article (never ran) Beth Daley, Ed.

2. GDT parody 3pp. 8/13/89 w/JEG column; re: Editor William McCulloch’s departure

3. Xmas poems 1983, 4pp. “Jay E. Gee” to Anna, Alison, Janet, Rob

4. JEG LTE > BosGlobe 12/15/86 re: America’s Cup 1886-87, Edward Burgess, EPYC, etc.

5. Poem “To Our Doyen” 7/21//84 re: Lila Leonard Swift

6. Poem “Frannie’s Night” – JEG, Weston VT, 10/30/83

7. 6pp. orig. doc. JEG GDT column 3/17/82 re: death of Bruce Fulford, GL fisherman, age 18

8. Scribbled draft of poem, New Year’s Day – 1981, “..from old Joe and his dear Helen..”

9. "To Rob from Joe" poem 7/24/80 re: Helen's son 23 birthday, 2pp.
10. Correspondence JEG >< Arthur Griffin, Feb–Oct 1979 re: JEGs essay for Griffin's new book
New England: The Four Seasons; Janet Byer/Houghton Mifflin, John Updike, David McCord,
Maria Trapp, Herb Kenny, *Friendship* sloop; w/JEG essay "Hail Friendship, Well Met" and
3 Griffin color photos; 11pp. total
11. JEG essay "The Key to Dining on Cape Ann" on back of 'the Key' envelope; orig. 5pp. essay- 3/8/79; Thank You card to JEG from Kristin Schwartz, n.d.
12. LTE 3pp. BosGlobe < JEG 4/24/79 re: atomic/nuclear power; Norman Benedict/MIT
13. 'Summer Sun' 4pp. 7/12/78 by JEG (GDT? Did it run?) re: GL tourists
14. "GL & The Battle of Bunker Hill" 6/17/75 Bicentennial speech; Sen. Saltonstall, Mayor Ross,
Saloman Jacobs Park dedication, GoG excerpt; (2 copies) 11pp.
15. Letter JEG < Bryan F Tolles Jr, Dir/Essex Inst 11/13/74 re: COLLECTIONS, CAHA
16. "To Whom It May Concern 100 Yrs From Now" 1/25/77 5pp. JEG essay in GL time capsule;
w/part of front page Cape Ann Advertiser 1/5/1877 re: Centennial Rally – Time capsule
w/letter JEG < Carolyn O'Connor, chairwoman, GL Women's Capsule Comm. 12/21/76
17. Letter JEG < James O'Gorman, Wellesley College/Art Dept., Jan 1976 re: apology
w/(2) 'Forward' intros to O'Gorman book(1 revised) (title?); Fitz H Lane, Alfred Mansfield
Brooks, CAHA, Portrait of a Place, etc.
18. "Resolution" 3/21/76 "...the death of..Joseph F Grace.." Former GL mayor; 2pp.
w/GDT notice of 'A Moment of Silence' in honor of Mayor Grace at City Council meeting, n.d.
w/letter JEG < Fred Kyrouz, GL City Clerk 3/23/76 re: asking JEG to write 'Resolution'
19. NEJM Editorial 4pp. 9/18/75 re: Boston Med Library 100th Anniversary, Harvard Med Sch,
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Index Medicus, etc

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 109
w/letter JEG < Franz Ingelfinger MD, NEJM 10/1/75 re: thanks, Milt Paige,
“Centennial..”

- w/ 2pp. letter JEG < Franz (above) 9/22/75 re: Centennial, etc
20. Poem “A Few Dotted Lines To Dear Brown” 5/29/75 “dear darling
dottie...”
 21. LTE GDT < JEG 6pp. 3/19/73 re:E GL condo question, George Stacy, old GL
hotels/1905, etc
 22. Poem “To R.C.G. –Gee!” (Rebecca, 1st wife) Valentine’s Day 1973
 23. 3pp. LTE GDT < JEG 2/20/73 re: death of Clayton B Stockbridge, E GL
neighbor, R Kipling,
 24. Two birthday poems JEG > Lila (Swift) 2/10/73 and 2/7/70
 25. 6pp. LTE GDT < JEG 2/9/73 “Can GL Fishermen’s Inst. be saved?” GL
Housing: Should it?
 26. 5pp. LTE GDT < JEG 12/5/72 Shub, Muller..condo developers “
 27. JEG BosGlobe book review 10/26/71 Flight Fever by Jos R
Hamlen/Doubleday; Lindbergh
 28. 2pp. LTE GDT < JEG 4/1/71 re: Cape Ann Bank, destruction of historic
homes, Alice Day..
w/GDT clipping about above including Lowe photo of 1760 Col Jos Foster
home
 29. LTE GDT < JEG. 4/26/71 re: sadness at death of ‘Father Tom’- Rev Thomas
J Carroll; HB
 30. Poem “To Madames & Messrs of the Board of Assessors..” by JEG
2/19/71
 31. Poem “Her of Praise”- 75th birthday (& anniv. of women's lib) of JEGs
mother. 2/8/71
 32. JEG’s 4pp. 12/3/69 intro to “Hail Columbia!” by Dana Story
 33. JEG poem 6pp. “Leaky Yacht Dares Atlantic” 1/1/71 re: Philip Weld, Trish
Jarvis; w/clip
 34. Untitled (published?) n.d. JEG 3pp. essay about unworn derby given him
by ‘Cousin Jim’
 35. “The Adventures of Maggie the Flying Mouse” 10pp. JEG children’s story
w/rejection letter
Ariel Books/Jean Poindexter Colby 7/24/52 w/personal note written on
bottom
 36. Forward (unused) 8pp. Intro to Ulrike Welsh’s North Shore photo book
3/11/03; W Bull
- G. *USS CONSTELLATION*
1. Bill 9/14/71 JEG > Wm L Bauhan/Noone House: editing Yankee Racehorse
with Sails \$250

2. Editorial Notes JEG 9/14/71 Yankee Racehorse...US Frigate *Constellation* by Cmdr Edwin M

Jameson MD USNR and Lt Cmdr Sanford Sternlight USNR – 6pp.

3. Correspondence 4pp. JEG >> W L Baunan/Noone House August 1971 re: above book, EP

H. McPartland- MARCOM

1. Correspondence JEG >> Thomas C McPartland/MARCOM, Nov '70-Jan '71; re: edit/proof of

'Integrative Teaching Unit' w/invoice \$200

I. FAST & ABLE – 2002 Ed.

1. JEG Intro to Fast & Able by Gordon Thomas n.d. re: GL, Dana Story, *Caviar, Adventure*, etc

2. Illustration of the schooner *Puritan*, W Starling Burgess 1922

3. JEG Eulogy 4pp. for Gordon Thomas (1906-1983) 10/9/83 Wesley Methodist Church GL

4. Letter JEG < Bill Nickerson 2/13/02 re: schooner *Elsie*; w/Bill's 8pp. 'radio script' n.d. about

a boyhood summer Sea Scout adventure with his father on *Elsie*

J. BOSTON Magazine

1. Letter JEG < Robert A Mamis/BOSTON 3/10/67 re: JEG write about GL fishing? (No reply)

K. CAPT. SOLOMON JACOBS

1. The Sea Chest: Journal of Puget Sound Maritime Historical Society –June 1997 (full 192pp.)

w/2sticky notes.. re: J G Swan p173, Bill Gordon, Alice Cox, sch. Edw E Webster c. 1882

2. "The Incredible Sol Jacobs" by Gordon Thomas, orig. North Shore 1/25/75

3. Letter JEG < Harold Lokken/Pacific Fisheries Foundation 6/21/89 re: schs *Molly Adams*,

Edward E Webster, Oscar & Hattie

4. Sol's Story 4pp. -JEG for Jacobs Park brochure 1/28/75 Connolly Book of the GL Fishermen

5. Letter 2pp. Sam Favazza < F Howard Bell/Am. Inst. Of Fishery Research Biologists 12/24/74

re: Sol Jacobs, *Oscar & Hattie, Mollie Adams, Edw E Webster*, etc

6. Letter JEG > Mr Cox 3/31/72 re: Sol Jacobs

7. Letter 3pp. JEG < Peter Cox* (Jacobs grandson) 3/27/72 *sister Alice lives in Rockport

8. Letter JEG < Sal Favazza 11/29/74 re: Sol Jacobs, Walker Hancock, Harold Lokken, etc
 - w/2 letters Favazza>Lokken 11/74 re: Sol Jacobs
 - w/7pp. 1888 Report of Comm. Of Fish and Fisheries re: Sol Jacobs, etc
 - w/2 part 'Offbeat history' (pub?) June '74 ~ Sol Jacobs, Newfoundland pioneer
 - w/handmade circular chart of GL fisheries
 - w/leaflet about creation of the GL Fisheries Commission
 9. Letter JEG < S Favazza 11/18/74 re: Solomon Jacobs Park, GL City Council, GL Fisheries Com
 10. Letter H Lokken < Sal Favazza 11/5/74 re: Gordon Thomas, Sol Jacobs
 11. 3pp. Cape Ann Advertiser 10/28/1887 + May-Oct 1889 re: Sol Jacobs/ GL > Seattle
 12. Letter Sal Favazza < Harold Lokken/Seattle 10/28/74 re: Sol Jacobs; w/personal note
 13. Thompson & Freeman History of the Pacific Halibut Fishery pp. 10-25 re: S Jacobs & others
 14. Letter JEG < Sal Favazza/GL Fisheries Commission 10/31/74 re: Jacobs, Lokken, Cox
- L. STANLEY STEAMER etc.
1. Obit. BosGlobe 9/22/85 Raymond Stanley 91, York Harbor ME
 2. BosGlobe "A Stanley remembers those splendid steamers" Paul Langner 12/12/76
 3. BosGlobe "Museum in search of a relic" 8/19/84 Stanley Museum, Kingfield ME; G Eastman
 4. LTE- Nat'l Fisherman 5/73 Thomas French Norton re: Herreshoff Motor Cars
 5. North Shore mag. 8/4/73 "Of Steam and Stanley..." Francis W Hatch
 6. Scribbled notes '.. desk of Joseph E Garland' n.d. re: Stanley Steamer, Mrs Prescott Warren
 7. Letter JEG> Mrs Prescott Warren 8/5/59 re: Raymond Stanley, family permission >bio
 8. 11pp. doc. by JEG about the Stanley twins: Francis Edgar & Freelance Oscar 10/15/57
 9. 15pp. JEG notes n.d. re: steam cars, Stanley brothers, etc.
 10. Yankee mag. June 1956 "My Father Built The Stanley Steamer" Arthur F Joy; Mrs P Warren
 11. Letter JEG < C Kirby Culver/New Hampton Gen. Store 10/11/58 re: Surrey Deluxe Kit \$995

w/orig. ad for “Magnificent All-New Deluxe Surrey” w/photo
w/orig, brochure for the “Surrey” ~ ‘ready to assemble kit form!’

12. 3pp. JEG notes n.d. re: Stanley contacts, etc

13. Flyer “The Story of ‘Little Violet’” 1903 Stevens Duryea Model “L”;
specs/records, etc

14. Letter JEG > Automobile Manufacturers Association 7/23/58 re: please
send “Chronicle of

the Automotive Industry..” ; note: out of print

M. WOODEN BOAT (WB) – correspondence

1. Letter JEG < Matt/WB 10/3/02 re: ‘sorry, haven't read your ms yet...’

2. Letter JEG < Betsy Powell/WB 12/19/01 re: \$200 for review of A Doryman’s

Day

w/note JEG < Betsy/WB 10/15/01 ‘enclosed is © statement..’; w/©
statement signed JEG

w/JEG’s 2pp. 11/2/01 review of A Doryman’s Day -Capt. R Barry Fisher;
Adventure, etc

3. Letter JEG > Jennifer Elliot/WB n.d. re: Elizabeth (Sis) Hovey Morss;
Getrude L Thebaud, etc

4. Letters (4) JEG < Beth Hikade/WB Feb-April 1989 re: Traditions and
Memories of American

Yachting – William P Stephens; new edition; need photos of Nahant
Regatta & *Alice*; \$100

5. Note JEG < Betsy Powell/WB 9/13/93 re: *Adventure* article

6. (2) xerox pp. – sloop *Alice*, Nahant Regatta, n.d.

7. Draft letter JEG > Jennifer (Elliot) 7/7/88 re: T Wharf, *Adventure*, etc

8. Letter JEG < J Elliot/WB 5/24/88 re: staff changes, Peter Spectre, Easter
Yacht Club, T Wharf

9. Note JEG < J Elliot re: James P Foley, Sturgis Haskins, Wm Avery Baker,
Edna I & II

10. Note JEG < Mary Lou Dietrich/WB 1/26/88 re: article ideas

11. Letter JEG < Meg Davis/WB 11/6/84 re: sorry about \$\$ mixup

12. Letter JEG < Jennifer Buckley 11/7/84 re: HB, Ronnberg, Rocky Neck
Railway, Mendlowitz

13. Note JEG > Jennifer Buckley 11/5/84 re: HB, story ideas

14. Letter 2pp. JEG > J Buckley/WB 9/23/84 article ideas: JEG’s boats, CC,
Bandit, GR, etc

15. Letter JEG < J Buckley/WB 7/16/84 re: HB, photos of HB boats, etc

16. Letter JEG < Meg Davis/WB 10/23/84 re: HB, \$\$\$

17. JEGs list of his own boats

18. Letter JEG < J Buckley/WB 7/30/84 re: photos, ©, LnV, Larry Dahlmer
19. Signed contract JEG/WB 8/4/84
20. Letter 2pp. JEG > J Buckley/WB 7/24/84 re: list of photos for HB article
21. Letter JEG > Pete (Spectre) 6/30/84 re: Ian Stephen, *Adventure*, Sam Maynard, etc
22. Letter JEG < Meg Davis 3/21/84 re: fan mail from Mr Derbyshire, response?
23. Postcard JEG< Jennifer/WB 3/15/84 re:\$650, Maynard Bray photo
24. Letter JEG < J Buckley/WB 3/6/84 re: \$650, E B White, GR,
25. Letter JEG < Meg Davis/WB 2/27/84 re: JEGs HB article
26. 21pp. ms: JEGs HB article for WB w/corrections, working draft, n.d.
27. Letter JEG < J Buckley/WB 1/12/84 re: HB, CC, GR, LnV, etc
28. Letter 2pp. JEG > Pete Spectre/WB 12/28/83 re: DttS in WB, *Adventure*, CC, LnV, HB, Chas
Freyer, Larry Dahlmer, GDT, etc
29. Note JEG < Peter Spectre/WB 12/19/83 re: WB loves JEG, come visit in ME
30. Letter JEG < J Buckley/WB 12/29/83 re: Jan/Feb issue, Deanne Smetzer, DttS
31. Letter JEG> Meg Davis/WB 11/18/83 re: Godine, Peabody Museum, DttS, CAHA, etc
32. 6pp. mock up “The Race It Blew” by JEG in WB n.d.; excerpted from DttS
33. Letter JEG < Meg Davis/WB 10/31/83 re: ‘Thank you’, Godine, DttS, etc
34. Letter Meg Davis/WB > Deanne Smeltzer/Godine 10/18/83 re: thanks for photos
35. WB Editorial Guidelines Jan ‘84
36. JEGs piece 16pp. on HB for WB 2/21/84 –LnV, GR, CC, DttS, Leonard Craske lost statue of HB, Tom Welch, *Grace L Fears*, Klondike, *Hattie I Phillips*, GW, *America*, J Connolly,
B. Brown, Margaret F. Browne, Sterling Hayden, Centennial Johnson, *Elfin*, Arthur D Story, C. Columbus/Hugh Bishop, H. Chapelle/Smithsonian, The American Fishing Schooners, T. Irving, Joshua Slocum, *Spray*, Phil Bolger, H Bennett, Joan Kennedy, E B White, Fred Kluge,
N. Herreshoff, Master Mariners, GL His.Com., Solomon Jacobs Park, *Regina Maris*, Charles Freyer, *Seascape*, Peter Hulsart, Larry Dahlmer, Kite Palmer, etc.
37. Letter JEG > Jennifer Buckley/WB 1/25/84 re: HB piece, \$6 per column inch? = “low tide”
38. Letter JEG < J Buckley/WB 1/30/84 re: “...are you sure our tide is too low?”

39. WoodenBoat Catalog 1983/1984 Boats, books, models, plans, ...all things
'wooden boat'

N. IGNATIUS WEBBER

- 1a. Postcard JEG < 'Pat' 3/12/67 re: "How's our pal Ignatius? ... Regards to
Becky"
 - b. Thank you note. JEG < 'Pat' n.d, re: '...ms arrived Wed....'
 - c. Letter JEG < Arthur H Thornhill Jr/Little Brown 7/5/66 re: Webber journal,
Ned Bradford,
Warren project, '..be patient'
 - d. Note JEG < William Jarrett/Little Brown 7/14/66 re: piece in BosGlobe by
Victor Jones?
 - e. Letter 2pp. JEG > Alden Johnson/Barre Publishers 2/3/67 re: Ignatius
Webber piece, LnV,
TGP, brig Joseph, Carolyn Pattillo, ship David, etc
 - f. Note JEG < Barre Pub. 3/8/76 rejection of Webber piece
 - g. Letter JEG > Ernest S Dodge/Peabody Museum 8/28/67 re: Webber,
Alden Johnson, Essex
Institute, etc
 - h. Letter JEG < E Dodge/Peabody dir. 9/18/67 re: Webber journal > Dave
Little @ Essex Inst.
 - i. Letter JEG < David Little/Essex Inst. 9/26/67 re: Webber is '.beyond our
capacity to publish'
 - j. 6pp. scribbled JEG notes, n.d. Re: Ignatius Webber
 - k. Letter 2pp. JEG > Arthur Thornhill 6/20/66 (see- 1c above) Webber
journal, Carolyn Patillo
2. A Narrative first written in 1802 – The Journal of Ignatius Webber; GL
seafarer, JEG-May '66;
88pp. typed, (61-76 omitted*); US Revolution, Sir George
Collier/*Rainbow*, prison escape,
Capt Forster Williams/*Hazard States*, Moses Brown/*General Arnold*, Wm
Coose/*General*
Starke, Wm Parsons/*FairPlay*, Moses Hale/*Norwich*, Benj Webber/*Ruby*,
Isaac Somes/
Tempest, *Mars*, *Commerce*, Capt. Wier/*Polly*, David Marvel, John Burton,
Wm Breyer, *Pere-*
grine, John Wilson, Victor Huges, Adm. Mont-Ross, shipwreck, survival at
sea, Jacob Wright,
Augustine Madan, Eben Parsons, John Seymore/*Joseph*, *Reliance*, Isaac
Clark, *Financier*,

Joseph Tilden, Aaron Plumer, David Pearce/*David*, Jacob Tilden Slade, shipwreck/*David*,

Capt Calender/*Topas, Resolution*, John Dorr/*Jenny*, Henry Plumer, Henry Phelps, Benjamin

Hough, Jos Proctor, Jonathan Ober, Philip Thayer, City of Gloucester treasury, much more...

(* not related to the main narrative)

3. Copy of N2 (above) 48pp. w/JEG corrections (noted 1/31/04)

4. IGNATIUS WEBBER March 30, 1757 – Feb. 1, 1829 spiral bound copy of N2 (above) 44pp.

5. Copy of N2 (above) - clip bound cover 72pp., JEG May '66

O. WEBSTER BULL (WB) ~ Commonwealth Editions, Beverly MA

1. Letter JEG < WB 7/21/03 re: Katie/Helen/Fourth of July; BotS discounts, NS paperback

2. Note JEG < Liz Jones 4/6/99 re: NS, Arthur Little- owned her house, Perkins Ins. ..Blind

3. Note JEG < Hope (?) 3/26/99 re: love NS

4. Letter JEG < Marcia Marine 1/9/99 re: 'summers @ Iron Rail', Frick, Myopia Hunt Club, etc

5. Letter JEG < Herbert A Kenny 5/31/98 re: loved NS, Manchester, etc

6. Letter JEG < David W Bonney 7/18/98 re: NS, DttS, A Hansen, Ned Watson, Sterling Hayden

7. Letter JEG < Molly Hodges Henshaw 7/7/98 re: NS, Franklin Haven estate, Frick, etc

8. Letter JEG < Chas Shurcliff 2/9/98 re: BGC, Upon the Road Argilla, Greely Curtis, Civil War,

w/corrections to BGC: General Greely, Sharksmouth, etc

9. Letter JEG < Mary Tondorf-Dick/Little Brown 11/30/94 re: films from BNS BGC \$100 each

10. Letter JEG < M T-D/Little Brown 1/8/98 re: © returned to JEG for BNS BGC

11. Letter JEG < M T-D/Little Brown 8/3/92 re: BNS BGC to go out of print; buy remaining?

w/on reverse: JEG > Little Brown'Permissions Dept' 9/29/97 re: © confirmation

12. Letter JEG < Asdis Thorsteinsson/Little Brown 10/3/97 re: BNS BGC © reversion to JEG

13a. U.S. Certificate of © Registration form: BNS 12/11/78

b. U.S. Certificate of © Registration form: BGC 6/3/82

14. Excel chart “ Garland production schedule “ 12/1 – 5/18 (year?)
15. (3)BNS BGC comparison of each Table of Contents n.d.
16. Faxes (mostly) correspondence JEG >< WB re: making BNS/BGC into one book (see P-1)
 - 3/13-16/96 first meeting, how to proceed, \$\$, notes
 - 3/18/96 take time, McAweeney, EP, IBM-Lotus
 - 3/16/96 initial proposal for NS I&II: fees, royalties, press run, etc.;don't call him “Webby”
 - 3/18/96 still interested, Dave McAweeney, wife Katie, LornaLockert
 - 2/26/97 eliminate chapters, Winthrop/Revere, WWI, etc. to combine both booksNS decision
 - 5/14/97 True Story of St Nicholas – Rebecca Benson Haskell; delaynotes
 - 6/28/97 contract, Memoirs Unltd, new edition envisioned, JEGHowland
 - 7/1/97 BNS/BGC sales figures, Allen Hovey, Peter Smith, Jay
 - 7/11/97 (4pp) new title, colonies/characters, chapters to cut
 - 7/12/97 response – who and what to cut
 - 7/17/97 did not get 7/12 fax; Derby Bookstore, Salem; out of print\$\$ Amazon;
 - 7/31/97 The North Shore...1820-1930 ?; suggestions, contract,JEG notes
 - 8/2/97 JEG>WB good editing!,
 - 8/12/97 scribbled draft JEG>WB thanks for taking on NS
 - 9/9/97 (6pp) Agreement JEG/Memoirs Unltd. W/JEG notes = NS
 - 9/10/97 draft contract (3pp); Commonwealth vs Memoirs?
 - 9/10/97 10%, secondary rights.
 - 9/11/97 JEG scribbled draft- OK with 50/50 for secondary rights
 - 9/15/97 JEG suggestions/corrections
 - 9/15/97 (8pp) Amended agreement
 - 9/16/97 Letter WB > JEG re: “Here’s the agreement..sign it...very excited..” etcPEM, selling..
 - 9/22/97 (3pp) “Now to work.” Photos, blurbs, Updike, Goodwin,D McArdle, appearances
 - 9/24/96 (3pp)draft: Updike, Natalie Jacobson, Christopher Lydon,

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 117

10/17/97 Fax: John Updike > WB “Joseph Garland is the definitive historian...”

10/17/97 Updike, George Lodge, Bill Saltonstall, Susanna Brougham, PEM, etc

10/18/97 Blurbs: Updike, Jacobson, Junger, Lydon, Helen (Mrs Josiah) Spaulding, Halsted...

11/11/97 Walker Hancock, Erika Funkhouse, Saltonstall, Table of Contents, book cover

11/18/97 (7pp) Betty Hunt, Ginny Gammage, Hancock, Marblehead Historical; BNS quotes
 (past): Pub. Weekly, Kirkus, Bradlee/Wash. Post, NYT, BosGlobe; BGC: BosHrdAmer,
 NoShore, ProvJournal, etc.

11/18/97 JEG scribbled draft> WB re: photo

11/20/97 ‘roger on the 7th party...athenaeum...Crandall..jacket...photo...

11/20/97 (3pp) Sandie Horowitz, Athenaeum, John G L Cabot, Paul Casey/ExCello, Crandall,
 Ron LeBrecque, Michael Wentworth, Updike, Funkhouser, Eleanor Hoy, etc

11/21/97 jacket designer Joyce Weston

12/3/97 Marblehead Hist., Myopia Hunt Club, M Bunny Woods, C G Rice, Updike, Crandall...

12/4/97 Letter WB < R L Crandall (11/26) ‘glad to help...send ms..’; Style Sheet (2pp)

12/9/97 scribbled draft JEG > WB ‘...a real high...’

12/14/97 letter JEG < WB re: ‘..tight schedule ahead...’

12/22/97 Merry Christmas from Black Bess > Webster, Kate, et al

12/31/97 HNY; “Fang” Crandall’s (AMR Corp./American Airlines) blurb for NS

1/6/98 Erica Funkhouser blurb for NS

1/12/98 scribbled JEG > WB final cuts, edits, etc.

1/15/98 NS EPILOGUE 5pp. –JEG

1/15/98 Bob Hugo/Marblehead, 5/5 lecture @ Atheneum

1/16/98 “epilogue is pure gold”, Yankee mag, Boston mag

1/26/98 Fred Bodin, captions, bibliography, Helen photo of JEG, etc

1/29/98 full size bw NS jacket mockup w/Updike, Funkhouser, Crandall quotes, etc

1/31/98 scribbled notes: edits, corrections, bibliography, etc

n.d. JEG extensive corrections to NS ‘Publisher’s Note’ & jacket design suggestions

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 118
1/31/98 no more blurbs; (2) new versions of ‘Publisher’s Note’; BGC artwork
2/2/98 jacket changes, Helen dislikes photo; booked talks, signings, author tour
2/18/98 no appendix, maps needed NOW, List of Maps
2/20/98 Florence Cunningham/Little Theatre, R C Bolger, CAHA
2/21/98 final touches, “...off to the races...”
2/27/98 “steer clear of Winthrop”; James Benham, Lila Swift Monell, Lawrence Colby, PEM,
final List of Maps; Eastern RR ad c.1842; NS trolley map, Bay State St Railway map
2/28/98 Hawk boys, Frederick Prince, Myopia, Frick, Chas G Rices, Col Wm D Sohier, etc
2/28/98 JEGs reply to above
5/16/98 letter JEG < WB/MU \$2,500 early royalty check
7/30/98 NS © registration; Parnassus
n.d. “Happy Birthday to Martha...Big 12!” from Joe and Helen
Memoirs Unlimited- Summer 1997 catalogue
Memoirs Unlimited- Autumn 1997 catalogue

P. THE NORTH SHORE (NS) promotion

1. Faxes (**need to be with O-16**)

3/6/98 (5pp) Updike *New Yorker* piece (Odd Jobs 1991) quoting JEG/BGC on NE RRs
3/13/98 “..good news..UK..”; Cheeb Everitt
3/19/98 Stephen Connolly/EYC, Myopia, etc
3/19/98 Don Fraser, Dave McArdle, \$pecial offer for Myopians – 20% off
3/22/98 Myopia/EYC class war?, Boston Atheneum, JEG scribbled replying-unsent
3/30/98 select excerpts NS for Press Kits w/examples
4/11/98 author itinerary: lectures, signings – 3/23–6/20 1998
4/14/98 some dust jackets are “loose”
4/16/98 scribbled draft JEG > Mr Weltern (?) “..Symposium on cable” UnS, Cheeb Everitt
4/24/98 illegible... 75 attended JEG lecture ?
4/29/98 signing Jabberwocky/Newburyport, 500 books > Dalton, B&N, Dalton, etc
4/29/98 illegible bookshop@shore.net > “May we suggest...NS”
5/8/98 illegible Borders News & Events, Peabody MA > JEG signing 5/26/98
5/13/98 Wenham Tea House, 50+ books’; Myopia, WBUR
5/19/98 ‘Coming this Sunday..BosGlobe..’ NS ad

5/19/98 "...that check floored me..", Globe ad, etc (see O-16 5/16/98)

9/4/98 Descenza Diamonds ad "Free JEG NS w/\$500 purchase"

2. Correspondence, etc.

3/13/98 JEG > WB re: 75-100 slides/BNS; UK

3/16/98 Essex Shipbuilding Museum, Don Fraser, Dave McArdle, Sawyer Library talks

3/22/98 JEG > WB "Why give Myopia a \$\$ break?"; EYC, etc

3/27/98 letter JEG < Judy Anderson/Marblehead His Soc. re: JEG lecture 4/23 MHS Centennial

w/MHS 'Summers on the Shore' press release and flyers

4/13/98 scribbled draft JEG > WB re: GDT, Peter Watson, NE Cablevision
on reverse: 4/3/98 \$70 limited edition UnS for Ironheads

5/5/98 Athenaeum list of JEG books incl. EP, UnS, GoG, and other topics

5/8/98 Letter JEG < Henry Meyer Jr. re: Athenaeum talk, old Boston banks, Allan Forbes,

Chas F Adams, Eleanora Sears, Thomas Prince Beal, Harvey Hood, Wm Claflin, R Saltonstall,

R Forbes Perkins, Charles Edwin Green, etc

5/11/98 letter JEG < Richard Wendorf/Athenaeum re: thanks for lecture

5/12/98 letter JEG < Jim McAllister/Derby Sq Tours re: 'Evenings at the Lyceum', Dave Goss

5/16/98 letter JEG < Nicholas Dean re: Erik Ronnberg, BNS, Chas R Green/Snow Squall, Peter C

Brooks, Calanna Sears, Nahant, etc

5/23/98 scribbled draft JEG > WB re: Alec Stevens, DttS, CAHA, Godine,

9/1/98 JEG < Elaine Ferraresso Wing re: NS, Gloucester modern artists 1920-1950s

3. Promotion & Advertising

a. Note JEG < Robert Accomando/B&N Saugus re: thanks for in-store/signing; 2 flyers

b. Cards (2) Myopia 'Lecture Series' welcomes JEG 6/17

c. Memoirs Unltd. Newsletter –Winter 1998 featuring JEG/NS

d. Flyer -Comm. Ed. n.d.; Salem Evening News = "NS ~ #1 for 7 Straight Weeks!"

e. Memoirs Untd. 2pp. press release: 6/6/98 publication of NS

f. Newspaper ad (orig. + 2copies) JEG & Sebastian Junger @ GL City Hall 6/22; GL 375th

g. Flyer: Manchester By The Book- JEG in-store 8/16; Isabel Halsted/The Aunts

h. Fax JEG <WB 5/21/98 Salem Evening News shows NS @ #1

i. NoShore mag 5/14/97 JEG @ B&N on 5/26

j. Ad for BosGlobe JEG/NS to run 3 Sunday's 5/31/98 >>

k. 9pp. NoShore mag 5/28-7/23 JEG/NS - #1 nonfiction

- l. Marblehead Reporter/Dawn Bucket 4/23/98 mention of NS
- m. GDT LTE 6/9/98 Bonnie Smith(former Sargent House pres.) re: Athenaeum talk
- n. NoShore mag 6/11/98 “Joe Garland’s North Shore...” by Peter Anastas
- o. Salem Evening News 4/24/98 Bill Plante on JEG/NS
- p. Beverly Citizen 5/27/98 Ed Brown on JEG/NS (2) copies
- q. Manchester Cricket orig. 5/1/98 front page article JEG /NS
- r. Boston Athenaeum announcement JEG/NS talk 5/5/98
- s. Derby Sq Tours/Lyceum-Salem mailer: JEG/NS talk 5/6/98 and others scheduled talks
- t. (3) orig. ads, various papers, ½ page NS
- u. NoShore Sunday 5/17/98 orig. cover featuring JEG
- v. NoShore Sunday (3) Alexander Stevens article on JEG/NS w/pics
- w. GDT 5/18/98 (4) copies+ orig. Barbara Taormina on JEG/NS

Q. The North Shore – Royalties

21 Commonwealth Editions statements > JEG April 1998 – Jan. 2004; total apx. \$27,000

R. The North Shore – paperback royalties

8 docs. 9/16/03 to 11/18/05 total apx. \$2,500

S. Peabody Museum – 1982, 1990, 1992

1. Letters JEG >> Peter Fetchko/Peabody Museum dir.; Dec. 1982 re: American Neptune mag-

history of, mission, founders: Brewington, Chappelle, Colcord, Whitehill, Tate; comparisons

to Smithsonian, Geographic, etc; potential future of, JEG editorship?, DttS; NE Quarterly/Bill

Fowler; subscription/costs study Oct. 1982

2. Peabody ‘Register’ 2pp. article “The Restoration of *Bessie*” N Lyles Forbes, Spring 1992

3. 12pp. agenda/correspondence Yachting Exhibition 12/13/90; William Barton/Peabody;

scope of exhibit: history, design, racing, etc; Burgess *Constellation*, Herreshoff 12 ½, Crocker

Fiveply, Crowningshield *Independence*, Alden *Malabar*, Paine *Yankee*; Committee members;

OSTAR Phil Weld, *Moxie*, *Gulfstream*, *Rogue Wave*; Alfred Johnson, CAHA, L Howland, more...

T. Merriam Press – Unknown Soldiers (UnS) and misc.

1. 8pp. emails JEG ><Ray Merriam/Merriam Press(WW2/Military books-on-demand pub.) VT

May 23-24, 2002; also Alison Carlson; re: UnS, Col Skender/Stackpole, Merriam Q&A/guide

2. 24pp. from Internet: merriam-press.com, FAQ, publisher bio, list of books, Dachau, etc

3. Letter JEG < Bob Quinn 1/20/04 re: 'Connolly', CAHA, GL premiere

4. Letters(3) JEG < Tom Nitsch 4/27/04 re: "Tracks of Borkumriff IV", "Lady Anne", DVDs, etc

5. Actuality Productions, L.A. CA, Location Release form 11/22/04 JEGs home on Eastern Point

U. LITTLE-BROWN & CO.. ~ Royalty Statements. 1963 – 1992

1. 65+ royalty statements May 1961-Dec 1992; LV, TGP, BNS, BGC..

2. Correspondence JEG < Jack Hawkins/Paul R Reynolds, Inc. 4/79-1/87

3. 3pp. JEG scribbled notes 8/10/92

4. Note JEG < Emily Heintzberger/L-B, 9/24/68 re: The Sea Dreamers Basil Heatton; LnV

V. THOMAS M HOYNE – Janus

1. Correspondence

a. Letter 2pp. JEG < Tom Hoyne n.d. re: GL visit, last *Adventure* trip, Peabody fishermen exh.;

Russell Knight, CAHA,

b. Letter JEG < Tom Hoyne 9/26/84 re: CC, Charlie Kessler, Jim Sharp, *Adventure*, *Mystic*

c. Letter JEG > Tom Hoyne 10/26/84 re: Int'l Marine, *Adventure*, Mike Crowley, JEG/Hoyne

book?, Nat'l Fisherman; JEG note: Isaac Evans, Down East, Woodenboat

d. Letter JEG < Phil Mason/Int'l Marine 10/30/84 re: JEG/Hoyne book, Mike Crowley

e. Letter JEG > Phil Mason/IM 11/7/84 Hoyne book text, UnS, CAHA, Peabody museum, etc

f. Letter JEG > Clarrissa M Silitch/Yankee Books 1/14/85 Rez: Tim Clark, UnS, etc

g. Letter JEG > T Hoyne 2/10/85 re: Phil Mason, printing costs, UnS (WWII book) *Adventure*

h. Letter(2pp) JEG > Leon Ballow 3/4/88 re: Hoyne *Adventure* art, JEG/Hoyne book outline

- i. Letters (2) JEG < Rudolph J Schaefer III/Mystic Seaport 4/13+5/10/88 - JEG/Hoyne book
 - j. Letter JEG > Tom Hoyne 5/11/88 re: Pete Ballou/Down East, *Adventure*, GL Maritime
Park, Dukakis, sell Hoyne prints?, John Clayton,
 - k. Christmas note JEG < Jeff & Janet Thomas n.d. –Hoyne art ‘The Widowmaker’
 - l. Letter 4pp. JEG<Jack Loftus VT 11/3/02 re:Clayton Stockbridge, Nimitz, E B Potter, Mystic Seaport, DttS, CAHA, Bradshaw, Surinam House; Martin Hargrove, Chris Freeman/MS
 - m. Letter 3pp. JEG/Helen < Dori Hoyne 9/3/03 re:lost GL film/slides, *Adventure* w/letter JEG > Dori 9/9/03 re: lost slides, Mystic Seaport; + letter JEG > Dori 4/3/93 re:
Adventure bw/8mm; + letter JEG < Dori 3/93 re: Russell & Martha Knight, J&E Riggan,
Woodenboat, Bill Dunne, Thomas McManus; + letter JEG < Dori 9/22/87 Charlie Sayle
 - n. Xmas card 2003 JEG/Helen < Dori Hoyne re: help finding more slides?
 - o. Note card w/Hoyne art ‘Bridge to the Past’ n.d. JEG/Helen < Dori re: *Adventure*, CAHA
2. JANUS Lithographs – Thomas M. Hoyne
- a. Color brochures (2) 8½ x11 HOYNE: series of limited edition prints, Joe DeMers, Erik Ronnberg: *Elsie, IL A Dutton, Ellen C Burke, Elsie G Silva*; Janus Lithos
 - b. Flyers (3) color: Hoyne print ‘Running By’; ‘New Ways On Banquereau’/‘Pride of the Yard’
 - c. Janus price list n.d. - Thomas Hoyne, Robert Stiker, others...
 - d. Janus press release Thomas Hoyne died May 11, 1989 Long Grove, IL
 - e. Agreement JANUS/GL Adventure Group 7/21/89 ‘Fundraising Through Prints Sales’ \$150
‘Gordon’s Pride’ w/ JEG notations
 - f. The Janus Line- newsletter 7/89 bw 4pp. w/Hoyne obit; insert : Hoyne prints sold out
 - g. Sea Heritage News p7 n.d. Janus ad‘The Great Schooners’ – Thomas Hoyne
 - h. JEG scribbled notes, random
 - i. Int’l Marine Books catalog Dec 1984 16pp. orig.
 - j. Essex Hist. Soc. newsletter Fall ‘03 pp4-5 “EHSSM receives Thomas H. Hoyne Collection”
 - k. Note cards(5) w/ Hoyne’s ‘Bridge to the Past’ © 1980 Janus w/envelopes

W. History Press – royalty statements

1. Fishermen's Memorial 4/18/05- \$112.53; 10/27/05- \$109.46; 10/10/06- \$5.00
2. GL Guide 4/18/05- \$290.75; 10/27/05- \$331.13; 10/10/06- \$66.72
3. Fish and Falcon 10/10/06- \$397.97

X. ARCADIA Publishing. GL ON THE WIND (GotW)

- 1a. Royalty statements GotW Arcadia 'Images of America' series, Jan 95 – Dec 05
- 1b. Correspondence JEG < Arcadia/ James Burkinshaw re: mispayments
- 2a. Royalty statements GotW (new version) Jan 04 – Jun 07
- 2b. Correspondence JEG < Kristy Sutton/History Press + Katie White/Arcadia + Kate Everingham/Arcadia. –reversion of © + termination of contract, etc

Y. GLOUCESTER magazine

1. Notes 5pp. scribbled JEG notes
 2. GDT orig. 9/14/77 "Local magazine due out in November " –Barbara Carlton; Joe Kaknes
 3. 5pp. ms 9/7/77 about GL by JEG; T S Eliot; letters JEG < Joe Kaknes w/JK business card
 4. 10pp. ms 6/5/79 untitled (GL fishing- 1879) – JEG, sch *Pioneer*, Advertiser, *Paul Revere*, etc
 5. 11pp. ms 12/30/79 'Prohibition' –JEG; rum running, Millard Whidden, GL police, etc.
 6. 11pp. ms 7/21/80 'Weld' (Philip) –JEG; *Moxie*, HB, LnV, transatlantic, Centennial Johnson, etc
 7. 12pp. ms 5/20/81 'Dahlmer' (Larry) –JEG; Frank Taylor, Bill Hubbard, Johnny Alexander,
Phil Bolger, Davies Browne, *Little Superior*, *Hypie*, *Mimi*, Pete Marston, Tom Morse, HB, Bill Baker, Jeff Weaver, Bob Fulford, Wm Sibley, *Jumping Jennifer*, Rus Young, Joe Santapaola,
George Byard, Wink 'Drano' Catalini, *Nagual*, Arthur Payne, *Blue Jacket*, *Kara*, Pete Anderson
Howard Chappelle, Brad Story, etc
 8. 7pp. ms 6/15/82 'Geller' (Simon) –JEG; FCC, WVCA, Joshia Spaulding, etc 'heavily edited'
 9. Letter JEG < Joe (Kaknes) 9/82 re: "...sorry you were upset with the editing.."
 10. BosGlobe 4/3/82 'Mr Mumbles loses his station' - Jeremiah Murphy; Simon Geller
- Z. GLOUCESTER GUIDE (GG)
1. 3pp. Specifications for JEG GG 11/5/89 'Outside Designs'
 2. Weekly status report 12/8/89 Laura (Fillmore)/Protean; Howland, Gaskill, et al

3. Agreement 12/8/89 JEG >>Protean Partners GG Howland, Gaskill, Kassabian, MacAveaney,
Batten, Fillmore; responsibilities, royalties, etc.
4. Memo 12/19/89 JEG < Clif Gaskill re: check galleys
5. Memo 12/21/89 JEG < Barbara Kassabian re: galleys
6. Scribbled note JEG ‘The GL Guide –A Stroll Through Place and Time’ n.d.
7. (2) Production reports 12/22/89 + 1/10/90 book size, Inga Soderberg, Benham/maps, etc
8. Copy bw front/back cover GG n.d.
9. Scribbled draft JEG > Martha (Oaks)-CAHA 1/19/90 re: wave \$50 fee for photo w/fee list
10. Protean Press logo in 3 sizes
11. Editorial Inc. 4pp n.d. “The 4 Generations of Electronically Generated Books”
12. Letter JEG > Eleanor Hoy/Nelson Robinson Books 10/7/87 re: GG coming back in print; ©
13. Letter JEG < Eleanor Hoy-Buck Robinson 11/14/87 re: GG ©, Dennis Flavin/Halibut Point
14. Scribbled notes –JEG 7/2/89
15. 3pp. 7/28/89 JEG GG Protean Press updated production report
16. Letter Mike Mclsaac/Editorial Inc > Protean Team 8/1/89 re: GG “Mission: To sell or Die”
17. Protean Production Reports (3) Feb-Apr ’90; Toad Hall Books/Rockport book signing, etc
18. Protean 2pp. press release 3/11/90 GG JEG, Editorial Inc., Laura Fillmore
19. BOOKNOTES Spring 1990 newsletter The Bookstore GL – GG
20. Note JEG < Laura (Fillmore) 4/23/90 re: Robert Bell/GL Engineering
21. Rockport Chamber Music Festival program 1990 4pp. w/ GG ad
22. Notecard 5/14/90 JEG < Ibby H (?) Thanks for GG, w/ Chas Hopkinson *Judgement of Paris*
23. 10pp. sales reports, facts/figures/vendors May-Jun’90; letter David Eales/Protean 6/14/90
re: NE Mobile Book Store/Bob Peters; GG mention in ‘Cape Ann Best Read Guide’
24. GDT orig. pA3 6/30/90 “Cape Ann Guides” David Leeco; GG & McAveaney’ GL & Rockport
25. Letter 8/1/90 D Eales > ProteanPartners re: McAveaney/sell books at Waterfront Festival
26. 5pp. Sales Report/Eales 1/2/91 ‘..hoping to reach 2000..’
27. 13pp. GG royalty statements 1992-2000; Herb Batten, David Eales, et al

28. JEG 'For Laura and the Internet' 10/3/95 re: GL, 1623- present, Kipling, fishing decline, etc

29. Card JEG < Francis Beaudaix Tocco 7/10/98 re: GG does not mention her grandfather Capt.

Phillip J Beaudaix, Al Arnold partner in the *Phyllis A*

30. 8pp. correspondence JEG><Laura Fillmore 1997-98 re: royalties; reprint GG for GL 375th

w/new preface; JEGs new preface for 375th reprint - May 1998

AA. PICS – Fish & Falcon (F&F) ~ 'slightly incomplete'

1. Maps: GL Harbor(6), Ipswich, Cape Cod, Norway, ..some w/printer overlays

2. Portraits

a. Judith Sargent Murray by John Singleton Copley – color

b. Rev. Eli Forbes – bw

c. Rev. John Murray – bw

d. Capt. Benjamin Foster by W O Cole – bw

e. Joseph Foster – bw silhouette

f. Capt. Samuel Somes –bw

g. Capt. Elias Davis – bw

h. Israel Trask – bw

i. Capt. John Somes by Benjamin Blyth – bw

j. Henry Mowat – bw sketch

k. Capt. John Linzee by George Chalmers – bw

l. Susannah (Inman) Linzee (wife of Capt. John) – bw

m. Capt. & Mrs John Linzee

3. Landscapes

a. GL Harbor by Capt. John Gorham Low – 2 copies, photo prints

b. Coffin's Beach circa 1890s – bw

c. Bilbao, Spain 1756 – bw

d. (3) Fitz Henry Lane bw reproductions-GL Harbor, Dolliver's Cove

e. Essex River Landing –bw photo

f. Foster Sawmill ruins – bw photo

4. Ships

a. Sch. *Baltick* 1763 bw

b. Corporal Trim of GL ~ F H Davis, Master n.d.

5. Miscellaneous

a. Murray home music organ, 2 identical photos, different sizes

b. Ledger – Cape Ann company at Bunker Hill – bw photo

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 126

c. Cannonball – bw photo

d. Foster home from above – bw photo circa 1871

e. Doc – Foster parole granted by H Turnbull, NS July 23, 1782 – bw photo

f. First Meeting House 1780

g. UU Church GL – dedicated 1806

h. First Parish Meeting House 1738-1828

i. Fort at GL – diagram n.d.

j. Ship register

k. Brochure: Terra Museum, Winter 2001, J Sargent Murray lecture – Bonnie Hurd Smith

l. 'Fight on the Falcon', engraving circa 1850, on EBay, Martha Oakes, w/description

m. Epes Sargent by John Singleton Copley 1760 from www.nga.gov

n. GoG cover inside/outer, scale, color

o. Beaver Dam Farm 1924 – bw sm photo

BB. F&F ~ Blatchford

1. "Personal Narrative of John Blatchford of Cape Ann" 14pp. 3copies; first pub. 1788 then pub.

July 13/20, 1860 Cape Ann Advertiser: Revolutionary War adventures; *Hancock/John Manly*

Rainbow, Flora, Cabat, Milford, George Barnard, Lemuel Fowle, Atkins, Churchill, Cole, Fox,

Boston, Knowles, Mr Bible, Greyhound, Dickson, Vulture, Admiral Byron, Princess Royal, Gov.

Hughes, Hazard, Drummond, Princess Amelia, Britannia, Sir Thomas Pye, Mr Thomas, Mr

Fleming, Kerr, Ceres, Hawke, Prince, Sandwich, Walpole, True Briton, Sumatra, Wm Randall,

Josiah Folger, Oerum Foote, Stormont, Experiment, Capt. Henry, Sharp, King George, Jersey,

Amphitite, Amphion, Buccaneer, Capt. Pierson, Capt. Ellenwood, etc. ~ A Harrowing Tale !!!

2. 3pp. scribbled JEG notes -Blatchford

3. Page from "Town on Sandy Bay" n.d. – Blatchford 1788

4. "John Blatchford" as it appeared in Cape Ann Advertiser July 13/20, 1860.

CC. THE FISH AND THE FALCON

1. Letter JEG < Kirsty Sutton/History Press 4/13/06 re: page proofs F&E, to print 4/24 !?, UnS

w/JEG note "signed off F+F April 22..."

2. Complete F&F ms: 313pp. in type, illustrations, index, etc.; JEG note 'Feb-Mar '06 corrections'
- DD. Fish & Falcon: emails, etc. Guns Off Gloucester (GoG) JEG >< History Press (HP)
 1. JEG > Kirsty Sutton/HP 2/4/04 re: new title + preface for GoG revival?; UK version?
 2. JEG><Julie Hiester/HP 8/6/04 re: JEG hates title "Harbors of Discontent.." he suggests
"All That Is Dear To Us"; HP marketing loves "..Discontent.."; thinks JEG title 'too cutesy'
 3. JEG<Julie Hiester 8/7/04 great pics, Elias Davis, Joseph Foster; cover copy for JEG approval
 4. JEG>Bill Fowler/MA Historical 4/19/04 re:GoG used as text in his class; will he write intro?
 5. JEG>Sutton/HP 9/12/04re: Abraham Sawyer, David & Mary Plummer, Wilkiam Pearce, MFA,
Copley, 100 Revolutionary letter of Judith Sargent Murray, EP, GoG, etc.
 6. JEG>Sutton 11/11/04 F&F edit; boats book, Dunleavy/Anzio UnS; Iraq...
 7. K Sutton >JEG 11/17/04 re: F&F update; trip to GL, etc
 8. JEG><Sutton 3/9/05 re: GotW contract, GG, FH Lane, Weaver, Siaud, UnS (LWF), Ignatius
Webber, Waterfront book, boat book, Goethals, Hults; Helen/NZ, etc.
 9. JEG<Sutton 4/8/05 re: Webster(Bull), F&F, Don Hults, UnS (LWF), GotW, etc
 10. JEG><Sutton 5/5/05 re: F&F, CAHA, \$\$\$, overwhelmed with work/projects
 11. JEG><Sutton 6/3/05 re: Kara/Julie/HP delays, editing confusion, etc
 12. Julie Hiester>JEG 6/27/05 re: "final" copyedit F&F, last chance to make changes?
 13. Letter JEG < Kirsty/HP 7/8/05 re: photos/illustrations F&F, captions, etc
 14. JEG>Julie 8/18/05 re: Internet dead; corrected F&F ms, style suggestions
 15. JEG >Julie 8/19/05 re: mailed CD, permission to use photos/art; Blatchford, etc
 16. JEG><Julie 9/2/05 re: cover layout/art; new "reckless" subtitle; Julie's wedding?; etc
JEG <Julie 9/6/05 re: happy w/cover too; 9 ½ x 6 ½ size; Nathan Foster-fiancé, etc
 17. Letter JEG < Martha Oaks/Sargent House Museum 11/22/05 F&F delay, UU Church 200th
 18. JEG>< Sutton 9/12/05 re: fax#, hurricane Katrina; final F&F, etc
 19. JEG > Kirsty/Julie 9/14/05 variations (4color, 1bw) F&F cover; MA_House "sacred cod"
 20. JEG>Julie9/16/05 re: cover art- GL Harbor. John Gorham Low 1815; CAHA, Foster inserts
 21. JEG > Julie 9/18/05 re: dedication "To Ike Patch-Young at heart"
 22. JEG ><Julie 9/19/05 re: cover corrections, CAHA, GG, Fitz H Lane

23. 5pp. JEG >< Kirsten/Julie 9/21/05 re: F&F loose ends, Sargent, Gorham, Rogers, Fowler,
Graves, Howe, *Corporal Trim*, Babson, et al
24. 3pp. JEG >< Julie 10/7/05 re: proofs, UnS, GoG, Phil Weld, GDT, Fowler, etc
25. Letter JEG < Julie/HP 10/7/05 re: F&F page proofs, 'final' opportunity to correct
26. JEG > Julie 10/12/05 re: JEG HATES 'brown crud' cover, GoG/Fowler missing, Fitz H Lane
27. JEG< Kirsten 10/14/05 reply ^^ cover concerns, GoG etc
28. Letter JEG < Julie/HP 10/28/05 re: F&F close to complete, index, GoG, etc
29. JEG > Julie/Kirsty 10/28/05 final edits, Judith Murray, captions, Fowler, etc
30. JEG > Kirsty 10/29/05 re:snow!, JEG/Helen 24th Anv., pleads for final changes, Peter Ashley
31. 5pp. JEG <Kirsten re: Bill Fowler's F&F intro
32. JEG >Kirsty 11/10/05 problems w/Fowler intro, postpone F&F?, UnS
33. JEG>W Fowler 11/16/95 re: reconsider Forward, John Smith, GL UK, *Nancy*, etc
34. JEG><Kirsten 11/21/95 re: angry exchange, LWF/UnS, GotW, F&F, etc
35. Brief bio of William Fowler NE professor, MA Hist. Soc?, Notre Dame, much more
36. 4pp. Wm Fowler > Kirsten/HP –revised F&F intro
37. JEG >Kirsty 12/1/05 point-by-point reply to #34^^; UnS vs LWF, GG, Fishermen Memorial,
GotW, Fowler's newest intro 'worthless', Nat'l Maritime Museum, WB/Commonwealth Ed.
38. JEG > W Fowler 1/12/06 revised and corrected F&F Foreward
39. JEG >< Fowler 1/13/06 F&F intro, Al Flygare;
w/final revised Fowler F&F Foreward
40. JEG > Kirsty 2/2/05 re: computer crash (?); UnS: Dowdall/Sicily, Waldron, Zapiecki, Anzio,
LIFE/Getty; F&F: Len Bolonski, Martha Oaks, Sargent Museum; no word from HP, Helen, etc.
41. JEG < Kirsty 2/2/06 reply^^, UnS deadline, F&F, Brittain Phillips, Bolonsky, New Zealand, ..
42. Letter JEG< Julie(Foster)/HP 2/7/06 re: enclosed are final F&F page proofs
43. JEG ><Kirsty/HP 3/5/06 re: problems with final corrections begin; wary about HP-UnS
44. JEG > Kirsty 3/8/06 re: angry JEG “.. never been through anything...so screwed up.. “> HP
45. JEG ><Brittain Phillips/HP 3/10/06 concern for F&F, 'editorial incompetence', canceled
contract for UnS

46. JEG < Kirsty 3/10/06 F&F problems 'have been much on my mind'
47. JEG ><Kirsty/HP 3/12/06 previous emails ("incompetent"); color proof of F&F cover;
w/ bw F&F cover and JEG edit notes on reverse
48. JEG >< Kirsty/HP 3/12/06 (emails dated 3/8) cancellation of UnS contract
49. 5pp. JEG>JEG (?) 3/12/06 draft(+scribbled notes) email for Kristy/HP 3/11/06 re: UnS contract need not be canceled; Julie, New Zealand, GG, Ignatius Webber, Fishermen's Own Book, Waterfront (Around the Wharves), In & Around Cape Ann, Peter Gott, Hail Columbia, Goin' Fishing, Hermit's Wild Friends; Helen's advice; F&F, F&F, JEG conditions to be met; GoG, Nat'l Maritime Museum, remove Bill Fowler from cover, \$1000 UnS balance due, Britt Phillips, etc.
50. JEG > Kirsty/History Press 3/14/06 UnS contract VOID, \$1000 due, F&F contract still valid
with conditions; relationship w/History Press now ENDED.
51. Previous JEG/Kristy emails with JEG notes, 4pp.
52. JEG >Kristy Sutton/History Press 4/22/06 re: "...all's well."; CAHA, last corrections...

EE. JUDITH SARGENT MURRAY ~ Letters (F&F)

1. Letter JEG < Bonnie Hurd Smith/JSM Soc. 8/21/05 re: 'notes on the letters' which follow;
From First 100 Letters of Judith Sargent Murray* ...
- #18: JSM > Mr Murray Jun 16, 1775. re: Tory vs Whig in GL
- #22: JSM > 'To the Same' Oct 1, 1775 re: GL almshouse, the wretched state of the poor
- #23: JSM > 'To my Mother' Nov 1775 re: war preparations in GL
- #24: JSM > 'To the Same' Jan 1776 re: pining for peace, countryside; captured Brig officers
- #45: JSM-Boston> 'To my Sister' Jun 2, 1776 re: Uncle's house, smallpox, ..
- #48: JSM-Boston> 'To my Sister' Jul 1, 1776 re: smallpox inoculation,
- #60: JSM > 'To my brother' Nov 1777 re: unharmed in battle?
- #62: JSM > Miss Goldthwait Jan 5, 1778 re: "...The Deity United to the Sinner.."
- #91: JSM > 'To the Same' Jul 29, 1778 re: "He sets constraint upon the free born Mind..."; Pox

#92: JSM > 'To the same' Jul 39, 1778 re: "All Nature is full of the Deity..."

#95: JESM > Mr Murray AUG 11, 1778 re: negotiations with Britain, "Let the Ministry sanction

our Independence.."

* Catherine Goldthwait – JSMs cousin; Uncle Epes, brother Winthrop, mother Judith Saunders Sargent, sister Esther Sargent Ellery...

FF. FISH & FALCON (F&F) – miscellaneous

1. Letter JEG < Rosamond Rand 8/12/75 re: kidnapping of Moore by Linzee + later apology to

Moore family; GoG, JEG stickie note: "Be sure to credit her"

2. Letter JEG>Theodora Whittaker 8/20/03 re: GoG reissue, cost/run, Prescott, Linzee, \$20ea.

3. Smallpox/Revolution: 8pp. from internet 10/11/04 w/page of JEG scribbled notes

4. Faxed docs JEG>US@Office, WashDC 2/20/04 GoG; w/application & receipt

5. SLAVERY in GL – Revolutionary era:

a. Mary R McCarl>JEG 8/13/04 re: Israel Trask; list of all GL blacks in 1790 census

b. John C Reilly 4/27/92 'Slavery in GL...Colonial Period'; owners/servants list 3pp.

c. GL Archives doc. 7pp. 9/2/92 pp.37-42 Town Records

d. Email Cheryl J Fish>GL Archives 12/6/02 re: Nancy Prince (Af-Am b. 1799) travel writer

e. Fugitive Slave Law in MA: 1p. Thoreau, Anthony Burns, Thom Sims, Kansas-Nebraska Act

f. BosGlobe 4/25/04 "Slavery's True History" Sam Allis; W L Garrison, Ira Berlin; 1620 on...

g. GDT 5/6/04 "George Peabody: Slave trader or philanthropist?" Alan Burke; PEM;

h. BosGlobe n.d. "Facing up to our ties to slavery" Ruth Simmons, Brown Univ. pres.

i. GL Archives 3pp. 802-804: GL Births-Negoes

j. 12pp. from internet: 'Slavery in the North'; abolitionists, Underground Railroad, etc

k. New Yorker 9/12/05 "Peculiar Institutions" Frances Fitzgerald; Brown Univ., R Simmons

l. Note JEG<Stephanie Buck/CAHA re: GL 1765- negroes/owners/church seating

6. 12pp. F&F corrections by chapter, JEG notations

7. The Revolution Remembered edited by John C Dann©1980; 9pp. about Isreal Trask b.1765

8. Letter JEG <June Ferron Urban 3/1/01 re: her father (Peter Ferron) restored Foster House

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 131
w/JEG scribbled reply + news item

9. Nathaniel Allen story-shipwrecked on *America* 1780 w/orig. news items; Capt. Elwell, others

10. 2pp. 'Pictorial Fieldbook of the Revolution' n.d.; Capt. Manly vs Linzee

11. 5pp. 'The Farmer's Monthly Visitor, Oct 1852; Maj John Burnham, James Thom, Rogers,

incl. list of officers from Gloucester 1784; more...

12. 24pp. 'Naval History of the American Revolution' Ch III, Washington's fleet 1775-76; from

americanrevolution.org 7/15/05

13. Email JEG><Alison Carlson 2/18/04 re: Kerry, Dean, Edwards, Bush, Clinton, Rove, etc.

GG. Negs & Discs ~ GoG / F&F

1. Orig. negatives GoG illustrations in 4.5x5.5" envelope

2. DVD: F&F 8/17/05 w/JEG note > Julie: "Herewith my corrected ms..."

3. CD-R "GoG – Falcon Blueprint" images: 048, 049, 050 n.d.

4. CD-R "GoG – Guns Off Gloucester negs, n.d.

HH. Guns Off Gloucester 1975 illustrations & misc.

1. 4 bw 8.5x11" prints in sleeves, various

2. Invitation: 20th Babson Hist. Assoc. . Meeting & Clambake 8/22/70

3. Rough hand drawn color mock ups of GoG cover

4. Various maps, incomplete

5. Printer's mock up of GoG cover

6. Correspondence JEG><Nat'l Maritime Museum, London/Greenwich UK, 197 and

JEG><Malcolm Freiberg/MA Hist. Soc. 1974 re: prints and permission to use w/receipts

And JEG><John Sands/Mariners Museum, VA June 1975 re: *Lee* escorting *Nancy* into GL

II. The Fish & The Falcon – reviews, etc.

1. Invitation (4) and postcard: F&F Launch Party, UU Church & Sargent House, GL 7/9/06

2. Pamphlet give out at F&F Launch Party (above)

3. GL UU Church newsletter July 2006 incl. announcement of Launch Party (above)

4. JEG notes for talk at Launch Party inside color xerox of F&F cover

5. Letters (2) JEG < Martha Oaks/Sargent House July 06 re:(above); Erik Ronnberg

6. BosGlobe 7/24/06 'GL would not surrender to Brits' Jim McAllister re: Falcon, Linzee, etc.

7. GDT 7/8/06 'Garland writes of women's lib...1776' 2pp. F&F, Judith Sargent Murray, etc.

JJ. CONTEMPORARY PEOPLE & Misc. Events

1. BosGlobe 11/30/03 'Restoring the flow and ebb' David Rattigan re: Cape Ann marshes, Tim
Purinton, MA Audubon, Eastern Point Wildlife Sanctuary, Nat'l Marine Fisheries Service, etc
2. GDT 8/11/1905 'The Late Thomas Niles, First Summer Resident'
3. BosGlobe Sunday mag 9/16/01 "Hail Mary" JoeAnn Hart re: moving to GL
4. GDT obit 10/16/01 Harold M Goldstein, 71, economics professor, veteran, musician
5. BosGlobe 8/2/01 "Ahoy-Kenneth Weiss didn't want just a boat..wanted a home"
Jos. P Kahn
6. GDT obit 11/17/00 Shirley Brown Saunders, 93, artist; mother of Donald & Roger
7. North Shore mag 7/23/00 "smooth SAILING" Elizabeth Dinan; Ken Weiss/*Gitana*
8. Notice: last Tennis Tournaments, EP, Rouse Cup, Prentiss/Richardson trophy, Ted Williams
9. NoShore 12/27/75 "Ramparts manned again by great-grandsons" David Reed;
Henry Clarke
Rouse, Gordon/Jonathan Baird, Mrs Samuel Atwater Raymond, EP, etc.
10. GDT 8/4/81 "This castle home.." Elaine Fletcher; Jonathan+Ann Baird, Robt Mitnik
11. BosGlobe 2/4/90 birdwatchers Niles Pond, w/photo and illustration; Ross' gull
12. GDT 2/2/90 "Birdwatchers...unusual gull" Tammy Annis; Amy Sweeney photos,
Ross' gull
13. NY Sunday News 8/17/75 "Reflections on New York's Lost Elegance" Alton Slagle,
GL; re:
Sam & Ernesta Barlow, 2pp. w/photos; octogenarians look back on NYC nightlife
from GL
home; w/GDT obit 11/18/81 Ernesta Barlow, 89, decorator, radio writer
14. The Pilot 9/22/95 "Prayer on the Point" Rev Wm Devine SJ; EP Retreat House-
Gonzaga
15. GDT 8/11/77 "Gonzaga-Millionaire's estate turned...spiritual use" Barbara Carton;
photos
16. New Yorker poem: "Dead Neck, EP, Bass Rocks" Harold Brodkey n.d.
17. GDT 2/9/82 "Multi-family house opponents get their way" Laura Meade; wind
mills
18. Brochure on blueprint: '2New NoShore Estates on EP in GL' 'CoveHill' &
'Blueberry Shores'
w/map dividing acres into lots by Niles Pond; bw photo also inserted
19. "The Easterner"- Eastern Yacht Club, Marblehead newsletter Aug 1978
20. Poem 4pp. by Dottie Brown for Sarah Robbins 50th B'day, n.d.; note from DB >
JEG

21. GDT 6/23/92 “Hands turn back clock to 1916” David Olson; Richard Nutbrown, WWI plane
22. BosGlobe obit 1/16/81- J Ellis Bowen, 72, Newton official
23. GDT 1/23/81 “Days of Norumbega Park” Paul Kenyon; Jack (J Ellis) Bowen
24. Cape Ann Digest-Fall 1989 “Music Brings A Mother And Child Reunion” Kasha Gula; David
Brown (Billy Joel Band) & mother Marilyn
25. Constance Templeton Rhinelander: obit 4/14/86; memorial invitation and pamphlet (2)
26. BosGlobe obit 12/21/79 Irving Saunders, 76, hotelman, saved Statler-Hilton
27. Roger & Donald Saunders: several articles about feuding real estate brothers
 - a. BosGlobe 4/25/95 “Brothers Divided” Steve Bailey; Roger, Donald (wife Liv Ullmann);
properties: Park Plaza, Copley Sq. Hotel, The Castle, GL family compound, more...
 - b. BosGlobe 4/28/99 “Food Fight” Steve Bailey; Roger Berkowitz (Legal Seafoods)vs Donald
Saunders (Park Plaza), McCormick & Schmick,
 - c. BosGlobe 11/26/95 “Family feudPark Plaza sale” Richard Kindleberger;
Saunders family
 - d. BosGlobe 12/2/95 “Lenox Hotel up for sale” Steve Bailey; Saunders/Starwood
Lodging
 - e. BosGlobe Mag 8/26/84 “Suite Success” 8pp. Maria Karagianis; Roger Saunders,
Park Plaza
28. BosGlobe 4/16/98 “AmAirlines Crandall trading in his wings for sails” Roger Crandall, EP
29. BosGlobe 12/13/96 “Frequent Flier” Joan Vennoch; Robert Crandall ‘Fang’; Hard Landing
Thomas Petzinger; Branson/Virgin, AA/BA, Northwest, Harshbarger, KLM, more...
30. NYT 1/12/97 “This Lead Dog... a Bit Less Bite” (2) Adam Bryant; Crandall, AA/BA
merger,
Boeing, pilots union, more...
31. Letter: ‘Dear Friends’ < Capt Bob (Crandall)& Admiral Jan(wife) re:1998 recap;
retirement
from AMR Board, travel, restoring GL property, ...
32. BosGlobe 8/21/82 “GL Harbor site under full sail” A Yudis; Hawthorne Point
condos, Mike
Harrington, Nicosia, Lima; w/ad for Hawthorne Point condos (same date)

33. GDT color photo by Cristin Bailey 11/23/93 Sarah Robbins & Dottie Brown walk on beach
 34. BosGlobe obit 3/22/87 Prof Philip Rhineland, 79, philosopher, educator
 35. BosGlobe 7/31/88 "Seeing truth in a tide pool..." Elizabeth New Weld; Sarah Robbins
 36. GDT 6/3/88 "At 78...career as a novelist" by Amy Nixon; Virginia 'Gigi' Bourneuf
 37. BosGlobe obit 1/11/82 Paul Jacobs, 65, food industry, Blue Cross, Fisheries, YMCA, more...
 38. " obit 1/31/85 James Welch, 79, candy maker; JEG note-bro Robert died 2 weeks ago
 39. " obit 11/27/94 Joseph J DeMarco, 63; Boston School of Modern Languages
 40. GDT obit 9/4/97 William F A Stride Jr., 66, EP; Midship Food Co.
 41. GDT obit Jay Cooke, 67, EP; Nor'east Cleaners
 42. GDT obit 8/29/85 David Lord Richardson, 88, EP; EPYC
 43. GDT obit 1/7/97 Elizabeth P Baldwin, 91, EPYC
 44. GDT obit 2/1/83 Dr Leland Davis, 89, EP; dentist
 45. GDT obit 1/7/83 Laurence Brown, 62, EP; attorney, MA Audubon, EPYC
 46. GDT obit 3/13/95 Kenneth N McCurdy, 77, carpenter
 47. Obit n.d. The Princet___?- E Parker Hayden Jr, 63, attorney
 48. GDT 3/8/76 item: "...mystery...Sister Fabian...St Mel's School...who was St Mel?"
 49. Typed paragraph 10/24/71: "..Connie Rhineland..Mrs Ike Patch..women's defense..WWII"
- KK. AGENT ~ 1971-72. John W Hawkins @ Paul R Reynolds Inc.
1. Letter2pp. JEG<Llewellyn Howland III/Little Brown 9/3/71 re: nix 'Warren' ms; good agents
 2. Letter JEG > John Hawkins/Reynolds Inc 9/9/71 re: 'be my agent?', LnV, ...
 3. Letter JEG< John Hawkins 9/16/71- reply to above, wants to read JEG books
 4. Letter JEG > J Hawkins 9/24/71 re: EP, Bauhan, LnV, TGP, etc.
 5. Note JEG< J Hawkins 9/27/71 re: proofs arrived, reply to above
 6. Letter JEG> J Hawkins 10/29/71 re: NS outline, Louie Howland/Little Brown, etc
 7. JEG scribbled notes – Hawkins, Howland, \$5000, etc. n.d.
 8. Letter L Howland/Little Brown > John Hawkins 11/12/71 re: NS, JEG book \$\$ losses, \$5000 advance offer for JEG, etc.
 9. Letter JEG < J Hawkins 11/15/71 re: Howland (above), \$5000, awkward situation, etc.
 10. Letter JEG > J Hawkins 11/22/71re: \$\$\$, NS, TGP, LnV, Warren book, commission, etc
 11. Letter JEG > Hawkins 12/20/71 re: NS contract, need \$\$\$ ASAP for '71 taxes
 12. Letter Hawkins > JEG 12/22/71 re: NS contract w/Little Brown, sign & send

13. Note JEG < Hawkins 1/6/72 re: \$\$ from Little Brown for '71 taxes, contract
14. Hawkins > JEG 1/6/72 "We send herewith a check for \$2700..."
15. JEG > Hawkins 1/8/72 – Thank you...
16. U.S. Treasury Form 3435 – blank, Request for ID #
17. BosHerTrav piece, n.d. "What a Literary Agent Can Supply" P Albert Duhamel; P Reynolds
18. Note JEG < Hawkins 1/28/72 re: sending EP page proofs
19. 4pp. JEG scribbled notes, n.d., "The Gloucestermen"
20. JEG > Hawkins 2/23/72 re: proposed book for GL 350th – The Gloucestermen
21. 6pp. JEG proposal for The Gloucestermen (2) 2/23/72; GL 350th, picture book: Sol Jacobs,
artists FH Lane, Homer, Dean, Buhler, Margeson, etc; Centennial Johnson, etc.
22. Letter 2pp. Hawkins > JEG 2/28/72 sending proposal (above) directly to L Howland;
gloomy outlook for The Gloucestermen – too much work, not much profit, etc.
23. Letter JEG > Hawkins 3/8/72 reply to above, NS, willing to forget The Gloucestermen
24. Letter L Howland > J Hawkins 3/16/72 re: Gloucestermen a bad idea, Portrait of a Port
Bill Bunting, JEG better off focusing on NS
25. Note JEG < Hawkins 3/20/72 re: Herewith is Howland's letter (above)...
26. Letter JEG > Hawkins 3/27/72 re: OK ...put Gloucestermen on back burner...

LL. Beating to Windward (BtW)

1. Unbound complete copy w/cover; Curious Traveler Press, GL ©1994
'A voyage in the GDT through the stormy years from 1967 to 1973'

MM. Commonwealth Editions - 1998-2006

1. Memoirs Unlmted. Newsletter Autumn 1998 w/Webster Bull (WB), JEG's NS, more...
2. Comm. Ed. Royalty Statements
 - a. 13pp. EP - 1999 through 2006
 - b. 10pp. EP - 2002 through 2005
 - c. 10pp. NS, BotS, EP - 2002 through 2007
3. Comm. Ed. Fall 2003 Catalog w/NS p.4, BotS & EP p.15
4. Comm. Ed. Spring 2005 Catalog w/ BotS p.15, EP p. 16, NS p.17
5. Email JEG ><WB 7/12/05 re: Comm. Ed. distributor KOEN goes bankrupt.
6. EagleTribune.com 'Turning the Page' by Christine Gillette 3/12/04 re: WB, CE, etc

NN. MISC. ~ Eastern Point Revisited: Then and Now 1889-1989 ~ EP-R

1. JEG 4pp. resume (2) circa 2008
2. Handwritten invite: EP-R 10/22/89 at Sarah Robbins from 4 to 6
3. Letter JEG < Ever Curtis MD 10/19/89 sorry EP-R party, see you soon?
4. GDT ad for EP-R signing The Bookstore GL 11/26/89
5. Form TX- U.S. © Office – EP-R. Pub. Date 10/22/89; signed- JEG 12/2/89
6. Scribbled draft JEG > Bill (?) 10/19/89 w/Double Exposure paid receipt \$209-8/8/89
7. The Pressroom Inc. Printers, GL: invoice 1000 EP-R (40pp. & cover) = \$3560.55; + various
8. Atlantic Computer Repair, Salem MA; JEG work order \$134.85; 7/24/89

BOX EIGHT

A. FRONT UnS

1. Scribbled JEG(orig. Stone Age computer nut) “To Molly” (?) 4/29/06
2. Diagrams (3) 45th Div. & 157th Reg. & others - hierarchy
3. Email JEG><JEG 4/25/06 re: text version of above diagrams
4. Men of Company K: 5pp. versions of above diagrams
5. 3pp. Scribbled JEG notes on above diagrams
6. 12pp. Excerpt from Archives of Memory (A Soldier Recalls WWII) Alice & Howard Hoffman;
oral history, JEG margin notes, Bill Mauldin cartoon, more...
7. Excerpt Crusade in Europe pp. 452-457 – Rhine River, March 1945

B. ROLL CALL UnS

1. Scribbled list of JEG’s unit; killed, wounded, MIA, deceased
2. 2pp. on Gen. Charles Morris Ankcorn service history and obit
3. NYT obit Maj Gen John H Church 11/5/53 WWII Commander of the 45th; also Korea, etc.
4. Information one-sheet on Major General John H Church, n.d.
5. 2pp. Info on John Huston Church; “War Department –Up to date as of 10 September 1946.
6. 3pp. info on Maj. Gen. John Huston Church; Dept. of Defense ~ Up to date as of 20 July 1950
7. 3pp. info on William Willis Eagles; War Dept. –Up to date as of 12-3-46
8. 4pp. Baton Rouge Advocate 10/10/76- Death of Gen. Troy H Middleton; war hero, LSU Pres.
9. 2pp. Baton Rouge State Times 10/11/76 “Gen. Middleton’s Rites Scheduled Here Today”

10. 3pp. Gen. Troy Middleton (AP)/NYT obits; page from unknown ms
11. BR State Times Editorial on Gen. Middleton 10/12/76 – ‘An Example of Leadership’
 12. BR Advocate Editorial on Gen. Middleton 10/11/76 ‘A Leader In All That He Did’
 13. 2pp. info on Trot H Middleton; n.d.
 14. 2pp. info on Troy Huston Middleton; War Dept. ... 3/11/46
- C. Comments ~ Waldron, Pullman, Halsted UnS
 1. Notes by (?) UnS 2pp. n.d.
 2. Letter JEG < J (Waldron) 4/2/97 re: WWII books, UnS needed, Anzio... Fred Steadman; etc
 3. Letter 5pp. JEG < J -2/23/97 re: memories of Anzio; Zapecki, Caird, Dowdall, et al
 4. Letter 2pp. JEG < J –Feb ‘97 re: Clark/Rome, Patton/Raid disobeyed orders for personal gain,
 5. Letter(2copies) JEG>Jerry (Waldron) 2/16/97 re: UnS theme?, Ironheads, etc
 6. Letter J (Waldron) > ‘Dear Beloved Leader’ (Pullman?) n.d. re: UnS, etc
 7. Letter JEG < J 2/3/97 5pp. w/stickie note re: proof notes of UnS chapters 1-10
 8. Letter JEG < J 2/10-13/97 w/stickie note re: proof notes of UnS chapters 11-24 & Summary
 9. Letter JEG > Jerry 11/6/96 2pp. re: Reipertsweiller/45th; Sparks, etc
 10. Letter JEG< J 11/12/96 14pp. W/maps Alsace re: UnS recollections: O’Brien, Dibble, et al
 11. Notes 5pp. 1/11/96 Reipertsweiller by Waldron w/ maps
 12. Letter JEG < Jack (Pullman) 2/10/97 re: UnS, British transport ship
 13. Letter JEG > Jack 2/16/97 re: glad you like UnS...nothing you find inaccurate?
 14. Letter J Waldron > Jack Pullman 1/26/97 re: sending UnS, please review/amend
 15. UnS chapter-by-chapter notes JEG < Dunleavy 3pp. 3/7/97; “Hitler, Count Your Children”
 16. Fax JEG < Tom Halsted 2/16/97 re: Anzio, then & now, Bill Mauldin
 17. Letter w/3pp. notes JEG < Tom Halsted 2/17/97 re: UnS questions/corrections etc.
 18. Letter JEG > T Halsted 2/26/97 re: thanks for notes (above)
 - D. SICILY Maps ~ UnS
 1. Many pages of maps w/troop movements – Sicily WWII
 - E. SALERNO Maps ~ UnS
 1. Many pages of maps w/troop movements – Salerno WWII
 - F. VOLTURNO Maps w/troop movements – WWII UnS
 - G. WINTER LINE Maps WWII Dec. 15-21, 1943
 - H. ANZIO Maps ~ UnS

1. Maps w/troop movements; enemy offensive Feb. 19-20, 1944

I. FRANCE Maps ~ UnS

1. Maps: Mediterranean landing, troop movements; Italy, Germany ...

J. GERMANY Maps ~ UnS

1. Maps: Rhine crossings 1945, Frankfurt, Dachau ...

K. BILL MAULDIN

1. Orig. LIFE pp.49-54 n.d. Mauldin profile w/pics & cartoons by Will Lang & Tom Durrance

2. Orig. LIFE pp.11-14 n.d. "How GI JOE was born" by Sgt. Bill Mauldin

3. Fax JEG < GD (Gordon Dillow) 8/19/02 ChiTrib Bob Greene "Bill Mauldin needs his buddies

now"; hospitalized for burns, uncommunicative, plea for messages from WWII Vets

4. Postcard JEG > Bill Mauldin 8/19/02 w/JEG pals names (Waldron, Caird, et al) - 157th/45th

5. NYT Bill Mauldin obit 1/23/03 Richard Severo "...cartoonist showed WWII through GI eyes"

6. BosGlobe –Bill Mauldin obit (AP) 1/23/03 "Pulitzer Prize-winning cartoonist.." 81

7. BosGlobe remembrance 1/24/03 "Willie, Joe and Bill"; Mauldin, Eisenhower, Ernie Pyle

8. WaPost Bill Mauldin 'Appreciation' 1/24/03 Phil McCombs "Human Face of Armed Forces"

9. Note JEG < Hank (Pullman) 1/25/03 'Thought you like...' Mauldin clips; Alzheimer's

L. ERNIE PYLE

1. Orig. LIFE profile pp. 93-108 n.d. "Ernie Pyle" Lionel Bartlett "America's favorite war

correspondent..." ; *Story of GI Joe* – Burgess Meredith movie

2. LIFE ads n.d. – Roblee Shoes \$6-\$8; Libby's Tomato Juice

3. LIFE n.d. "Ernie Pyle Comes Home From The War" –Alfred Eisenstaedt photo, Jo Davidson

4. LIFE Easter 1945 dbl sided "Christianity & Creeds" editorial; US cemetery in Germany

M. 157th HISTORY & TRAINING

1. Note w/attached random pages JEG < Pullman Oct'89 re: Baron Beshoar, TIME, 157th history,

Out of the Depths, Ludlow, United Mine Workers, Kansas, Colo., New Mexico, etc.

2. Scribbled page JEG notes

3. A General's Life Omar Bradley autobiography pp.108-111

4. Song of the Morning Star Evan S Connell pp.176-179- slaughter of the Indians; JEG notes

5. Extensive JEG scribbled notes n.d.: 157th Newsletter; Sparks, Sept'81-Jun'83

6. "Eager For Duty" 9pp. orig. 157th History for new recruits; Col. John H Church, Commanding

7. 157th Regimental History (reprinted from Xmas 1942, Pine Camp NY) 2pp.

8. 'News from old friends...' Reprinted from Pine Camp NY 1943; "So the 45th is in Sicily..."

9. DenPost 9/2/85 "Japan's surrender killed suicide invasion order to GIs" Bill Myers; Don Zieg

N. CAMP CROFT / Thurmond-Hollings

1. Letter JEG < Bonlyn McBride/Harvard Med. Sch. 8/3/95 re: photo(?) from 30th Anniversary.

2. Nine (9) color photos n.d. –JEG revisits Camp Croft

3. Readers Digest 3pp. May 1988 "An American Journey" –Camp Croft; from Joe Watson

4. Letter JEG >Senator Ernest Hollings 2/16/88 re: no monument at Camp Croft ?

5. Business card: Herbert J Hartsook Univ. of So. Carolina Library

6. Letter JEG < Senator Strom Thurmond 2/8/88 re: "...enclosed correspondence..S.C. Parks"

7. Letter JEG > Joe F Watson/S.C.Parks 2/16/88re: Camp Croft, Nat'l Historic site?Thurmond

8. Letter JEG < Joe Watson 1/25/88 re: Croft, Thurmond, maps, etc

9. Letter JEG < Joe Watson 1/28/88 re: Camp Croft post-WWII, Kissinger

10. Letter JEG < Strom Thurmond 12/10/87 re: looking into Croft State Park matter

11. Letter JEG < Herbert J Hartsook/USC 12/7/87 re: donate Croft material?

12. Letter JEG > Senator Thurmond 12/1/87 2pp. re: UnS, Sup.Ray Hayes, CampCroft, Hartsook

13. 4pp. scribbled draft letter JEG > Senator Thurmond n.d.; see above

14: AP news item n.d. 'Kissinger sees strides for talks': speech at USC Spartanburg/Camp Croft

15. 9pp. doc. Camp Croft, S.C. history, location, all info & stats on Camp Croft circa 1940

16. 5pp. Doc. 'Hdqtrs. Inf. Replacement Training Ctr.' Brief History of Camp Croft, SC

17. Large Map 50x22" General Layout of Camp Croft, SC 2/26/43

18. 'Location Map' Camp Croft, SC 4/15/41

19. Flyer n.d. "CAMP CROFT" 1p. very brief history

20. Folded So Carolina Highway Map orig. 1/86

21. Brochure color orig. "So Carolina State Parks" n.d.

22. Brochure monotone orig. "Upcountry So Carolina State Parks" 4/86

O. SICILY

1. LTE Kansas City Star 5/12/85 "Germans massacred" Norman Winters, Last Days of Patton

2. JEG scribbled notes Patton Papers © 1974: pp. 289-310

3. Patton: The Man Behind The Legend © 1985 pp. 202-203 w/JEG notations

4. Last Days of Patton pp.26-29 re: killing German prisoners

5. Patton Papers 2pp. 324-325 & 436-437 re: Messina, tanks, Middleton, etc.

6. JEG scribbled notes on A General's Life Omar Bradley w/excerpt pp. 220-221
Patton, Ike

7. JEG 5pp. scribbled notes Crusade in Europe, Warriors

8. AP obit Ewen Montagu, 84, led Brit ...hoax against Nazis 7/21/85

9. Letter JEG < Todd Creekman/USN 2/17/98 re: GoG, John Reilly, events of 7/9/43

10. Letter JEG > JohnC Reilly Jr 3/16/98 Sparks, Ankcorn, Bailey, *Charles Carroll*, omit
in UnS

11. Letter 3pp. JEG < JC Reilly/USN 3/6/98 reports do not corroborate Sparks, Sicily,
UTurn

12. Letter JEG > Todd Creekman/USN 1/29/98 re: GoG, UnS, Sparks Sicily 'incident'
w/Sparks own account of Sicily incident, Ankcorn, etc.

13. 12pp. SECRET doc.'Husky' operation *USS Charles Carroll*, official Action Report
7/17/43

14. 33pp. SECRET doc. Operation HUSKY 7/17/43

15. 7pp. SECRET doc. Operation AVALANCHE 9/17/43 *USS Barnett*

16. 2pp. doc. *USS Charles Carroll* 7/10/43 signed C D Kazunas, Lt. USNR

P. SALERNO

1. The Education of a Correspondent ©1946 Herbert Matthews pp418-425 re:
Messina/Patton

2. Patton Papers pp. 344-345, 352-355; Sicily diary

3. Scribbled JEG notes ~ Herbert L Matthews stories, NYT

Q. NAPLES

1. Matthews Education...Correspondent pp418-425 'Campaign in Sicily'

R. CASSINO

1. Brief fact sheet: MONTECASSINO – The Battle w/map

2. New Yorker 9pp. article 'Letter from Cassino' May 15, 1989 William Murray

S. ANZIO

1. Sicily/Rome Amer. Cemetary. Fact sheet. WWII Items of Interest. Est 1/24/44 –
Gareth

2. The English Gentleman © 1978 Douglas Sutherland pp.36-41

3. Patton Papers various pages
4. "Anzio Cassino "79 brochure color foldout w/map, photos, travel deals
5. NYT 5/17/94 Anzio Journal "Where crosses stand...Swastika intrudes"; skinhead vandals
6. BosGlobe "US Vets..Anzio 50 years after battle" in shadow of Normandy 50th
7. Postcard JEG < Bob&Dorothy Winburn 1989 "Anzio Annie" captured Nazi railway gun in MD.
8. NYT 1/22/89 "Where GIs Died, a Beach Is Brimming With Life" Clyde Haberman; Nettuno
9. LIFE(?)article n.d. "My Favorite War Story" (from desk to sniper) Cpl Bill Barrett, Robt Sears
10. LIFE(?)story n.d. "Anzio in April" stalled front; many photos; 2pp.
11. LIFE 2/21/44 "Allied Beachheads" Pacific success, Italy trouble pp.29-34; many photos
12. BosGlobe 11/7/48 Pictorial Armistice Day 'War Scars Remain in Anzio'; now resort beach
13. Denver Post 11/19/78 "The anguish of Anzio" Bill Hemingway –bloody WWII battle, illus.
14. Book review Univ.Oklahoma Press Anzio-Epic of Bravery Fred Sheehan; Jerry Weisenberg
15. 20pp. doc. Sicily-Rome Amer. Cemetary & Memorial; Amer. Memorials & Overseas Military

Cemeteries; Amer. Battle Monuments Commission: photos, stats, etc.

16. "Not So Wild A Dream" Eric Severeid NY 1946; Po Valley, Italy, mistakes
17. Order form : WWII book w/notes JEG <author Bill Colgan 5/31/97 & 7/3/97
18. NZ Herald 4/25/02 "Mateship spurred the onward" Comparing Anzio to Galipoli

T. ROME

1. Letters 10pp. From Tom(?)6th Gen. Hospital. NY>Mary(?) also Dad(?)>Tom 10/44-2/45;

ref. to JEG in several letters; sent to JEG from 'Tom' 8/8/96

2. 10 selected pp. from biography (title?)of General Mark Wayne Clark © (?) author(?)

U. SOUTHERN FRANCE

1. 3pp. w/JEG notes "Recess...French Riviera" Herbert Matthews Education of a Correspondent

2. 2pp. Amer. Battle Monument Comm.- Epinal & St Mihiel Amer. Military Cemeteries, info

3. Brochure: Am. Memorials& Overseas Military Cemeteries 1989; details and maps

4. LIFE (?) n.d. full page map EASTERN FRONT; overhead photo 'Invasion Array' US tanks/jeeps
5. BosGlobe 4/16/92 "French decry ruling in war case" Paul Touvier 74, Gestapo, dismissed
6. Brochure St Mihiel American Cemetery & Memorial 1989 photos, maps, info 30pp.
7. BosGlobe obit Dr Langdon Parsons, 80, surgeon, gynecologist, prof, author... 6/23/80; MGH
8. DE GAULLE...1890-1944 Jean Lacouture; BosGlobe book review Jean Mayer n.d.
9. Fact Sheet: Southern France/Anvil aka Dragoon; Overlord; n.d.
10. BosGlobe editorial "Charles de Gaulle's Century" 11/22/90 100th B'day
11. The Fall of Lyon 10pp. Robert Muller, Aug. '87; liberation; French underground, etc
12. Letter (in French) in orig. envelope: JEG < Lt. Jean Altman w/ sm bw wedding photo;

Paris 17.1.45, Republique Francais, Ministere des Prisonniers de Guerre...Refugies, more

V. VARAGES

1. Glossy bw invitation "VARAGES-1944-1994" 50th Aniv. Liberation; in FR; Mayor J-P Goudal
2. La Marseillaise p12 (3) "Les abeilles de la liberte" 8/26/94 in FR.
3. 1p. Info: Varages ceremony 8/94; JEG < Hank (Siaud) plaque, fireworks, Goudal, Dauphin, etc
4. Addresses of Max Dauphin, Yvon Caturani, Dubois
5. Original of V.2 above. 8/26/94
6. Letter JEG < Shirley & Hanks 9/7/94 re: sending \$20 towards memorial
7. Letter JEG < ?? referring to picture ?? 9/8/??
8. Letter 4pp. JEG < Waldron 8/30/94 re: Varages liberation, Piedmonte D'Alife recollections
9. Letter JEG + Helen < 'Edie' 8/29/94 re: Robert F Coleman; Chuck Nye, Mickey, family, etc
10. Letter JEG < 'Jimmy' 9/6/94 re: plaque, Studebaker, Caird, etc
11. Letter JEG < 'Dave O'K' 8/30/94 re: Boone/Ruder plaque, UnS, etc
12. Letter JEG < Phil Rocchart 9/1/94 re: check \$\$ for memorial, "...would love to go sailing.."
13. "The Liberation of Varages" by JEG 3pp. 7/14/94 re: Gerencer, Trubia, Ruder, Boone, et al
14. BosGlobe 8/14/94 "In memorial, 4 WWII paratroopers to drop to sea" Cannes FR
15. Letter JEG > Hank Siaud 7/8/94 re: Varages, Goudal, Joannons, Boone/Ruder, etc.
16. Letter JEG < J Waldron n.d. re: memorial, cost, Sparks,

17. Letter JEG > Siaud 6/30/94 re: Varages story, will translate?
 18. Letter 3pp. JEG > 157th comrades 8/25/94 re: liberation of Varages, Bob Winburn, etc
 19. FR photo package, empty except for negs, "Ceremonies at Varages" 8/21/94
 20. Captions of Photos. n.d.
 - a. Pvt. Boone, Anzio beachhead, killed at Varages © Henry Mills
 - b. Sgt. Stewart Smith, Pvt. Lester Gerencer, Pvt. George Ruder © Lester Gerencer
 - c. Pvt. Robert Richardson, Pvt. Ruder, Pvt. Robert F Coleman © Dominick Trubia
 21. Letter JEG < John S Sample, NY 9/25/00 re: photos from GHS (Germantown) w/ card n.d. John > JEG/Helen re: S Junger/NYT, Ruder, cancer, prostrate, etc.
w/ 6pp. Germantown HS 1941 yearbook featuring George Ruder
- W. GERMANY ~ and DACHAU
1. Patton Papers The Hammelburg Incident pp.664-677; son-in-law John Waters, Baum, Odom
 2. "Munich"- Henry Bailey "The Dark Decades" 18pp.The Great Cities Time/Life © 1980; Hitler
 3. "The Last Offensive" US Army in WWII © 1973 Charles P MacDonald
 - a. Dachau & Munich pp.436-437
 - b. Hammelburg pp.281-284
 - c. Aschaffenburg p.410
 4. Soldiers of Destruction: The SS Death's Head Division 1933-45 © 1977 Chas W Snyder Jr.
10pp. re: SS Theodore Eike – Dachau commandant 5/20/33
 5. Letter 3pp. Felix Sparks > Miles Lerman/US Holocaust Mem. 4/10/81re: Dachau liberation;
w/list of contacts of soldiers and prisoners who were there
 6. Letter Felix Sparks > Jeremy (Waldron) 2/2/82 re: Dachau liberation, Walsh, Mills, Linden..
 7. Harvard Mag, March-April 1996 'Ordinary German Killers' - Christopher Reed; Goldhagen
 8. The Davis (CA) Enterprise 4/17/94 "Believe It...Holocaust is no fabrication" David Israel
 9. BosGlobe 2/18/93 'New stop on the Freedom Trail' –NE Holocaust Memorial
 10. BosGlobe 4pt series May 6-9, 1990 "WWII Generation:Winners&Losers" Paul Quinn-Judge

11. BosGlobe mag n.d. (1990) "The Great Warriors" living WWI Vets; photos-John Tlumacki
12. NYT "Four Allies Give Up Rights in Germany" T Friedman 9/13/90; end WWII divisions
13. BosGlobe n.d. "New Germany defies old image" J Kaufmann; HKohl, post-war gen 'not Nazis'
14. BosGlobe 8/23/90 2stories by Marf Muro "Things They Carry" (GIs) "Bivouaking"(Devens)
15. BosGlobe 3/8/84 obit Rev Martin Niemoeller, 92, pacifist, jailed by Nazis in WWII
16. BosGlobe 4/29/85 "Cemetery trip(Reagan)rapped at Dachau"&"Nazis buried at Bitburg.."
17. BosGlobe 6/21/84 "Film shows Holocaust horrors"; Hitchcock; Kennedy Ctr., Riefenstahl...
18. NYT Mag 12/16/84 'Battle of the Bulge Remembered' Drew Middleton; w/maps, photos, 9p
19. JEG scribbled note- "DACHAU" Sid Fineberg, Sparks, etc.
20. The Day-New London CT 4/29/95 – 7pp.
 - a. "The Horror That Was Dachau" Joe Wojtas 'Those who liberated...can't forget'
 - b. "Freedom led survivors down uncertain paths" Matt Schuerman
21. NYT Mag 12/22/96 "The Holocaust Was No Secret" Wm J Vanden Heuvel; Churchill, ULTRA
22. BosGlobe 2/23/97 "WWII display stirs ire in Bavaria" AP; German Army, SS, neo-Nazis, etc
23. U.S. News&World Report 4/3/95 13pp. "Freeing the Survivors" denial of locals, camp map
24. DACHAU – light blue folder
 - a. BosGlobe7/2/01(2) "Vengeance at Dachau" Thomas Farragher; US soldiers execute Nazis, Sparks, Wm Walsh, John P Lee, Wm Competielle, Henry Mills, Eisenhower, Patton, et al
 - b. SS DACHAU 60pp. U.S. Army report 1933-45; Col Wm Quinn-intro; experiments, locals, liberation, executions, prisoner diary, cannibalism, special cases, doctors, stats, etc.
25. HAMMER 12pp.; www.warart.com , sale of Nazi books, music, posters, etc; Holocaust denial
26. Card JEG < Bill 'Mother' Caird 1/9/97 Dachau, 50th reunion, Sparks w/JEG reply 2/16/97 re: pressing him for Dachau memories

27. BosGlobe 8/27/02 “B’nai B’rith says(Paul)Parks can keep award” –no proof was at Dachau

28. Dachau & Sparks: JEG ><Waldron letters/docs; Sparks account in doubt, Buecher, Patton ...

a. BosGlobe “Vengeance at Dachau” (see 24.a above)

b. Waldron: Sparks/Linden confrontation; Patton court martial doubtful

c. 3pp. Buechner’s Hour of the Avenger; Henry Kaufman; Waldron on Dachau/Rosenwasser

d. JEG >< Waldron 4/30/05 UnS changes to Dachau chapter; Sparks lack of credibility

e. Colorado Lawyer 9pp. © 1998 ‘Oral History:Felix Sparks’ -Wm C McClearn; career + war

f. ‘Water Wars in Colorado’ Marc Reisner 1979 2pp. Judge Sparks, Gov Dick Lamm, Merson...

g. Dachau Massacre timeline 4/29/45 4pp. Sparks, Linden, Buechner, etc

h. New Orleans Picayune “Can We Handke The Truth?” 5/27/01 David Wood; war ‘ethics’

i. SECRET INSERT Hugh Foster > fellow Assoc. members 4/30/96 re: German POW Johan

Voss, SS Mountain Infantry, on Felix Sparks bravery under enemy fire

j. Cropped German map: Reipertsweiller

k. Waldron > JEG 20pp. April-May 2005; Sparks vs. The Truth, Dachau, etc.

l. NE Journal of Medicine Vol 322-#20 “Nazi Science-The Dachau Hypothermia Experiments”

Special Article by Robert L Berger, M.D.

X. REUNION- Eastern Point

1. Letter JEG > ? 9/5/80 re: 2nd I&R reunion followed 157th reunion in Wakefield 8/29-31/80

& Italy/France trip: Sparks, Sec.; Zapiecki, Vasquez, Pullman, Dowdall, Waldron, Mills, et al.

2. I&R Bivouac n.d. (July 3-5, 1979)itinerary; Roster: Dowdall, Griffith, Merchant, Mills, O’Keefe,

Pullman, Waldron, Zapiecki, and spouses; JEG/Helen, Black Bess, Sibley, *Cruising Club*, etc.

3. Thank you note JEG < Sophie/Bill Griffith 7/18/79

4. Note JEG/Helen < Edith (widow of Mickey Smith) 7/1/79; hello to all

5. Letter JEG < Les (Gerencer) 6/29/79 regrets, cannot come

6. Chart: Calendar of events, arrivals, etc.; on cardboard

7. Letter w/map-directions JEG > The Ironheads 6/19/79 re: Bivouac July 3-5, who's coming...
 8. Note JEG < Dave (O'Keefe) 6/25/79 re: staying at Anchorage, etc
 9. Menu scribbled on envelope, Ellen's - \$10ea for lobster feast
 10. Letter JEG < Lou Trubia (widow of Don) 6/24/79 re: not coming, granddaughter due, etc
 11. Letter JEG < Edith (Smith) 5/9/79 regrets
 12. Letter JEG < Veronica Coleman 5/11/79 regrets
 13. Letter JEG < Bill (Woodhams) 5/17/79 regrets
 14. Letter JEG < Madge & Chuck (Nye) 4/17/79 regrets
 15. Letter JEG < Bill (Woodhams)4/4/79 regrets
 16. Note JEG < H Dibble 4/1/79 regrets
 17. Letter JEG < Jim Dowdall 2/20/79 coming, Anchorage Inn, Andy, breakup w/Becky
 18. Letter 2pp. JEG < Vernon Dilks 2/11/79 too early to say, Edie Smith, Chuck Nye, LnV
 19. Letter JEG < Dave O'Keefe 2/11/79 planning to attend
 20. Note JEG < Les Gerencer n.d. – "I'll be at the reunion"
 21. Note JEG < Veronica Coleman 2/2/79 coming, make reservation at Anchorage
 22. Letter JEG 2pp. < Edith Smith 1/24/79 catching up, reunion doubts, Waldron, etc
 23. Letter JEG < Bill W (Woodhams)12/17/78 reunion maybe, LnV, Merry Xmas
 24. Letter JEG < Frank Merchant 1/27/79 coming,, Anchorage Inn, UnS recollections, Mauldin
 25. Photo color 8x10 – 9 I&R members at Black Bess Reunion, July 1979, w/key to who's who
 26. Letter JEG > Ironheads 2pp. 1/22/79 Book,Buddies&Bivouac; UnS, BNS, July3-5 reunion,
18 names-addresses-spouses: Caird, Dibble, Dilks, Dowdall, Gerencer, Griffith, Nye, Smith,
Merchant,Mills, Mullenax, O'Keefe,Pullman, Trubia, Waldron, Woodhams, Zapiecki, Coleman
- Y. DESERT STORM
1. BosGlobe 8/23/90 "Bush activates 40,000 reservists" photo: 'Training at Fort Devens'
 2. BosGlobe 8/13/91 editorial Norman L Russell "For a soldier, the true lesson of war"
 3. BosGlobe 3/17/91 "The force was with them/Army's Jedi Knights forged Gulf War strategy"
- Z. ROSTERS 157th Infantry Association 1981 – 1997
- 1.Twelve booklets apr. 24pp. ea. Roster & Memorial Roll Call; some w/secretary Sparks report

2. Englewood (CO) Sentinel (3) 9/19/85 “Age now takes toll of the 157th” Dick Hilker; Sparks
 3. 157th – Memorial Service speech 1985 ~ Leland Loy > JEG
 4. Attendance Roster- 157th Inf. Ass. Reunion, Golden CO; 9/4-8/85 13pp.
 5. Correspondence JEG-United Airlines-Dewey Travel, GL; lost \$\$ JEG air ticket 9/85
- AA. 157th Infantry Association
1. 1985 Reunion –Golden CO Memorial Roll Call, 2pp.
 2. Letter JEG < F Sparks, Sec. 7/12/85 re: reunion reservations; w/personal note from Sparks
 3. 1985 Reunion daily program – activities Sept. 4-8
 4. Form letter > 157th members n.d. From Sparks re: membership card enclosed; personal note
 5. Booklet 1983 157th Roster 26pp.
 6. Invitation to Aug 8-12, 1984 157th Reunion King of Prussia, PA
 7. “Sentimental Journey” 40yr Anniv. Return to EU in 1984, battlefields and resorts; Sparks
w/detailed itinerary of above and reservation application
 8. Form letter JEG < Sparks 1982 rec’d reservation for ’82 reunion
 9. Form letter JEG < Sparks n.d. w/personal note ‘Haven't heard a thing about Pat Farley...’
 10. 157th Reunion 9/1-5/82 Attendance Roster 4pp. ; Denver CO
 11. Booklets (4) 157th Roster 1980, 1979, 1977 (2)
 12. Additions to Roster (as of 6/22/78) 2pp.
 13. Letter to ‘All Former Members...157th’ < Albers/Carlson/Sparks; 6/1/78 reunion; 2pp.
 14. Travel brochure-Alitalia 157th Reg. Italian Reunion 8/31-9/1/, 1980
 15. Small booklets (2) 157th Roster 1955 & 1957; addressed to John F Brooks, Denver CO
 16. Color photo 8x10- 157th Reunion Sept. ’85 Denver; JEG & 13 other men & 7 women
- BB. ‘USED’
1. ‘From J G Journal’ 10/2/27 – 2/2/42: 1p. scribbled JEG notes
 2. BosGlobe 12/20/76 “Youth’s struggle...bed-wetting unusual drama” *The Loneliest Runner*
NBC, Michael Landon, Lance Kerwin
 3. Sea History mag, Summer 1978 “The Lessons of the Liberties” Robt T Young; *Patrick Henry*,
merchant marine Liberty ships, WWII; 2pp.
- CC. WAR BOOKS – Gen’l Background, literature, clips, etc.

1. WashPost 8/11/85 BookWorld (complete) 'WWII Basic Reading' EU, Pacific, novels; V-J Day
40th Aniv.; John Hersey Hiroshima; Russell F Weigley, Noel Perrin, Ronald H Spector, more...
2. GDT 9/1/89 "Even the devil was not in sight" Jerome French, Essex; hellish WWII experience
3. BosGlobe 2/15/84 obit Arthur Goldstein, colonel, liberated Dachau
4. BosGlobe 5/14/86 2pp. "Hitler photos surface"; Mussolini, Hitler's personal photo album
5. NYT Book Review n.d. Acts of War- Behavior of Men in Battle Richard Holmes; Soldiers-
A History of Men in Battle John Keegan/Richard Holmes; reviewed by Edward N Luttwak
6. BosGlobe 11/28/85 AMC halts production of The Jeep
7. WashPost 5/5/85 "Hitler's Army Was Better Than Ours" Max Hastings; w/ Mauldin cartoon
8. NYTBookReview n.d. 2pp. TheGoodWar Studs Terkel WWII oral history; Loudon Wainwright
9. BosGlobe 1/14/85 "Introducing England's Designer Soldier" - underwear to rifle overhaul
10. BosGlobe 8/5/84 small clipping: dying Nazi's last word- "Hilda"
11. NYT ? LTE April '84; '40 Years Back' Edward Peizer- bombing of Monte Cassino
12. BosGlobe 4/18/84 obit Gen. Mark Clark, WWII Hero, 5th Army, invaded, regained Italy
13. PEACE James Agee unsigned piece orig. ran in TIME 8/20/45: The Bomb; Oliphant cartoon
14. BosGlobe 3/11/89 Ann Landers column: Red Cross charged GIs for donuts/coffee WWII
15. BosGlobe 12/25/88 WWI 'Christmas Truce' David Arnold; John McCutcheon, photos
16. Obit 2/21/88 William Eagles, Retired Army General; led 45th at Anzio
17. BosGlobe 8/26/87 "Remains..WWII soldier found..returned to NH for burial", Roger Caron
18. BosGlobe 7/29/88 Paul Russell 'Maverick essayist looks at war' Chas Claffey
19. WashTimes 4/11/86 2pp. "Company K recalls 100 days of death"
Campbell/Leinbaugh
20. BosGlobe 7/1/86 The Men of Company K Campbell/Leinbaugh; review by Bob MacDonald
21. NYT BookRev 4/24/88 Flights of Passage Samuel Hynes WWII Marine pilot; D Ackerman

22. NE Journal of Medicine 12/24/87 Forward Surgeon..Diary of Luther Wolff, MD, WWII book
review by Joseph Murray, MD
23. KC Star 3/1/87 “New Army strange to WWII officer” Harold Leinbaugh, 2pp.
24. JEG scribbled notes n.d. re: The Men of Company K
25. BosGlobe 7/4/80 “Time blunts a hate so fierce” Jack Thomas; US 10th Mntn Div. meet Nazi
ski patrol members 35 years later, celebrate
26. BosGlobe 3/6/80 book review And No Birds Sang Farley Mowat; Ray Murphy; Sicily, WWII;
& NYT review And No Birds Sang Mowat; Lehmann-Haupt 2/19/80
27. NYT review The Fall of the Fortresses Elmer Bendiner, WWII Air Battles; Lehmann-Haupt
28. BosGlobe 8/30/83 “Hiroshima bomb saved Japan from a worse fate” Edwin Reischauer
29. New Yorker movie review The Night of Shooting Stars Pauline Kael 2/7/83 2pp.
30. BosGlobe 2/11/83 ‘Winds of War’ books sales no challenge to ‘Jaws’ record (after TV)
31. BosGlobe 2/19/83 “Ex-Resistance fighter asks: Does Barbie know betrayer?” Betsy Lehman
Alexandre Elmaleh DeBuenos; Klaus Barbie- Butcher of Lyon; 2pp.
32. BosGlobe 2/23/83 “France fearful...” Klaus Barbie trial; Nazi collaborators, Moulin, etc.
33. BosGlobe 4/11/83 2pp. “Understanding gang rape patterns” Gary McMillan
34. BosGlobe 5/26/82 “The experience of Vietnam...” Vets begin to speak; David Barchi
35. New Republic book review n.d. Death March Donald Knox; Michael Kernan, Bataan,
36. BosGlobe 12/6/82 “Veteran paroled; war-related stress sited” PTSD, Dan Taylor, Vietnam
37. BosGlobe 11/5/82 “Officials say shootings were a veteran’s ‘flashback’”; Stanley Moody
38. BosGlobe 2/12/83 “Ex-US officer saw Barbie questioned” French resistance, Jean Moulin
39. BosGlobe 2/4/79 photo of Hitler being saluted by Nazis; Munich beer hall to be replicated
40. BosGlobe N.E. Mag 2/4/79 “A box lunch and a postcard from Dachau” Robert Charm

41. BosGlobe 1/24/79 monument erected to 'Angelita', girl killed at Anzio; Christopher Hayes
 42. TheBulletin (PA) 1/6-7/79 WWII vets visit Montecasino; "...old foes are friends..."; Anzio
 43. BosGlobe orig. 11/12&19/78 "Diary Of An Unknown (WWI) Soldier"; other WWI articles
 44. NYT 5/29/78 Bill Mauldin: Willie& Joe meet 38 years later; w/cartoon, Vietnam, Castro...
 45. BosGlobe 7/9/78 "He's the only one who has 5 stars" Omar Bradley, 64 yrs active duty
 46. NYT 5/18/78 "Italian Social Crisis...2 Contrasting Cities" Palermo/Bologna; 'State of Siege'
 47. New Yorker 1/16/78 pp.72-82 'Letter From Rome' William Murray; neo-commies/fascists
 48. NYT n.d. Book review Dispatches Michael Herr; John Christie; Vietnam horror
 49. BosGlobe n.d. Lonely Vigil: Coastal Watchers of the Solomons Walter Lord; Geo McMillan
 50. Blurp: pithy Winston Churchill quote about being shot at and surviving
 51. BosGlobe 4/17/77 two book reviews:
 - a. The War in the Trenches Alan Lloyd – WWI horrors; Charles U Daly
 - b. Convoy Martin Middlebrook; Leonard Bushkoff; Nazi UBoats vs Allies on the Atlantic
 52. NY Review 2pp. 6/23/77 A Rumor of War Philip Caputo; William Styron;Marines, Vietnam
 53. 8pp. extensive scribbled JEG notes about various war books
 54. Note Dad (JEG?) < 'P' (?) n.d. suggesting war related books 'you might want to look up'
 55. Notes (JEG?) on Pacific War Diary 1942-45 James J Fahey;
on reverse: scribbled (JEG?) notes on And No Bird Sang Farley Mowat;
- DD. WAR ~ Mixed Writings by JEG
1. JEG orig. draft/notes: 6pp. dbl. sided; short story about Pierre/FR Resistance; n.d; on Amer.
Red Cross stationery
 2. Harvard Alumni Bulletin 9/22/45 LTE Sgt. Nicholas DePalma '39-reply > JEG; Italians/USA
 3. Note 12/11/44 JEG > 'Sirs' (see 4, below) "...enclosing a sonnet I dreamed up last night.."
 4. Note 12/18/44 JEG < John Welsh III/Stars&Stripes "...sonnet well done..please PRINT.."

5. 8pp. dbl sided n.d. JEG's scribbled draft of a murder story; Red Cross stationery
6. Sudbury Citizen 6/2/60 JEG column 'Over the Hill' remembering Sgt Stewart 'Mickey' Smith
7. "Monologue In A Hole" 4pp. 2copies JEG n.d. Anzio rumination so in a fox hole under fire
8. "The Last Shot" 12/10/44 JEG sonnet (see 3, 4 above) 3copies 1p. "that was no shot, but the
Crack of Doom - As it sealed forever the hero's tomb."
9. JEG draft column 12/10/45 (pub ?) Senator Aiken- 'Higher Wages Without Higher Prices'
10. JEG 1p. essay 12/11/45 post-WWII, not all Germans feel defeated
11. "The Chimera" JEG poem 4/6/44 Anzio 2copies (typed/written) NE dreaming during battle
12. Harvard Alumni Bulletin 5/27/44 brief report from Pfc. JEG: WWII I&R experience
13. Hand-drawn chart by JEG "Infantry Division"
14. 4x6" notebook 8pp. - names and addresses of WWII 45th/157th friends and spouses

EE. War Books ~ Notes- UnS

1. JEG notes 2 typed pp. n.d.; Civilian to Basic Training; 4 boys from Brookline, boot camp
2. Business card MIDWAY Auto Center Framingham MA – Jack Bross "Nam vet"
3. JEG note 3/29/89 'Brotherhood of Violence' ...I&R extraordinarily non violent combat unit
4. 19pp. dbl sided n.d. JEG notes/chapter outlines UnS
5. 2pp. scribbled misc. JEG notes

FF. WAR BOOK – Service Record (Purple Heart) & Misc. Docs.

1. Bronze Star Medal 3/21/88 > JEG w/notice arrival in 140 days & US Army letter 2/15/88
2. Letter JEG < Congressman Thomas P O'Neill, Jr (Speaker, 'Tip') 4/11/85 re: 'forwarding your
letter to your district Rep. Nicholas Mavroules
3. Postcard JEG < Con. Nicholas Mavroules April '85 re: 'call Pat Carney'
4. Letter JEG > Con. Thomas P (Tip) O'Neill 3/25/85 re: BGC, UnS, VA, Mavroules, asks for help
finding I&R men: Beech, Farley, Fleisher, Fried, Lockleer, Mountain, Oman, Ruder, Sumey,
Thatcher, Wolff
5. Letter JEG > Con. N Mavroules 3/25/85 re: same request as to Tip (see 4 above)

6. Letter JEG < Con. Michael J Harrington 3/30/78 re:Army records 'destroyed in fire'; P Carney
 7. Letter JEG < Pat Carney, Harrington asst. 3/23/78 Nat'l Personnel Records fire, 1973
 8. JEG Cert. of Military Service, Hon. Discharge 1945; w/ Congressional Inquiry forms (6)
 9. Letters (2) JEG >< Carolyn O'Connor/Harrington Jan. 1978; trouble getting service records
 10. BosGlobe 12/14/44 2pp. 'Army Casualty List' incl. JEG; w/news items "Pfc. Garland
Awarded Infantry Badge and Purple Heart" Brookline Citizen 11/2/44
 11. Postcard War Dept. > Mrs. Joesph Garland (JEG mom) 3/26/43 'JEG arrived @ Camp Croft'
 12. Sm booklet: Soldier's Individual Pay Record- Pft. Joseph E. Garland 11081221 \$28.30mo.
 13. Western Union telegram > Mrs Mira Garland 10/13/44 'JEG slightly injured'
 14. Letter: War Dept. > Mrs Mira Garland 11/7/44 re: JEG "making normal improvement"
w/form to send '5 word message' to "cheer army personnel"
 15. Letter: War Dept. > Mrs Mira Garland 11/27/44 re: JEG 'returned to duty'; Maj Gen J A Ulto
 16. Letter: Maj Gen Edward F Witsell/War Dept > Dr Garland 7/16/45 duplicate Purple Heart?
 17. 157th Headquarters doc. 2/1/45 list of JEG's Campaign Battle Stars (4); Ignatius J Cirrone
 18. Award of the Purple Heart (doc) 10/5/44 > JEG
 19. Letter JEG < Chas Suhig/Harvard 3/1/43 Leave of Absence & JEG grades Fall '42-43 "C"
 20. U.S. Army doc 2pp > JEG Separation Qualification Record
 21. U.S. Army - JEG 's 'Driving Permit' 3/17/45
 22. U.S. Army doc 2pp. > JEG's Honorable Discharge 11/22/45 Fort Devens
- GG. RELEASES ~ UnS
1. "An Act of Faith" JEG's unsigned UnS release form for interviewees, etc.
 2. 200+ pages: Several drafts of UnS w/extensive rewrite notations by JEG
- HHa. WAR BOOK – Houghton Mifflin (HM) 1978 – 2007
1. Letter JEG < Richard B McAdoo/HM 12/12/78 re: interested in UnS; Louie Howland
 2. Letter 4pp. JEG > McAdoo/HM 1/25/79 long explanation of UnS concept/theme
 3. Letter JEG < McAdoo/HM 2/2/79 thoughts on UnS viability; EP, etc.

4. Letter JEG < McAdoo/HM 2/9/79 Henry McAdoo is my brother, Peoria Star news item
 5. Letter JEG < McAdoo/HM 2/15/79 UnS has potential, reservations about ‘tapes’, format
 6. Letter JEG > McAdoo/HM 2/26/79 ‘mechanics’ of book a problem, more autobiographical?
 7. Letter JEG < McAdoo/HM 3/19/79 yes, autobiographical; EP
 8. Letter JEG < McAdoo/HM 5/11/79 group vs personal WWII account; Helen/Margaret Mead
 9. Letter JEG> McAdoo 5/3/79 Bob Ginna/LB nixed UnS, want more NS, Helen/Margaret Mead
 10. Letter 2pp. JEG > Robie Macauley/HM 8/10/83 UnS synopsis, BGC, DttS, marriage to Helen
 11. Note JEG < Robie Macauley 9/8/83 sales viability for UnS not good
 12. Scribbled note JEG< ‘PS’ (?) 8/13/91 “Thanks...” ?
 13. BosGlobe 5/20/84 “A Bookish Boston Twosome”- Wm Phillips/LB & Robie Macauley/HM
 14. “Panelist-Deanne Urmy” Key West Lit Seminar Jan 2002; Godine, HM, Beacon Press, etc.
 15. Email 2pp. JEG >< Laura Fillmore/Deanne Urmy/Helen Garland 10/31/07 HM no on UnS
- HHb. WAR BOOK Little Brown (LB) 1976-79, Howland ’91, Assessments 1974-94
1. Letter JEG > Louie (Howland/LB) 12/10/76 UnS synopsis, NS; 350 JEG WWII Journal; **JEG’s 350 WWII letters home (not in files); how to write UnS ?**
 2. Letter JEG < Llewellyn Howland/LB 12/14/76 leave UnS to you, NS, contract amendment
 3. Letter JEG Louie (Howland/LB) 3/27/77 4pp. Formal proposal- UnS (untitled WWII book);
To Hell and Back Audie Murphy and other WWII books; how UnS will be different; journals,
Intention to look up fellow I&R soldiers; Duchess of Vilarosa/Czar Nicholas; Helen (must get
down to NY to see her after all these years); only Harvard ‘dogface’, dealing with the past,etc
 4. Letter JEG < Winthrop Hodges/LB 10/17/77 new editor Robert Ginna; UnS, NS, LV, EP, etc
 5. Letter 6pp. JEG > R Ginna/LB 10/24/77 restates UnS proposal at length
 6. Note JEG < Mary Tondorf-Dick/LB 10/27/77 “Mr Ginna will be in touch...”

7. Letter 2pp. JEG < Robt Ginna/LB 11/18/77 adjusting to new job; BNS, No to proposed UnS
8. Letter JEG > R.E. Ginna/LB 1/11/78 going to proceed with UnS; NS captions
9. Letter JEG > Louie (Howland) 2/14/78 'Lawson idea'; no NS sequel or UnS for LB, etc
10. Letter JEG < L Howland 2/20/78 re: NSII ?, distaste for LB, Thornhill, move to HM, etc
11. Letter JEG > Louie (Howland) 3/3/78 BNS, Anne Nevins, LV, Don Stone, LB vs HM, Mailer..
12. Letter 2pp. JEG < Howland (& Co.) 3/10/78 BNS, LB like a divorced spouse, Adaption to Life
George Vaillant, narrative vs meaning in UnS, etc
13. Letter JEG > Louie (Howland) 3/20/78 how to proceed with UnS, good advice, Vaillant, etc
14. Letter JEG > L Howland 11/13/78 working on UnS an emotional tidal wave; divorce from
Becky and meeting Helen again; LB – BNS II & UnS, maybe HM for either/both?
15. Letter 3pp. JEG > Bob (Ginna/LB) 1/25/79 recap of UnS, 180 turnaround on concept/story
16. Letter (3copies) JEG < Bob (Ginna/LB) 3/13/79 contract?, recommends UnS>LB, W Hodges
17. Letter (2copies) JEG < Win Hodges/LB 3/15/79 no offer for UnS, contract coming for BNS 2
18. Letter JEG < R Ginna/LB 4/11/79 BNS 2 contract enclosed; sorry about LB decision: no UnS
19. Letter JEG > Bob Ginna 3/22/84 up to date since '79: UnS, more platoon interviews, Dachau
survivor in Miami, marriage to Helen, Godine, etc
20. Letter JEG < Robert Ginna 4/1/84 good to see you/Helen; unfavorable critique of UnS;
Bill Goodman/Godine; The Gallery John Horne Burns, 'sophmoric'; JEG/Dad relationship
21. Letter JEG < Bob Ginna 4/9/84 hard to critique friends; And No Birds Sang Farley Mowat
22. Note JEG > Mary Tondorf-Dick/LB 5/29/86 outline of UnS chapters for far
23. Note JEG < Karen Leach/LB 6/3/86 received UnS; Mary T-D will be in touch
24. Letter JEG < Mary Tondorf-Dick 8/22/86 sorry, no place on LB list for UnS
25. Scribbled draft letters (2) JEG > Louie (Howland) March-April '91 re: UnS

26. 10pp. Various docs relating to UnS 1977-1994

- a. "Access Assessments" – JEG note to self about progress w/agents: UnS '77-'94
- b. Letter JEG < Rob (?) 10/12/83 critique of UnS; flattered to be asked
- c. Letter JEG < Eugene H Winick 11/13/86 UnS 'solid memoir' needed specific focus to sell
- d. Letter JEG > (For the I&R but not mailed) 4/27/92 WWII regrets, guilt, UnS a no-go?
- e. 2pp. UnS thoughts on completed 4th draft; taken by (Laura) Fillmore to American Book-seller Convention in CA. "Never heard from her again"

27. Scribbled list – UnS Assessments

HHc. FILLMORE Laura –Editorial Inc. (EdInc) '90s

1. Letter JEG > Laura Fillmore 6/5/89: 1st 2 parts of UnS done, summary of 3&4&Epilogue, GG
2. Letter 2pp. JEG < L Fillmore/EdInc 8/22/89: UnS narrative, Mailer, GG, Protean Press
3. Letter 2pp. JEG < Laura/EdInc 4/23/90: UnS; Bobo, John Milton quote
4. NoShore mag. 11/1/90 "The Book Business " small publishers, Greg Gibson/10Lb. Island
5. Letter JEG < Louie (Howland) 4/15/91 both Laura & he working to publish UnS
6. Letter James Mairs/Norton & Co. 6/17/91: no to UnS; w/note from Laura: Peter Davison
7. Letter 5pp. JEG > Fillmore 8/5/91: Peter Davison; reworking UnS, Farley/Boone, Varages, Ruder, Draguignan, Bush/Iraq, senselessness of war, PTSD, med school letdown, much more
8. Letter JEG > Laura 11/26/91: congrats on son; Helen/JEG 10th Anv. In NM; missteps w/UnS
9. Letter JEG > Laura 3/29/97: notice of termination with Protean Press/Fillmore; GG
10. Letter JEG < Laura 4/7/97: best of luck w/UnS; online publishing?; GG reprint?
11. EdInc: Author-Agent Agreement 2pp. signed by JEG 4/30/91

HHd. Godine '83. – Fillmore '90. – Deann Urmy (note: all are filed elsewhere too)

1. Letter JEG > Dave (Godine) 2/2/83 book (?); UnS~"my War & Peace"; tie-in w/Harper
2. Letter 2pp. JEG > Deanne Smeltzer/Godine 2/7/83: UnS & Bob Ginna/LB; Howland; McAdoo; NS2; interviews w/WWII buddies, Dachau, Italy:forgotten WWII; Helen, Goodbye Darkness

Wm Manchester; Mailer; Specimen Days; Raleigh Trevelyan The Fortress & Rome '44; J Cape

3. Letter W B Goodman > Deanne 2/15/83: UnS ...could be a classic... can it sell?

4. Letter 2pp. JEG <Deanne/Godine 3/4/83: interest in UnS; WB Goodman, George Gibson,

 Ginna; Godine cautious; sample chapter?; focus on platoon, Dachau; Sibley/DttS

5. Letter JEG > Deanne 3/18/83: \$5,000 advance for UnS = bad deal for JEG; Yankee mag wants

 piece on USS Constitution vs Guerriere; DttS

6. Postcard JEG < Deanne/Godine 8/5/83: DttS; Bill Luckey; Yankee mag/Constitution

7. Note JEG < Deanne/Godine 9/30/83: awful news- Bill Goodman critique attached w/Goodman memo "...embarrassed by what Garland writes here..." no contract for UnS

8. a. 3pp. JEG > Laura Fillmore 5/17/94 (written 4/19/90): self-analysis & struggles w/UnS

 b. Letter JEG < Laura/EdInc. 4/23/90: (same as HHc-3 above) UnS, Bobo, etc

 c. Letter Laura Fillmore < Peter Davison/HM 7/12/91: UnS too much; Farley Mowat The

Regiment, And No Birds Sang; other war books; JEG personal story, 'less is more'; rewrite

 d. Letter JEG > Fillmore 8/5/91 (same as HHc-7 above) frustration w/UnS etc

9. 10pp. copies of 1 – 8 above

HHe. (No File)

HHf. War Book – misc. comments

1. Letter JEG < Bob Ginna 4/9/84: grateful UnS criticism was accepted; Mowat, Raleigh, etc.

2. Letter JEG > Bob (Ginna) 4/6/84: thanks for UnS criticism; Godine, etc.

3. Letter 3pp. JEG < Ginna 4/1/84: "What? Another War Book?" early UnS title; criticism of 110

 pages just written vs initial proposal; other war books; hates sophmoric 'voice'; concept!

4. Letter JEG < Rob(?-student) 10/12/83: flattered to be asked to critique of 'war book' – UnS

5. Note JEG < Tom Halsted 10/28/91: Montgomery dynasty(?); ignore Davison, "..great stuff.."

6. Scribbled draft letter JEG > Fred Dillon 4/7/80 (?)

7. Scribbled note: "Angus Cameron strongly suggests Knopf for Helen" 2/27/84

8. Suggestions for editing UnS, Bertha Morse > JEG 4/10/84

9. BosGlobe 12/30/04 Peter Davison obit: poetry editor Atlantic Monthly, 76.

HHg. TREVELYAN, Raleigh

1. Letter JEG < R Trevelyan/Hamish Hamilton Ltd. UK 3/22/79: Bob Ginna/LB; also writing

WWII book on Anzio-Rome, The Fortress, etc

2. Letter JEG < R Trevelyan 5/2/79: more about The Fortress, Anzio; going soon to Italy

3. Letter JEG > Trevelyan 12/10/82: BGC, DttS, Rome'44; JEGs WWII notes, etc.

4. Letter JEG < Trevelyan/Jonathan Cape Ltd. 12/20/82: 'classism' in the military; India book

5. Letter2pp. JEG > Trevelyan 7/1/83: DttS; done Ch.4 UnS; Cassino; Helen; Scotland; meet UK?

6. Letter JEG < Trevelyan/Cape 7/7/83: hope to meet in London in Sept; DttS; Helen/India; etc

7. Letter JEG > Trevelyan 8/4/83: "...herewith Part 1.."; DttS delay; The Night Of Shooting Stars

8. Letter JEG < Trevelyan 8/10/83: should be in London, hopefully available, please call

9. Scribbled letter 4pp. JEG(on Dr John Lister stationery)> Trevelyan 9/8/83: sorry we didn't

meet; Scotland message center: via William Wolfe

HHh. War Book – Winick

1. Letter JEG < Eugene Winick/McIntosh & Otis 11/13/86: UnS solid but needs structure/focus

2. Letter JEG > E Winick 9/21/86: Ed Young, UnS ½ complete; shingles, Men of Company K

HHi. War Book – Correspondence

1. 3pp. JEG >< Webster Bull/CE Nov-Dec '02

a. Printing costs quotations for UnS: \$7,002 for 2,000 - \$10,001 for 3,000; JEG scribbled note

b. Emails JEG >< WB/CE 12/3/02 cannot publish UnS; "Helen thinks I ...Bircher hang up"

c. JEG > WB 11/25/02: "Herewith the most recent version..." UnS

2. Letter 2pp. JEG > E J McCarthy/Presidio Press 6/18/02/02: sent UnS to him 1997; C Everitt;

Alison Carlson; reduced ms by over 200pp.; synopsis; LnV; Ironheads

3. FAX McCarthy/Presidio > Alison Carlson 3/4/02: UnS "...would like to see more detailed.."

4. Letter Alison Carlson > McCarthy/Presidio 10/12/01: UnS cut & restructured, interested?
5. Letter (Cheeb?) > EJ McCarthy 1/22/98: Carlo D'Este/NYTBReviews: Ambrose/Linderman
6. Letter 3pp. JEG > Chas "Cheeb" Everitt 12/4/97: Ambrose on D-Day has it all wrong; UnS is
about the 'forgotten' dogfaces in Italy; Hank Goethals; Anzio to Dachau, etc
w/NYT reviews: 12/21/9 Citizen Soldiers Ambrose, The World Within War
Linderman
w/BosGlobe 12/3/97 "Dec. 7, 1941: How many remember...?" Martin Nolan; Pearl Harbor
7. FAX McCarthy/Presidio > Chas Everitt 1/16/98: Thanks but no on UnS; needs editing, cuts
8. FAX Chas Everitt > McCarthy/Presidio 12/4/97: U.S. entered WWII in Italy not Normandy!
9. Letter JEG < Vic Beneventi n.d. Re: "here is a picture.."; looking forward to UnS
10. Letter JEG < John A Ware 10/1/80: nice to meet, Helen; WWII book UnS; like to rep JEG
11. Letter JEG > Paul Kenyon 5/23/83: schooner book; UnS, Erik Ronnberg; *John F Flaherty*
12. BosGlobe 2/20/83 "Book-Making" Robert Taylor: The Diary of Samuel Pepys; Merrimack
Publisher's Circle, Jonathan Cape; etc
13. Scribbled JEG note 11/20/81: NBC News- US missile base in Sicily debate
14. Letter JEG < (?) n.d. Goodbye Darkness Wm Manchester; WWII, FDR, Anzio, Balkan invasion
15. Letter JEG < Dr Jean Verdier 6/21/79: also writing WWII book; 157th in FR; exchange info?
16. Letter JEG > James R Carroll 9/5/78: writing UnS; Sparks; regimental journals/maps? Etc
17. Letter JEG < Elmer O Cappers 8/11/78: Paula/Henry Newell; UnS; sending letters HHj. War Book ~ Charles B Everitt "Cheeb" (Susan)
 1. 2 yellow stickie notes inside folder: list of names/publishers w/dates; Cherie Barns
 2. Chas B Everitt –Resume (2) circa 1996 w/"What Does A Literary Agent Do?"
 3. Letter JEG < C Everitt 3/21/97: Herb Kenny, Lou Howland; wants to be JEGs lit agent
 4. Flyer: Soc. of Colonial Wars 3/20/97 JEG –guest speaker; Retrospective Writing of a Dogface
 5. JEG scribbled notes 4/1/0/97: "Up to Ch. 6!" –Everitt via phone; Dirk Willis

6. Scribbled draft letter JEG > Cheeb 4/21/97: leaving for SF w/Helen; finish ms by return
7. Letter 3pp. JEG < C Everitt 5/7/97: loves UnS, suggestions; agent contract
8. JEG on UnS 2pp. 4/14/97: sources- personal, comrades, other; illustrations
9. Letter JEG < Laura (Fillmore) 4/7/97: not bound to EdInc; good luck, GG/Protean Press
10. Letter JEG > Cheeb 5/10/97: “Your assessment is right on” UnS; needs editing
11. Unknown Soldiers: Autobiography of a Platoon of Dogfaces... n.d. 1 paragraph synopsis
12. Agreement: JEG/UnS & Chas Everitt Literary Agency 4pp. 6/3/97 signed by both parties
13. Fax JEG > Bob Moskin 6/6/97: UnS 1st book w/o contract; Godine, LB, Chas Everitt, Loomis
14. Letter JEG > Cheeb 6/8/97: changes to UnS; Ankcorn/Bailey; Dowdall, Arzou, etc
15. Letter Robert Loomis/RH < Everitt 6/11/97: new agent rep of JEG/UnS; sending Ch. 1-3
16. Letters(2) scribbled JEG > Cheeb 6/23 & 7/5 1997; Ch 18-23, Loomis, LB, RH, Norton reject
17. Letter C Everitt< Starling Lawrence/WW Norton 7/14/97: Gerry Howard; no market- UnS
18. Letter C Everitt < Robert Loomis/RH 7/22/97: UnS good but not for trade market; no focus
19. Letter C Everitt < Wm Phillips/LB 7/24/97: UnS too predictable, long time ago; no hook
20. Letters (2) C Everitt ><Tom Burke/Donald Fine Books 7/30/97: no to UnS; Mighty Eighth
Gerald Astor; reply “ It is a true war story”
21. Letter JEG < Cheeb 8/5/97: LB,Norton, RH,Donald Fine decline; Presidio, Walker, Putnam,
Morrow; Beth/Linzee Coolidge, Crandall mansion; w/JEG scribbled notes
22. JEG scribbled notes: Cheeb/publishers; titles, 9/30 – 11/17 '97
23. Letter JEG < Cheeb 11/20/97: new copies UnS to send out; Steerforth, Wiley, Free Press, etc
24. Fax JEG < Cheeb 11/20/97: Writing About God, FS&G, UnS queries...
25. Letter-C Everitt > Hana U Lane/John Wiley & Sons 12/3/97: here is UnS; Dachau chapter...
26. Letter-C Everitt > Hanna Umlauf Lane 1/22/98: UnS; NYTBReview, Carlo D’Este, Ambrose,
Linderman, Bill Mauldin, Dachau, etc.

27. Letter-C Everitt > Thomas Powers/Steerforth Press 1/22/98 (similar to #26 above)
 28. Letter-C Everitt < Hana U Lane 2/10/98: can't 'get a grip' on UnS; too much detail, "boy's"
 29. Letter JEG < Cheeb 2/23/98: bad news via Powers/Steerforth re UnS; Presidio; Susan's leg
 30. BosGlobe 4/16/98 "...new way to do it by the book" Linda Weltner; changes in publishing
 31. Scribbled draft JEG > Cheeb 4/27/98: Weltner, Innisfree; 30 copies UnS for I&R pals
 32. WSJ 5/22/98 "What We Owe Them" Stephen Ambrose US GIs - WWII > Cold War
 33. BosGlobe n.d. "Turning kids on to books" Wendy Strothman: education/publishing decline
 34. Letter JEG > Cheeb 5/26/98: Ambrose (32 above) 'ass-sucking'; NS; 30 dyi copies UnS; edits
 35. Letter JEG > Cheeb 6/8/98: 'fagged out' on UnS ?; TERMINATION of agreement, "bill me"
 36. Statement: Chas Everitt > JEG 6/30/98: UnS \$222.06 due
 37. Letter JEG > Cheeb 9/9/97: Alison edits UnS; Presidio, "...what do you think?"
 38. Letter 3pp. JEG > Cheeb 2/13/98: list of publisher rejections & JEG angry defense of UnS
 39. Letter JEG < Cheeb 6/26/98: fired or unfired?; still has publishers to ask including S&S
 40. Letter 2pp. JEG > Cheeb 7/10/98: reply to above; JEG assesses rejection; we can continue...
 41. Letter JEG > Cheeb 7/27/97: will keep UnS uncut; has a new agent, etc
 42. Letter JEG < Cheeb 7/28/98: '..if you unfire me I have 3 more publishers to send letters..'
 43. Scribbled draft JEG > Cheeb 2/5/00: '..my memory was off..212pp...not 60..'
 44. Email 2pp. JEG ><Cheeb 2/4/00: editing UnS; Presidio, list of rejections, LnV, DttS, NS, PTSD
 45. Email JEG ><Cheeb 3/30/00: reading new UnS ms, "...before I get firmed again!"
 46. Email JEG > Cheeb 7/10/01: haven't heard from you in 16 months; Alison/UnS rep; etc.
 47. Email JEG > Cheeb 7/15/01: decided that Alison is exclusive agent for UnS; thank you
- HHk. War Book ~ Brooks
1. Letter 2pp. JEG > John F Brooks, Jr. 9/24/85: UnS update; 12 questions about family, I&R,

Ankorn, Sicily, Patton, Anzio, Siaud, WWII stress, post-war like
w/Joyce(died Dec. '86)

HHL. CAIRD

1. 8 ½ x 11" manilla envelope: JEG < Mrs Marion Caird, CT 5/18/05

a. William Reich Caird Memorial Service program 2/12/05 (1914-2005)

b. William Caird 2pp. obit 2/8/05 from internet; wife-Marion, 45th, Dachau,
Red Sox, etc.

c. 2pp. Online Guestbook, Hartford Courant, William Caird: various
comments/sentiments

d. Transcript: William Caird Memorial Service 8pp. 2/12/05: remarks of
family & friends;

w/ prayer card & extra copy

e. Bill Caird photos (30- some duplicate): Bill, w/WWII pals, @WWII
memorial, w/wife &

family, in Bright View Nursing Home, Bill's ashes, Birthday cake, etc.

HHm. HITLER, COUNT YOUR CHILDREN! 'Personal History' WWII ~ Corporal Gareth
Dunleavy

1. Inscribed to JEG "Times past but never forgotten" ~ Gareth, September 1995 (72
yrs old)

"What did he do in WWII?" (Where, how and why?)

Murrow, Severeid, Shirer; Hitler/London blitz; LIFE mag; enlisted 10/15/42; Clark
Univ., Pearl

Harbor; Devens, JEG, Camp Croft SC, Camp Rucker, Zero Mostel, *Samuel Ashe*, Italy,
deserters,

JEG+Fraser+Gross, *Orontes*, Nazis destroy Naples, Sicily invasion, K-rations, no boots!,
Maria

Santamaria, Moroccan goumiers, Russ Littlefield, Appenine Hill 895, Corp. Billy Hill,
Nazi 100th

Mountain Reg.; Christmas Day '43, Tom Craig-Army artist, Mt. Molino, Joe E Brown,
Anzio, Lt.

Robt Flynn, Gen John Lucas, Lt. 'Wild Bill' Nolan, Nazi leaflets, Axis Sally, Ezra Pound,
Goering

Div. & 26th Panzer, Kesserling, Corporal Francis Accavallo, Gen Harmon, Bing Crosby,
"Rome

Has Fallen"- 6/5/44; discharged ~ Purple Heart/ 11/15/45

HHn. DOWDALL – James 'Doodle' Dowdall (JD) (extensive correspondence)

1. 3/23/78 JEG > JD Jamaica NY: reconnecting after 34 years; starting UnS, reunion?
etc

2. 4/10/78 JEG < JD reply to above; yes to reunion, possible addresses of old pals

3. 4/15/78 JEG > JD reunite in GL; slowly getting in contact with others
4. 4/27/78 JEG < JD 2pp. come to GL on 'Decoration Day'? ; Griff, Becky, shuttle flight to Logan
5. 5/6/78 JEG > JD come June 9, bring old photos, trip to Ireland w/Becky, etc
6. 6/13/78 JD > JEG/Becky marvelous weekend!; Edie Smith address, 'Ironheads'
7. 6/30/78 JD > JEG/Becky 2pp. how 'Ironheads' got name, Larry Coveney, Fr. Sandro, Pullman,

20 Years Agrowing, JEG & mule story, more..

8. Xmas card '78 JD > JEG/Becky – GL visit, JD's mother
9. 12/15/79 JD > JEG – July Ironheads reunion memories, JEG hits bouy, Hank Mills, Helen
10. Dec. 1980 JD > JEG –Ironheads, Irish song, Black Bess, Merry Xmas!
11. 1/23/80 JD > JEG –reunion pics, A Time For Remembering, Wilma Pullman died
12. 6/13/81 Postcard from Ireland JD > JEG JDs mother died, trip to see relatives
13. 4/17/82 JD >JEG- Irish Echo mentions JEG, Andy cancer but happy, Falklands
14. 5/27/83 JD > JEG -50th?, Studebaker, Woodhams, Helen/Kentucky Derby, Mills
15. 8/22/83 JD > JEG/Helen 3pp. loves Black Bess visits, Studerbaker's pics, much more...
16. 9/27/83 JD> JEG/Helen -trip to Scotland, Studerbaker and wife bus trip, others...
17. Oct'83 JD > JEG Franciscan prayer card/Happy Birthday
18. Xmas card ('83?) JD > JEG/Helen –So St Seaport, platoon news, Sterling Hayden/J Carson

Tight Show, Tom Snyder, DttS, more...

19. 2/7/84 JD > JEG 2pp. Tom Snyder, Fred Sheehan, Bill Mauldin, 45th, hemmorhoids, illness
20. 8/16/84 JD >JEG 3pp. –Black Bess visit, Andy health, Intravia, Italian POWs, Ankcorn, Helen
21. 10/16/84 JD > JEG –Andy, Happy B'day, Selm Woodhams Merchant, Jerry, Helen
22. 10/24/84 JD > JEG –read 1st part of UnS,
23. Sept. '84 JD > JEG –Franciscan prayer card/Happy B'day

24. 7/3/85 JD >JEG 2pp. -Griff died, 'Ironheads News', reunion in Golden CO, Jerry EU photos

25. 7/9/85 JEG > Doodle (JD) Adventure, Helen, Camden ME, Sparks, Griff/Mohawk/Farley

deaths, Siaud/Joannon coming to GL, Denver reunion, Jerry (Waldron) Andy, Woodhams, others, working on UnS, Helen, etc

26. 7/22/85 JD > JEG 3pp. praise for UnS; illustrated recollection of 'Mussolini Canal' patrol
27. Sept. '85 JD > JEG –Franciscan prayer card/Happy B'day
28. 7/3/86 JD>JEG 6pp.Sterling (Hayden) *Susan B Anthony*, 'Malarkey', Julia Zapiecki EdieSmith
29. 2/20/86 JD>JEG 2pp. Andy stories, O'Keefe, Capt. Mud Malarkey, etc
30. 9/27/86 JD > JEG/Helen –Happy B'day, 157th reunion in FL, Ironheads update, Nye, others
31. 7/28/87 JD > JEG 3pp. Jerry (Waldron), Andy, Chicago reunion, Woodhams, GoG, Helen
32. Sept. '87 JD > JEG - Franciscan prayer card/Happy B'day
33. 9/28/87 JD > JEG 3pp. 'Eastern Yacht Club': John J (Don) McNamara obit; Helen's dad, more
34. Flyer 2pp: Jim Dowdall Surprise 75th Birthday Party; 10/17/87 Port Wash. NY
35. 10/17/87 (4) color 4x6" photos: JD's B'day Party w/cake, family, friends incl. JEG
36. 10/20/87 Thank you note- JD > JEG/Helen~ 'Great to see you!' at party
37. 10/28/87 sent ms (UnS) back; JEG WWII journal about JD 4/29/44;
38. Xmas card '87 JD>JEG/Helen –'thanks again!'; Helen's new workshop; *March Hare*; etc
39. 1/7/88 JD > JEG 4pp. -Andy ill; Hank's loss of Jean; Merchant; Woodhams, UnS thoughts, etc
40. 8/10/88 JD>JEG 3pp. Denver reunion, Hank Mills, Andy, 2Frenchmen (Siaud..); Pullman, etc
41. 9/8/88 postcard (Autumn in Rockies) JD>JEG –reunion, all old-timers, Ian Orr, etc
42. 9/14/88 JD> JEG –rundown on all I&R who attended Denver reunion; 45years since '43!
43. 6/28/89 JD > JEG –concern for JEG sister Anne; Andy/Julie divorce; reunion/FR trip; more
44. 8/30/89 JD > JEG –Anne; Studebaker; out of touch w/Ironheads; France trip
45. Sept. '89 JD > JEG -Franciscan prayer card/Happy B'day
46. Roster: Hdqtrs Co. 157th Xmas 1942, Pine Camp NY
47. 10/28/89 JD>JEG 3pp. Missed Hank at airport; cow incident; Sparks, Pullman, Siaud, others
48. Xmas card ' n.d. ('89?) JD>JEG/Helen –"GL Fisherman "; Siauds; more...
49. 9/27/90 JD>JEG 2pp. B'day, JEG dad, 99,on *March Hare*; Vic Beneventi & John Cannon died..
50. 1/15/91 JD>JEG "...and now..Gulf War", Merchant, American Irish, Dunleavy, etc, Pats joke...

51. 9/25/91 JD>JEG great seein you@ reunion; JEG dad 100th b'day; trip to EU w/Ironheads etc
52. 70th B'day card (Franciscan prayers) '92. JD>JEG; reunion, Black Bess, more...
53. 2/24/93 JEG > JD -On the death of Andy Zapiecki ... "The Homer of the Ironheads"
54. 3/2/93 2pp. JD>JEG – Zapiecki; Nye, Brooks, Mills, etc; widow Julie; Capt. Ralph Krieger
55. 12/26/93 Postcard from Eire JD>JEG/Helen
56. 11/15/94 Void check JEG>JD- \$7
57. 9/1/94 Postcard from Colorado JD> JEG –Denver reunion; Studerbaker & Caird
58. 9/27/94. JD >JEG/Helen –welcome home (from FR); Siaud, Joannon, Caird, O'Keefe..
59. 10/24/94 2pp. JD>JEG –\$10 for 'items', lost leaving GL; Volhardts, Janet, Studebakers, etc
60. 11/19/94 returned check, JEG hernia, Studebaker
61. 12/1/94 JD>JEG – loved BtW; Helen
62. 11/22/94 JD> JEG –packGe arrived; Woodhams, Ankcorn, Brooks runs into Patton; Helen
63. n.d. "A Beltway Fable" by (?) (Clinton, Dole, Wash DC, etc) 2pp.
64. n.d. "The World According To Student Bloopers" Richard Lederer, St Paul's School 2pp.
w/Note JEG < (?) Newburyport – 1/13/95 –mini reunion
65. 5/30/95 JD> JEG 2pp. –hernia; BtW, 'Nam, McNamara, Sparks/ABC/P Jennings/Dachau
66. 8/28/96 Postcard from Eire JD>JEG/Helen –Glengarriff
67. 6/18/96 Postcard from Alaska JD>JEG –Studerbaker
68. 8/28/96 JD>JEG/Helen Thora Studerbaker died, Pullman, Bob Dole, FL reunion, etc
69. 10/7/96 Postcard from Orlando FL JD> JEG -roll call from reunion; Dave Isreal/Dachau
70. 9/27/97 JD>JEG –Lakewood reunion, Studerbaker, Caird, Julie Zapiecki, Roll Call ~
71. 1/18/01 Josie (JD sister)>JEG/Helen –Jim OK but eyes and memory not good; he loves you
72. Maps (2) directions to Queens NY – JD's house
73. 2/15/01 JEG > JD –Helen, Scotland, Mauldin, VA Vision Clinic, Happy Valentine's Day
74. 6/14/01 JEG/Helen < Josie (Anne Nahman) 2pp. -JD's bad health: eyes, shingles, don't tell!
75. 6/14/01 JEG< JD (w/Josie) not going to reunion/too ill; Pullman RIP; "GL Bay"; UnS

76. 10/11/01 JD(written himself)> JEG -Thank you for visit & memories!; Helen, Happy B'day!

HHo. DUNLEAVY - Dr. Gareth W. Dunleavy (GD) Milwaukee WI (extensive correspondence)

1. Booklet 46pp. Hibernia~Irlande~Eire: Images of Ireland bibliography-rare books on Ireland

Compiled by John Gleeson; Edited by Janet & Gareth Dunleavy © 1983

UofWI

2. 3/21/78 Elaine Wurster/Clark Univ. > JEG –WI address for Dunleavy

3. n.d. JEG < GD ‘..marvelous reunion in GL..’; Helen, WWII memories

4. Milwaukee mag. June '82 “Scholars in Green” M Hintz: profile of Dunleavys, Irish studies

5. 7/14/82 JEG/Helen < Janet Dunleavy “..wonderful evening..” friendships old, new, renewed

6. n.d. 5pp. Gareth W Dunleavy –Curriculum Vita

7. 7/30/82 Postcard GD > JEG -Bailey’s Harbor WI, summer place

8. 7/28/82 JEG < GD 3pp. Combat additions (to tapes);Oct-Dec '43 “My God, they've shot my

balls off”-Sgt. Scott; under heavy fire; Cassino, Anzio, much more

9. 7/29/82 JEG < GD excerpt for WWII journal- ‘Why did you join the infantry?’

10. 7/30/82 2pp. JEG > GD –wife Janet, taped interview; Hamilton Award/Helen- M Mead; Zero

Mostel, Goumiers/Cassino; Moroccans/Algerians; VI Corps; Recon troop, more...

, 11. 9/6/82 GD > JEG –reply to above: Mostel, Recon, Russ Littlefield, Hill 895, etc.

12. 10/28/82 GD>JEG –Boston visit, birth of Christopher G; Anzio humor, Capt. D Flanders, ...

13. 3/10/83 GD>JEG/Helen -60th B'day; bio of Douglas Hyde, ...

14. 6/29/83 Postcard-Cassis FR, GD>JEG –Pierre DeFlaux, UnS interview, Carnegie Fdtn.

15. 7/6/83 GD>JEG -Prof. DeFlaux, Univ. Provence, Dec. '44 caper; Hyde/Christie's; more...

16. 7/31/83 GD>JEG –‘no prisoner’ thing at Salerno; UK ‘US bashing’; in Ireland; Cassis; more...

17. 8/6/83 GD>JEG –H E Clark, Galway, Dublin, London:travels

18. Booklet n.d. in French: WWII memoir of Pierre DeFlaux (pp. 83-100) inscribed > JEG

19. 9/26/83 GD>JEG –Currier of Essex; Godine/DttS; Sailing Cup squabbles; UnS; Winchester..

20. 10/5/83 GD>JEG postcard from UK – The Gallery John H Burns; Naples '44; Burack lecture
21. 11/83 G&J Dunleavy lecture transcript: 20pp. “(Irish)Reconstruction...1865-1885”
22. n.d. Janet/GD > Helen/JEG –Douglas Hyde; UnS, The Dialogue of the Carmelites; Reagan
23. 1/11/83 Postcard GD>JEG –D.T.S.; Cassino; “Writers for Peace”; VT, nukes, Monsanto etc.
24. 11/6/83 GD>JEG -meet in CT; DttS; congrats!; George Moore book, Hyde, etc.
25. 1983 Camargo Foundation Bulletin 16pp. Vouches-du-Rhone FR
26. 12/8/83 GD>JEG –DttS; JEG not on TV?, NYC New Years; Janet’s George Moore book, Helen
27. 5/14/84 2pp. GD>JEG -60 minutes/Italian baseball; Camargo-Cassis, Jerome Hill; etc
28. 9/5/84 FR postcard GD >JEG French WWII museums; Patton
29. 10/28/84 GD>JEG –life in Cassis FR; Steven Trefanides; To The Shores Tom Rogers; Jerry
Engels; Carleton Clay; Janet, Jerome Hill/Camargo Foundation; etc.
30. 11/17/84 FR postcard GD>JEG –Siaud, wine; why not apply for Camargo grant?
31. 12/8/84 GD>JEG –“..fine visit with Hank Siaud”; St Tropez WWII memorial; Sparks; 157th
32. Xmas card ('84 '85?) GD>JEG –going to Tel Aviv, Cassis, Monaco, etc.
33. 2/8/86 GD>JEG –life in Tel Aviv, high security; Newburyport; UnS, Embassy vulnerable; ...
34. 2/26/86 GD>JEG –Helen/MGH; Dead Sea mud scam; Arab-Israeli tension in Te Aviv, etc.
35. 3/27/86 Tel Aviv postcard GD>JEG –Dead Sea, Taba, Santa Katherine monastery; Moses...
36. 5/13/86 GD>JEG –Tel Aviv, James Joyce ‘orgy ‘ Denmark, sexy Israeli guide, Masada, more..
37. 5/28/86 from Tel Aviv GD>JEG/Helen:murder of Arab prisoners by GSS; Peres, Shamir, etc
w/on reverse:5pp. “Megillat Dunleavy” Part III: April 14-May 26, 1986 Tel Aviv; James Joyce
Congress, Copenhagen; Israeli students, D Lessak; Peace Ship, Wadi Qelt, Ein Gedi/Masada;
Jerusalem-Bethlehem; Mike Shurman; Rockefeller Museum; much more...
38. 6/13/86 GD>JEG: Tel Aviv thoughts not for family ‘Megillat’ above; extensive, tiny writing

39. Flyer: “A Colloquim to Honor Gareth W. Dunleavy” 10/16-17, 1986. U of Wisc. Milwaukee
40. 5/6/87 GD>JEG: GD’s father dies, services, Dylan Thomas “do not go gentle...”
41. 6/30/87 postcard GD>JEG: in CT & MA in June; “Joyce in Venice” etc
42. 4/30/87 Henry J Dunleavy Memorial program; Thompson CT; Congregational Church
43. 9/3/87 GD>JEG Mom heart trouble; retirement dreams, Hyde book, SanFran, Joyce/Venice
44. 4/28/88 GD>JEG: now own condo in Andrews mansion, Newburyport; moving there in Aug
45. 12/10/88 Xmas card GD>JEG: UC Press, Hyde book –’89; MA, Venice, Ireland, Southern FR
46. 4/10/89 Monte-Carlo postcard GD> JEG: Princess Grace library; Joyce/Monoco; Siaud/FFI
47. 3/5/89 Cote d’Azur postcard GD>JEG: Siaud, Hyde book off to press
48. Addresses for Gareth & Janet Dunleavy during sabbatical 1988-89: MA, FR, WI,
49. 9/10/89 Newburyport postcard GD>JEG: “Here we are...191R High St..”; reunion
50. 10/10/89 GD>JEG: Erskine Childers #1 & 2; Irish president; Hyde; *Asgard*; *LnV*; etc
51. 11/22/90 GD>’Friends..’ Thanksgiving letter: leaving Milwaukee; Nwbyprt; 5 grandkids, ..
52. 12/30/90 GD>JEG- Douglas Hyde: A Maker of Modern Ireland out March ’91; Collected Plays of David Hyde; Reviewing Joyce; Joyce in Milwaukee; Mary Lavin; new hip; Mary Robinson; UnS; Siaud; more...
53. 4/2/91 GD> JEG –Hyde book, UCal Press, History Book Club; 45th, WWII artist Tom Craig...
54. 2/19/93 FL alligator postcard GD>JEG –WWII anecdote (2/20/44)
55. 4/21/93 GD>JEG -45th Recon (2/20/44) Francis Accavallo lost leg, Tony Marico, Sparks; Bob & Elen Gardiner, New Bedford Yacht Club, etc
56. NYT 7/3/93 P Salinger seeks 5 mil vets names for Normandy memorial; GD note > JEG
57. 6/29/94 GD>JEG –Chaucer, Joyce, Einstein; July 17 Adventure sail; w/2pp. “Beltway Fable”
58. 7/22/95 postcard GD>JEG – Janet ill; traveling; Waldron, Dowdall, ...
59. 12/13/00 BosGlobe obit: Janet (Frank) Egleson Dunleavy, 71; Parkinsons; Exeter NH
60. 12/16/00 fax GD>JEG –Exeter NH News: Janet Dunleavy obit

61. 12/20/00 Milwaukee Journal Sentinel: UVM professor Dunleavy obit; Irish studies
62. 1/13/01 JEGs notes for Janet Dunleavy service: UnS, 1982 BosGlobe ad; Helen & Janet
63. June 2000: River Woods (NH) Reporter- story on Gareth & Janet Dunleavy
64. 1/13/01 25pp. "Remembering Janet 1928-2000" memorial service book w/JEG segment
65. 10/9/01 Invitation: G & J Dunleavy Chaucer Collection, UNH
66. 4/22/02 "How to access The Gareth & Janet Chaucer Collection" at UNH Library
67. 4/18/02 fax GD>JEG –essay: Walt Whitman in Boston, St. Botolph's, 4/15/1881; Lincoln
68. 3/29/02 letter GD > Pres. Patrizio Colantuono, Anzio Beachhead Museum, Italy; 45th WWII
69. St. Botolph Club Bulletin, Boston MA
 - a. March/April 2002 "Claude Monet: A First at St. Botolph's" by GD
 - b. May/June 2002 "...Walt Whitman at St. Botolph's: I am Lincoln's Man" by GD
 - c. Sept/Oct 2002 insert "Letter from the Archives: 1940-44" by GD & Hanson Robbins
 - d. Nov/Dec 2002 "Sargent at the Court of Isabella" by GD; MFA Boston
70. Invitation/directions > GD's 80th B'day Party: Galat home, Newburyport 2/23/03
71. 2/23/03 "For Good Ole Dun the One" - GD 80th b'day poem by Pfc. JEG
USA11081221
72. 7/9/03 12pp. info on 45th Cavalry Recon Troop- WWII: Italy 1943-44 w/casualty lists
73. 12/11/04 program(2) "A Celebration of the Life of Gareth Winthrop Dunleavy"
Exeter NH
74. 11/3/04 email JEG < GDs daughter Wendy: GD near death; JEG note- 'he died ½ hour later'
75. June 1943 Camp Croft group photo, bw xerox, including JEG & GD
76. 12pp. transcript of 7/12/82 UnS taped interview JEG/GD: w/JEG notations
77. 5/18/05 email 2pp. JEG><Gweneth Dunleavy: UNH library dedication 5/23; Ernie Morin
78. 5/23/05 Invitation/Programs: Dunleavy Reading Room Naming Ceremony & Reception
79. 12/6/95 HITLER, COUNT YOUR CHILDREN 51pp. (see HHm) copy GD's personal copy
80. PHOTOS
 - a. May '82 bw tiny - cut from contact sheet: GD & Janet (see HHo-4)
 - b. 7/12/89 (2) GD, Janet, Helen @ Black Bess, color 3.5x5"

- c. 6/29/93 (2) GD & JEG @ Black Bess, color 4x6”
- d. 9/82 GD & Eileen O’Casey, playwright Sean’s widow, color 3x3”
- e. n.d. JEG, GD & Janet; sunset Black Bess, color 3.5x3.5”
- f. 2001 bw cu of GD 5x7”

- 81. 7/18/93 postcard GD>JEG: Jeff Levine; Helen’s garden, Siaud, etc
- 82. 2/14/94 FL postcard GD>JEG: Updike/Brazil; Florida...
- 83. 6/19/94 GD>JEG: possible sail on *Adventure*; etc.

BOX NINE

Newspaper Writing

A. Joseph E. Garland 1946 – 1956 Scrapbook

+ Letter 2/10/46 JEG< Russell Maloney NY: story criticism and writing advice

Minn. Tribune

- 1a. 12/6/46 “Hungry Germans Turn to Garbage...”
- b. 1/29/47 “Spectacles, Checks, Combs Turn Up in Library Books”
- c. n.d. “Trailer Families Keep Spirits High in First Bout With Cold” –Vets in Univ.

village

- 2a. 7/9/47 “\$40,000 Toy Train Carries 29 Riders on 550-Foot Trip”
- b. n.d. “Hunters Set Traps In City” -wild game caught by domestic dogs
- 3. 3/30/47 “Playmate of Queen Mary Makes Home in Winona” –‘Squire’ Walter H

Dunston

- 4. 7/26/47 “Man Kills Wife’s ‘Suitor’, Self” Kapsalis vs. Dwinnell
- 5. 8/3/47 “3 Found Drugged, Caged In Home” –Anderson family
- 6. 8/4/47 “Legal Web Tangles Hungry ‘Cage’ Trio”
- 7. 8/3/47 “Police Raid Finds Three Drugged, Caged”

Minn. Veteran

8-9. Feb. ’47 “Homecoming—Chinese Style...” Ginning College, from Chengtu to Nanking

10-11. April ’47 “Winona ~ Busy, Alert, Progressive” JEG & Rebecca Choate to wed

Other

12a. BosGlobe 11/26/85 “A most gifted newsman” Fred Brady remembrance by David Wilson

b. BosGlobe obit 4/18/97 “Frederic C. ‘Buck’ Dumaine, 94; railroad magnet, GOP activist

Associated Press (AP)

- 13a. 12/17/47 “Bradford VT, Swept by Fire”
- b. 8/8/48 “F C Dumaine Pulls Coup, Wins Control of New Haven Railroad”
- 14a. 8/9/48 “Stock Control Coup Ends An Era” –Dumaine & railroad

- b. 8/13/49 "Says He Bought New Haven Control as Public Service" – Dumaine
- 15a. 7/30/48 "Pig Iron Situation in New England Serious"
- b. 8/13/48 "No Drop in Sight in Cost of Lumber"
- c. 8/20/48 "Price of Fish Seen Rising Daily"
- 16a. 8/27/48 "See Possibility Of N.E. Steel"
- b. 9/3/48 "Economist Hails Shift in Steel Pricing"
- 17a. 9/10/48 "End of Cotton Mill Migration to South Seen"
- b. 9/17/48 "Alert South Challenges North With Modern Woolen Plants"
- 18. 1/13/49 "Dr Van Waters Says ... Employment Of Two Former Prisoners At Reformatory"
- 19a. 1/21/49 "Inmates Went Out Without Escorts" Framingham Women's Reformatory
- b. 1/21/49 "Van Waters Counsel Demands Discharge of Deputy Dwyer"
- 20a. 1/22/49 "Dr Van Waters Near End of Her Testimony"
- b. 1/26/49 "Charge Based On Action McDowell Had Approved" –Van Waters
- 21a. 2/8/49 "Says Ouster Of Van Waters Is 'Shameful'"
- b. 2/24/49 "Dr Van Waters Denies Children Improperly Put In Foster Homes"
- 22a. 3/3/49 "Defense Seen Ending Today" – Van Waters
- b. 3/23/49 "Farmers & Food Distributers Must Be Efficient and Cut Waste, Say Experts"
- c. 3/25/49 "Industrial Unemployment Increases In New England"
- 23a. 3/17/49 "Textile Outlook Somewhat Brighter"
- b. 3/31/49 "Survey Of N.E. Paper Industry Finds An Attitude Of Hard-Headed Optimism"
- 24a. 4/8/49 "N.E. Shoe Future Seen Brighter in Survey" Lynn dimmer, however
- b. 4/19/49 "Trucks Cut Deeply Into Rail Freight Business in N. E."
- 25a. 5/12/49 "1949 Business World Wide Open For Young Salesmen"
- b. 5/18/49 "Garland Writes of Economic Minute Man Groups in N. E."
- c. 5/25/49 "N. E. Vacation Business Has Chance to Top 1948 Figure"
- 26a. 5/26/49 "Slump Fails to Cut Down N. E. Utilities' Expansion"
- b. 6/2/49 "Cape Cod Cranberry Growers To Stress Fresh Berry Sales"
- c. 8/2/49 "Industrials On Way Up Again"
- 27a. 8/16/49 "Private-Public Power Battle Looms in N.E."
- b. 8/17/49 "N.E. Utilities Claim Area Lacks Developable Power"
- 28a. 8/18/49 "N.E. Held Wasting Water Power"
- b. "Differences Widen On N.E. Public Power"
- 29. "Differing Methods Used In N.E. Power Estimates"
- 30a. 9/12/49 "Tells How He Saw Nine Die In Ocean" – Nantucket

- b. 9/10/49 "Victims Formed Circle in Sea, Sang Song, Survivor Relates" -Russell Palmer
31. 7/25/49 (carbon copy) 'Second Night Lead Sawyer' –Commerce Sec. Charles Sawyer
32. 10/10/49 "Atom War 'Possible' Without Global Curb"; also "Video Perils Radio..."
- 33a. 10/11/49 "Top Retailers Happy This Fall"
- b. 10/20/49 "Garland Writes of Effect Strike May Exert on N.E."
- c. 10/28/49 "'Classroom' Talks Mark Associated Industries Convention At Boston"
34. 11/2/49 "Tax Exemptions Improbable For New Industries"
35. 11/26/49 "Tiny New Hampshire Railroad To Run Again" Suncook Valley RR
36. 12/22/49 "Fuel Will Be Brought In: How and When Uncertain" – N.E. Natural Gas
- 37a. 12/23/49 "N.E. Utilities Split Into 3 Camps On Natural Gas"
- b. 12/24/49 "Natural Gas Rates in N.E. Are In Guesswork Stage"
- Providence Journal-Bulletin
- 38a. n.d. "Food Stamp Plan Revival Eyed as Crop Surpluses Grow"
- b. 2/12/50 "Auto Dealers in Rear Seat As Trade-Ins Squeeze Profits"
- The N. E. Journal of Medicine
39. (by Dr. JEG Sr. – editor?). " Out of the Shadow" – Capital Punishment in MA
- AP
- 40a. 5/20/50 "10,000 Bostonians Uphold Name, Eat 5 Tons of Baked Beans" –Boston Common
- b. 5/22/50 "Last N.E. Civil War Veteran Jim Lurvey Deaf & Blind At 102"
- c. 7/25/50 "New Englanders Against Federal Waterways Aid"
- Boston Herald
- 41a. 11/7/50 "Dever Asks Democrats 'Flood' Polls" MA Governor re-election
- b. 11/13/50 "Textile To Press For \$100 Pension"
- c. 11/15/50 "Rent Officials Powerless to Halt Boosts"
42. 11/20/50 "Boston Area Blacked Out As Power Fails, Halts Key Services, Alarms Millions"
43. 11/22/50 "Deeds of Gratitude To Highlight Holiday" – Thanksgiving
- 44a. 11/26/50 "Maine Housewife Gets Reply On Donna's Husband-Hunting" Donna Lee Hickey
- b. 12/2/50 "Unanimous CIO Vote Re-Elects Belanger Head"
- 45a. 12/10/50 "Apathy Cuts Blood Donations To 38% of Red Cross Need"
- b. 12/10/50 "Yule Spirit Marked By Record Throngs"
- 46a. 12/17/50 "GI Joe Has Sad Christmas Greetings For Willie 5 Years After War"
- b. 1/21/51 "Truck Farmers Specializing To Prosper in N.E."
- 47a. 2/25/51 "Bottlenecks, War, Black Market keep Cortisone Scarce, Costly"

- b. 3/12/51 “Blood Cancer Battle Gains” – Leukemia
 - 48a. 3/22/51 “Bus Co. Dispute Is Deadlocked”
 - b. 3/26/51 “Eastern MA Bus Walkout Danger Fades”
 - c. 3/25/51 “Pension Pact In N.J. Stirs Textile Union”
 - 49a. 4/3/51 “Cheap, Potent Drug Found to Fight Malaria”
 - b. 4/4/51 “Benefits to Farmer, Public Seen In Pesticide Research Progress”
 - c. 4/4/51 “ACTH Now Found to Check Ulcerative Colitis”
 - d. 4/5/51 “3 New Components of Casein Offer New Industrial Uses”
 - 50a. 4/4/51 “Enzyme Fights, Doesn't Cause, Intestinal Ills, Chemists Told”
 - b. 8/6/51 “Scientists Reveal Final Links In Coal Tar-Cortisone Buildup”
 - c. 10/7/51 “It's the Uniform That Gets 'Em, Cabby's Pay Jumps to \$90”
 - 51a. 10/21/51 JEG review of Chicago: City on the Make -Nelson Algren, “Rugged Prose...”
 - b. 11/22/51 “Textiles Dark Spot In N.E. Industry”
 - c. 12/9/51 “Exact Reproductions The Trend In Toy Tractors, Truck-Trailers”
- The Nation
- 52a. 11/24/51 “Honor Thy Informer” by JEG: Dirk J. Struik/MIT, Harry Winner, Commie trial
 - b. BosGlobe 10/24/00 Dirk Jan Struik obit, 106. MIT mathematician, theorist
 - c. BosGlobe 8/20/99 “Good health seen key to long life”- Dirk J Struik, age 104
 - d. 8/25/99 scribbled draft letter JEG>Professor Struik: remembers his courage 48 yrs ago
- Boston Herald
- 53a. 12/11/51 “Port Crippled as 1900 Dockers Strike” -2 Union men beaten
 - b. 12/13/51 “Dockers Vote To End Strike”
 - 54a. 12/16/51 “Valuation Rise May Hike Phone Rates”
 - b. 12/17/51 “4 Cities Join Phone Tax Test”
 - 55a. 1/2/52 “Port of Boston Innocent Victim of Civil War in Dockers Union”
 - b. 1/3/52 “Quickie Tieups, Intra-Union Rows Make Port Poison for Shippers”
 - 56a. 1/4/52 “Labor's Unrest Over Leaders Big Cause of Port's Troubles”
 - b. 1/5/52 “Most Damning Characteristic Of Port Is Its Unreliability”
 - 57a. 1/6/52 “Boston Port Called Giant Sleeping, Ready To Awaken” + ‘Clearing the Salt Air’
 - 58a. 1/8/52 “Am. Woolen to Go South Unless Work Gains for ‘Same or Less’ Pay”
 - b. 1/9/52 “Lawrence Sees Mills Staying”
 - 59a. 1/15/52 “Dock Leaders End Port Tieup”
 - b. 1/16/52 “New Tieup Threatens Port, Showdown Is Expected Friday”
 - 60a. 1/17/52 “Union Move Eases Threat of New Port Tieup”

- b. 1/15/52 "Textile Mills Out to Break Pay Handicap by New Contracts"
- c. 1/20/52 "N.E. Mills See Bigger Work Load Only Way to Combat South's Bid"
- d. 1/30/52 Editorial: "Impossible Solution" – Unions vs. Mills
- 61a. 1/29/52 "Cotton Mills Ask Pay Cut"
 - b. 1/30/52 "Loss Of Big Mills Facing Lawrence"
- 62a. 1/31/52 "45,000 Workers Face Wage Slash"
 - b. 2/3/52 "Bates Mills Tells Need for Pay Cut"
 - c. 2/3/52 Editorial: "Facts of Life" – N.E. Textile Industry crisis
- 63a. 2/4/52 "Union's Reply to Bates Demand For 11 ½ -Cent Hourly Wage Cut"
 - b. 2/5/52 "N.Y. Cut Textile Factor in N.E."
 - c. 2/7/52 "Little Aid Seen For N.E. Mills"
- 64a. 2/10/52 "New England Textile Industry Called 40 Years Behind Times"
 - b. 2/11/52 "5 More Mills In Lawrence May Close"
- 65a. 2/24/52 "Economic History of Late 20s Is Repeating Itself in Textiles"
 - b. 3/3/52 "Am. Woolen Head Agrees To Meet CIO"
 - c. 3/4/52 "Meeting Today Aims to Avert Woolen Strike"
- 66a. 3/5/52 "Am. Woolen, CIO to Confer Monday"
 - b. 3/6/52 "N.H. Textile Mill to Close"
 - c. 3/10/52 "92 Areas Hit As 5-Hour Talks Fail" Bus driver/mechanic strike
- 67a. 3/16/52 "\$7 Million Parleyed to \$24 Million, Union Says,...'Bleeders' of Lawrence..Mills"
 - b. 3/16/52 "Living-Cost Pay Raise Near For 60,000"
 - c. 3/23/52 "Financing Stalks Textron Move"
- 68a. 4/6/52 "What One Community Does When Strike Halts Buses" -Quincy MA
 - b. 5/13/52 "American Wool, CIO in 2-Yr. Pact"
- 69a. 5/13/52 "Bitter Fight Expected in Legislature" – Eastern MA Street Railway strike
 - b. 5/14/52 "Left Hanging But Comes Up Again Today"
- 70. 5/15/52 "13 More N.E. Mills in Pay Cut Drive"
- 71a. 5/29/52 "CIO Leader Quits, Joins AFL Forces"
 - b. 5/20/52 "Western Union Strike Costly for Workers, Bad Planning Forfeited Gains..."
- 72a. 6/24/52 "Bus 'Liquidation' Talk News to Bank"
 - b. 7/15/52 "471 Lose Jobs As Service Line Resumed"
 - c. 6/17/52 2pp. JEG entered in Congressional Record "Spud Farmer..."; Hon. Thomas Hale
- 73a. 7/16/52 "New Haven(RR) Involved in Truck Feud"
 - b. 7/27/52 "Eastern MA Up in the Air About Future"
 - c. 8/10/52 "Union Critics Dissatisfied By Record"

- 74a. 8/12/52 “Told to Pick Candidates On Records”
 - b. 8/12/52 “Labor Leaders Face Acid Test”
 - c. 8/14/52 “Parley Gets Legislative Record” Lodge-JFK rivalry
- 75a. 8/15/52 “AFL Leader Gives Lodge Even Chance”
 - b. 8/16/52 “7 Are Endorsed By State AFL”
 - c. 8/25/52 “Baker Plant Walkout May Affect 1000”
- 76. 9/7/52 “Curley Refuses His (pension) – Blasts GOP”
Boston Guildsman & The Guild Reporter
- 77a. 10/10/52 “Garland Takes IR Assignment” JEG takes Herald leave to become Guild rep
 - b. 11/4/52 “Guild Asks NLRB Election T Boston Post”
 - c. 11/14/52 “NLRB Will Hold Elections...Boston Post...Next Month” w/photos of JEG
- 78a. 12/8/52 “Post Showdown Due”
 - b. 12/26/52 “Boston Goes to 4th Place After Winning Post Elections” -# of Guild members
 - c. 1/15/53 “Resigns” –JEG returns to Herald after special Guild assignment
- Boston Herald
- 79a. 1/11/53 “(Gov.) Herter Views on Boston Well Received”
 - b. 1/25/53 “Annual Talk of Economy Will Soon Fade Away”
- 80a. 4/12/53 “Dr Allen Bids Public Use Phone, Combat Medical Racketeering”
 - b. 4/13/53 “Lynn Union Rejects GE Walkout”
- 81. 4/19/53 “(Boston) Medical Library Expansion Sought”
- 82a. 4/21/53 “Child Specialists Told Cortisone Works Wonders in Asthma, Eczema, Poison Ivy”
 - b. 4/23/53 “State Experts Map War Against Polio”
 - c. 4/30/53 “154 Nurses Share Gleaming Suites” MGH, Bartlett Hall
- 83a. 5/10/53 “Boston Doctors Find India A Tough Medical Problem”
 - b. 5/17/53 “‘Shape-Up’ Stays on City’s Docks”
- 84a. 5/20/53 “American Woolen Pay Slash Denied”
 - b. 5/21/53 “Blood Virus Believed Agent In Transmittance of Leukemia”
- 85a. 5/2/53 “Psychiatrist Warns Doctors They Act Like Businessmen”
 - b. 5/24/53 “U.S. Funds Cut Threatens Hospitals”
 - c. 5/23/53 JEG 4pp. article on Fed hospital funding ‘Killed’ by editors
- 86a. 5/30/53 “Sonorous Script For Coronation” –Queen Elizabeth II
 - b. 5/31/53 “‘Dangerous’ Patients Get A New Deal” – more humane treatment for WWII vets
- 87a. 5/31/53 “Records Show Most Accidents Occur Certain Time Of Day”
 - b. 6/7/53 “N.E.’s Famous Stagecoaches Produced Hardy Travelers”

88a. June '53 –Boston Guildman: (JEG) Returns to American Newspaper Guild as IR (Int'l Rep)

- b. 2/10/56 Guild Reporter: "Garland Praised For Rutland Work"
- c. 1/27/56 Guild Reporter: "Joe Garland Resigns S IR, Is Replaced By J. Ed Allen
- d. 6/28/53 Herald: "Channing House Still Serves in Spirit of Harriet Ryan"
- e. 9/6/53 Herald: "Doctor Says Effect of GG (gamma globulin) On Polio Small"

The Nation

- 89. 12/4/54 p.145 "Fire Prevention in Boston" – DA wants to burn 'Commie' books
- 90. 1/8/55 "Anti-Red or Anti-Union? That Boston Labor Probe.." by Joe Hill (JEG)
- 91. 11/12/55 "Comeback Flop. (Senator Joseph) McCarthy in Boston.."

Boston Herald

- 92a. 2/5/56 "MIT Plans Reactor To Study Brighter Side of Atom Age" w/photo
 - b. 2/5/56 "Boston Doctor Sites Soviet Efficiency" Dr William Dameshek
- 93a. 2/5/56 "N.E. Natural Gas Price May Hinge on Congressional Fight"
 - b. 2/6/56 "Dentists Resign in Draft Row" –Dr Irving Glickman
- 94a. 2/13/86 "Sharp-Toothed Sciurus Stops Snoopy Scientist" –Dr Paul Dudley White
 - b. 2/19/56 "Purpose of Shattuck Hospital Defeated if Incurables Enter"
- 95a. 2/22/56 "Serious Personnel Shortage Handicaps Lemuel Shattuck"
 - b. 2/26/56 "Hospital Now on Way to Goal"
- 96a. 2/20/56 "It's the GOP in '56 –If Moon Is Right" – April elections
 - b. 2/26/56 "Solar Storms Pondered as Creation Key" – Cosmic Rays
 - c. 2/27/56 "A Lesson in High Altitude Cake-Baking"
 - d. 3/27/56 "Carrie Hall Founded School at Peter Brent"
- 97a. 3/5/56 "His Machine Tells Past Unerringly"
 - b. 3/7/56 "At Least 3 Of Devices Not Working" Boston & Maine RR crash
- 98a. 3/8/56 "Stories Conflict On Train's Speed" B&M RR crash
 - b. 3/12/56 "Man Given New Status as Ancestors of Apes" –Darwin 'put cart before the horse'
- 99a. 3/18/56 "Joseph Pratt Secure Among Medical Great"
 - b. 3/19/56 "Unicorn Beats Vernal Wquinox This Year"
 - c. 3/20/56 "Newsmen Has Bun On After Epic Ride with Bread Man"
- 100a. 3/25/56 "Majority of Doctors Want Patients to Know Cost ... Before Treatment"
 - b. 3/26/56 "Forget Snow, Spring's Here"
- 101. 2/10/03 BosGlobe Obit: Francis Wylie, journalist, PR director at MIT; at 97 w/ scribbled draft letter JEG > David Wylie (son of above) 2/13/03

B. Joe Garland. 1959 – 1982. Scrapbook.

1. The Gloucester Magazine (complete) Vol 1, #1 Nov/Dec '77 "Garland's Gloucester"
p.4

World Wide Medical News Service (WWMNS)

2a. 5/13/59 "Type of Childhood Thyroid Cancer Linked to Therapeutic Irradiation"

b. 5/13/59 "Leprosy Bacilli Reported Grown in Hamsters"

c. 5/20/59 "Abnormal Cells Found in Urine In Exanthemas"

3a. 6/3/59 "Blood Reactions Held Mostly Due To Carelessness"

b. 7/8/59 "Speaker Deplores Double Standard Of Medical Fees" Arthur G Weaver
Scope Weekly (SW)

4. 6/71/59 "Boston Warrens, MD Line, Almost Intact Since 1775" Dr Joseph Warren

5a. (SW) 7/15/59 "Auditory Threshold May Be Found By Use of
Electroencephalograph"

b. (WWMNS) 10/14/59 "Trepination May Be 'Lifesaving' In Suspected Closed Head
Injury"

6-8. (Modern Medicine) 7/15/59 "Portent.." Anesthesiology - Dr Henry K Beecher,
Harvard

9. (Modern Medicine) 12/15/59 Profile: Dr C N H Long- pioneer bridged chemistry &
medicine

10. (SW) 10/14/59 "Surgical Repair of a High Jumper's Torn Foot"

11a. (WWMNS)11/25/59 "Regional Perfusion...Exciting' for Palliative Therapy of
Tumors"

b. " " 12/2/59 "Early Operation Called Lifesaving in Obstruction of Small
Intestine"

c. " " 12/23/59 "Delay in Returning Cardiacs to Work...A Cause of Chronic
Invalidism"

12. (SW) 1/6/60 "Rescue Inc., 24hr Alert for Suicide..Treated 800 Since Inception,
March 1959"

13. (SW) 1/27/60 "Oarsmen's Pseudonephritis Laid to Natural Stress Reaction"
Sudbury (MA) Citizen (SC)

14a. 1/28/60 'The Egghead" JEG's first public opinion column; Ed Pettet

b. 2/4/60 "The Egghead" 2nd installment; JEG identified as author, given weekly
column

15a. 2/11/60 JEG's first, rather reluctant, "Over The Hill" weekly opinion column

b. 2/25/60 "OTH" -disposition of Raymond Estate; will it trigger suburban sprawl?

16a. 3/10/60 "OTH" –population growth and others town changes in less that 10
years

b. 3/31/60 "OTH"-tree warden Ernest Ferguson and local conservation

17a. 4/7/60 "OTH" –Aubrey Bordens old 'secret cellar'

b. 4/14/60 "OTH" –history of the Town Clock, First Parish Church

18. 4/21/60 "OTH" –Town Clock cont.
- 19a. 4/28/60 "OTH" –Raytheon, electronics industry and Sudbury
 - b. 5/5/60 "OTH" –subtle hypocrisy of Northern civil rights sympathizers
- 20a. 5/12/60 "OTH" –Sudbury's birds, deer, and other animals
 - b. 5/19/60 "OTH" -75 years ago, a whale in the river!
- 21a. 5/19/60 LTE from T.F.C. suggests hanging potted plants from town lampposts
 - b. 5/26/60 "OTH" –harsh response to LTE above
- 22a. 6/2/60 "OTH" –remembering Sgt. Stewart 'Mickey' Smith; 157th I&R, WWII, Uns
 - b. 6/9/60 "OTH" – 'ghosts' in the walls of JEG's old house
- 23a. 6/16/60 "OTH" –urban planning, rapid housing development vs. conservationists
 - b. 6/23/60 "OTH" -Sudbury Conservation Committee, Sudbury River flood plain
- 24-25. N.E. Journal of Medicine "Social Leadership~4th Function of the Teaching Program"
 - 26a. GDT 1/15/64 JEG's LTE: "Opposes rezoning of Ten Pond"; 2nd copy w/Mauldin cartoon
 - b. R.I. Medical Journal Jan. 1964 review: JEG's To Meet These Wants R.I. Hospital 1863-1963
 - 27-29. GDT 2/17/64 "It Happened 100 Years Ago Tonight: The Great Fire (GL)"
 30. GDT 5/19/62 "Cape Ann Had Its Own Great Gold Rush in 1898"
 - 31a. Maine Coast Fisherman Sept 1903, JEG LTE: "..Adding Outside Ballast..Accurate Trimming"
 - b. GDT 11/29/63 JEG LTE: JFK fondly recalled, MGH, NBC Today Show, ...
 32. Springfield Republican 4/5/64 – report on JEG talk to N.E. Assoc. of Teachers of English
 - 33a. GDT 3/18/65 "Talk by author (JEG) to benefit East Gloucester Library"
 - b. GDT 3/27/65 "Garland lectures at 7"
 - c. GDT 3/26/65 "Joseph Garland will speak Sunday at East Gloucester"
 - 34a. BosGlobe 7/3/66 JEG reviews Tinkerbelle by Robert Manry; transatlantic tiny craft trip
 - b. BosGlobe(?) 2/28/67 JEG review of Eye of the Hurricane by Ferguson Reid Buckley
 35. North Shore 4/21/67 "Joe Garland's Bandit 'new Schooner' by Bill Cooper
 36. GDT 6/13/67 front page Lowe photo: JEG reading LnV @ Thomas Sail Loft, GL; w/3 photos
 37. Blank
 38. GDT 2/15/68 "(Sen. Eugene) McCarthy drive led by Garland" ; Rev. John Elder, others...
 39. GDT 2/16/68 "End the war honorably~Why I am for Senator McCarthy" – JEG
 40. GDT 3/9/68 "Cape Ann McCarthyites plan 'all out' drive"

41. GDT 3/13/68 “McCarthy backers here see him routing LBJ”
42. GDT 4/1/68 “Where do we go from her? The political pot boils over” –LBJ will not run
- 43a. GDT 4/17/68 “Professor calls LBJ tyrant” by Andrew Merton; Prof. Jerome Lettvin
 - b. GDT 4/8/68 “Art auction nets \$3,200 for McCarthy”
44. GDT 4/29/68 “Gene makes the scene seem green”
- 45a. GDT 5/1/68 “Cape Ann voters join state going for Rocky, McCarty”
 - b. GDT 5/1/68 “McCarthy delighted with Cape Ann polling” by Andrew Merton
46. GDT 7/8/68 “Mac’s backers wax ecstatic” –McCarthy fundraiser - \$1,400
47. GDT 7/26/68 “Gene was alone with 40,000 of us” –Fenway Park
48. GDT 8/26/68 “Mr. Dooley picks Hubert as ‘Lindin’s fayvrit son’,
49. Blank
- 50a. BosGlobe 2/28/68 JEG review: Gipsy Moth Circles the World Sir Francis Chichester
 - b. BosGlobe 11/14/68 JEG review: Tales From The Skipper edited by H.K. Rigg
- 51a. BosGlobe 12/12/70 JEG review: wake of the Coasters by John F Leavitt
 - b. 4/6/71 JEG LTE > GDT “Opposes razing landmarks for lots” Cape Ann Bank & Trust Co.
Col. Joseph Foster, Mrs Alice Day, Peter Ferron, Alexander Pattillo,
- 52a. BosGlobe 12/1/71 JEG review: Flight Fever Joseph R Hamlin – early flight history
 - b. BosGlobe 10/3/71 JEG review: The Hunting Peoples by Carleton S Coon
 - c. BosGlobe 11/21/71 JEG review: The Building of a Wooden Ship by Dana Story; Clayton ph.
- 53-56. Yankee mag. May ’72 JEG “Lights! Camera! Disaster!” 1919 movie Bride 13 shot in GL
- 57a. 12/7/72 JEG LTE> GDT “Zoning vs. developers”
 - b. 2/12/73 JEG LTE> GDT “Is the (Fishermen’s) Institute worth saving?”
- 58a. 2/24/73 JEG LTE> GDT “A magician with a jackknife and a pen” Clayton B Stockbridge
 - b. 3/21/73 JEG LTE> GDT “Need for a referendum and a moratorium”
- 59-60. GDT 7/14/73 “Garland calls on GL to ‘hold back the world’” –JEGs GL 350th lecture CAHS
 - b. 6/17/73 JEG LTE> GDT “Serving fresh fish” -corrections to fish statistics in above lecture
61. N.E. Journal of Medicine 10/23/75 JEG –“Centennial Salute to Boston Medical Library”
- 62a. GDT 6/9/76 “Classroom: the best practice field for life” JEGs speech to GHS, 5/9/76

b. North Shore 4/17/76 “Swordfishing under sail” Wm E Smith, Howard (Mose) Day, more..

63-64. Nat’l Fishermen’s Yearbook 1976 “100 Years Ago...Centennial Johnson; w/2 copies

65. GDT 7/31/76 “Blackburn’s last boat comes’home” by Paul Kenyon; *Cruising Club*

66. GDT 7/31/76 “A walking tour of Gloucester history” by Paul Kenyon; Chandler, Blackburn..

67a. GDT ?/?/76 “A historian addresses our future” JEG letter in GL bicentennial time capsule

b. GDT <JEG LTE 11/1/76 ‘We have a Centennial Blvd...why not Bicentennial Blvd?’

68a. Color front cover North Shore mag 5/13/78: cu JEG “A new book by Joseph Garland”

b. GL Mag Nov/Dec ’77 “Garland’s Gloucester” by JEG

69a. GDT < JEG LTE 6/1/78 “Library fund chairman(JEG) defends its budget” JEG note

b. JEG handwritten note: “BIG MOUTH”

c. GDT 7/26/78 “Library directors elect Joseph Garland president”

d. GDT 7/28/78 “Library to fight City Hall” by Wendy Quinones

70. Cape Ann Summer Sun/GDT 8/3/78 “GL in prose & Pictures”; also Anastas, Charles Lowe..

71a. GDT 11/28/78 ‘CAPE dinner tonight’ JEG speaks at Elderly/handicap benefit

b. GDT 3/9/79 JEG LTE “Anderson (Waldon) hailed for library work” ex library president

c. GDT 7/13/79 “Shooting is believing” by Paul Kenyon: color photography

72. JEG intro to “The Key to Dining on Cape Ann” restaurant guide 1979 note: ‘..did it for free!’

73. Gloucester mag. Fall 1979 “A Cloud of Sorrow- The Fishing Year 1879” 3pp.

74. Gloucester mag. April 1980 “Rumrunning Tales” 2pp.

75. Gloucester mag. Summer 1980 “Sailing the Atlantic Alone” – H Blackburn, Phil Weld, etc.

76a. GDT 12/8/80 JEG LTE “I know. I was there.” WWI Italy and 1980 earthquake

b. GDT n.d. JEG LTE “2 ½ will seriously hurt library” -tax cut legislation

c. GDT 7/15/82 JEG LTE “From a bearer of dire warnings” – Sawyer library financial woes

77. BosGlobe 3/18/81 “As heat prices grow...” by Kay Longcope: GL story featuring JEG, others

78. Gloucester mag. Summer 1981 “Larry Dahlmer, Boatbuilder” - wooden boats. 3pp.

79. Livability Digest. Fall 1981 excerpt from GG “An Advocate of Peace and Quiet...”

80-82a. GDT 3/22/82 “His life was short, but meaningful” Bruce Fulford, 18, drowned

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 180

- b. GDT 3/16/82 Jim Mahoney photos (2) of Bruce Fulford drowning, Frank Fulford
- c. GDT 3/16/82 “Fisherman, 18, drowns; brother saved” – Bruce/Frank Fulford
- d. Letter JEG < Wm Warren Babson, MD 3/23/82 ‘impressed’ by JEG tribute to Bruce Fulford
- e. Letter JEG < Scott/Brenda Fulford 3/23/82 ‘thank you for article’ about Bruce Fulford
- 83a. GDT 6/24/82 “Parade fans get fireworks with their Horribles (Parade) –JEG: Marshall
- b. Manchester Cricket 7/16/82 “Elder Brethren Association...” JEG speaker

C. Over the Hill (OtH) w/JEG. 1/28/60-6/9/60 Sudbury Citizen. (see also 9 B 14-23) thin red folder

- 1. ‘The Egghead’ 1/28/60 challenge, Ed Pettet
- 2. ‘The Egghead’ 2/4/60 ‘throws down gauntlet’
- 3. OtH 2/11/60 first column, accepts challenge
- 4. OtH 2/25/60 Richmond estate, developers
- 5. OtH 3/10/60 Sudbury changes over the years
- 6. OtH 3/31/60 ‘Tree warden’ Ernest T. Ferguson
- 7. OtH 4/7/60 secret cellar at Audrey Borden’s old house
- 8. OtH 4/14/60 The Town Clock
- 9. OtH 4/21/60 Town clock cont.; Rodney C. Hadley
- 10. OtH 4/28/60 Raytheon, defense engineers
- 11. OtH 5/5/60 ‘Negro’ families in Sudbury
- 12. OtH 5/12/60 Sudbury – famous for birds
- 13. OtH 5/19/60 A whale in Sudbury river... 75 years ago
- 14. OtH 5/26/60 ‘Clea Up Week’ in Sudbury
- 15. OtH 6/16/60 Zoning and growth in Sudbury
- 16. OtH 6/23/60 Sudbury River flood plain
- 17. OtH 6/2/60 Sgt. Stewart (Mickey) Smith remembered, UnS
- 18. OtH 6/9/60 ‘removing a wall in an old house’ discoveries

D. GDT JEG column: ‘Beating to Windward’ (BtW) 11/20/67 – 5/31/68

- 1a. Letter JEG < Phil (Weld) 11/20/67 “Well launched!” praise for first JEG column
- b. 11/20/67 “Sea room I need to write what I please” & “New columnist knows city”
- 2. BtW 11/24/67 “Guys in big boat didn't get their turkey” -rum runner adventure
- 3. BtW 11/27/67 “We’re letting 10 Pound Island go to ruin”
- 4. BtW 12/1/67 “Anybody like to rent an island?” 10 Pound Island
- 5. BtW 12/4/67 Part 1: “Salt Fishing in the Good Old Days (1890s)”

27 Pleasant Street, Gloucester, Massachusetts 01930 USA

+1 978-283-0455

capeannmuseum.org

6. BtW 12/6/67 Part 2: "Even Betsie the cat had troubles" - Sch. H.W. Longfellow
7. BtW 12/8/67 Part 3: "The northers howled down on them" storms on Newfoundland banks
8. BtW 12/11/67 "5 pols playing the Bass Ave. Blues" Morton land rezoned; Viera, Landergren
- 9a. BtW 12/15/67 "Letter to Marion (Sibley)...about Santa"
- b. BtW 12/18/67 "He wanted a whiff o' Gloucester" Louis Rich, 1931. *Thebaud, Elsie*, etc
- 10a. GDT LTE 12/20/67 Oliver Viera, MD > rebuttal to JEG (see 8 above) 'rezoning'
- b. GDT LTE 12/13/67 Marion Sibley (see 9 above) "11-year-old defends Santa Claus"
- c. GDT LTE 12/22/67 "Like Garland...suspicious" Earl G. Jackson, Magnolia.
11. GDT LTE 12/27/67 Oliver Viera, MD "Bass Ave. rezoning – No absolute promise given"
- 12a. BtW 12/22/67 "Two Christmas packages in one" Jack McKay(s)- father & son
- b. BtW 12/27/67 "Hesper died as she lived, a queen" Jack McKay, *Hesper...*
13. BtW 12/29/67 "Gloucester staggers on- Goodby, 1967, and good riddance"
14. BtW 1/2/68 "Three old yarns for the new year"
15. BtW 1/5/68 "They were 80 miles from land" – Jack McKay, *Republic*, more...
16. BtW 1/8/68 "Find them a home here- Coast Guard like fire station..it's needed"
17. BtW 1/12/68 "Salute to all young men – Takes courage to be 20-26 years old today"
18. BtW 1/15/68 "Another tale of Howard Blackburn" LnV
19. BtW 1/19/68 "Midnight drama- Mr. Blank screened for city manager job"
20. BtW 1/22/68 "When I was a lad- How old sounds stick in the ears" T.S. Eliot
21. BtW 1/27/68 "Anybody seen Emmeline? A little cow goes a long way" Dr. Garland
- 22a. BtW 1/29/68 "Who heeds? Who needs the poets's pleas?" Charles Olson
- b. GDT LTE < Sara Favazza 2/2/68 "Defends poet Olson"
- 23a. BtW "LnV revisited II – Where are Blackburn's fingers?"
- b. 2/12/68 GDT note: "Green Tavern" owner Walter Strong takes exception to JEG dig
- 24a. BtW 2/5/68 "It's compulsory now- Elective ROTC ok with Thompson" GHS
- b. BtW 2/5/68 "Get rid of compulsion- Why not give the boys a choice?" GHS ROTC
25. BtW 2/9/68 "Fishing in the gay 90s- More hard times of Eben Macauley" *H W Longfellow*
26. BtW 2/12/68 "Beating to leeward? Lick the master's boots, Garland" Olson, HB, GL etc.
27. BtW 2/16/68 "End the war honorably- Why I am for Senator McCarthy" Vietnam

28. BtW 2/19/68 “Flood of memories- Say the magic word.. Bride 13” Hollywood in GL
29. BtW 2/21/68 “Making movie Bride 13- Thrill a minute on the Back Shore” Dick Stanton
30. BtW 2/23/68 “It wowed ‘em at the Strand- Bride 13 wound up with a bang”
31. BtW 2/26/68 “Fishermen’s Memorial Series- Revive GL schooner races?”
32. BtW 3/1/68 “Say it fast- Stuck 7..sticker struck and sank” *Thomas W. Lawson*
- 33a. BtW 3/4/68 “Council’s honeymoon is nigh over”
- b. GDT 3/6/68 LTE < Julian Hatch re: 1st schooner launched in GL?; w/JEG’s reply
34. BtW 3/8/68 “Very neat, see? Dry run at Manchester-by-the-Sea” -prohibition
35. BtW 3/11/68 “Greetings to the new manager- Good luck Mr. (Paul) Talbot..you'll need it”
- 36a. BtW 3/15/68 “St Patrick's Day parable- They'll clear out or wipe us out!” Jim Connolly
- b. GDT 3/17/2008 LTE< Maryline (Duncan) Dickman “Continuing pride in ROTC”
37. BtW 3/18/68 “What's the world coming to? Is dissent getting respectable?” Vietnam draft
- 38a. BtW 3/22/68 “Give us leadership- Challenge to the Cape Ann clergy” God, war & the draft
- b. GDT 2/6/68 LTE< Thomas C Morse “Praises sermon” Rev. Harvey L Pierce
- c. GDT 1/20/68 LTE< Richard Hazelton “...from Beyond the Cut Bridge” life in the real world
- d. GDT 1/4/68 LTE< Vivian Amero “Sees benefit in ROTC”
- e. GDT 2/13/68 LTE < Margaret M Sibley “Opposes High School drill” GHS ROTC
- f. GDT 3/22/68 LTE < Robert L. Miller “13 unlucky for ship” *Thomas W. Lawson*
- g. GDT 2/26/68 LTE<George Hilliard “I would like to stop bombing...but” McCarthy,Vietnam
- h. GDT 3/20/68 LTE <Margaret Sibley “Vietnam, Irish Rebellion incomparable”
- i. GDT 3/26/68 LTE<Henry Juncker III “The value of moral leadership” racism
- j. GDT 3/21/68 LTE< David O’Brien “The pink people” McCarthy/Garland
- k. GDT 3/25/68 LTE<Wm Alan Hilshey ‘Toy soldier’ discusses ‘old salt’ ROTC GHS
- l. GDT 3/27/68 LTE< Rev. Francis Andreoli “A clergyman replies”
39. BtW 3/25/68 “Want a rabbit? Try splitting a March hare”
40. BtW 3/29/68 “All dat gear -An ya don't know ware yer at?” Portuguese in GL
- 41a. BtW 4/1/68 “The political pot boils over” LBJ, RFK, McCarthy, Humphrey

- b. GDT 3/29/68 LTE<Robert Clancey Jr. “Is peace a pink concept?”
McCarthy etc
- c. GDT 3/30/68 LTE<Natalie Johnson “A mother talks about Vietnam”
commies
- d. GDT 3/30/68 LTE<Herbert A. Kenny “Garlands for Garland”
- e. GDT 4/2/68 LTE<D. Brad Story “ROTC veteran attacks program”
- f. GDT 4/1/68 LTE< Bryan M Dench ROTC: “waste of time”
- g. GDT 4/1/68 LTE< Stephen E Waldron ROTC: “winds of change”
- h. GDT 4/1/68 LTE< Mrs Dorothy Squillace ROTC: “good for city”
- 42. BtW 4/5/68 “On the killing of Dr. King- How church people took the
news”
- 43. BtW 4/8/68 “Must our children learn to hate?” Slaves/racism on
Cape Ann
- 44. BtW 4/12/68 “LnV III – Blackburn’s boats wouldn't quit”
- 45. BtW 4/15/68 “Wave, wing, sail, it's spring”
- 46. BtW 4/19/68 “Rescued by a Gloucesterman- The strange jinx of the
Miranda”
- 47. BtW 4/22/68 “Revive Clayt’s (Stockbridge) salt horse opera?” The GL
Story
- 48. BtW 4/26/68 “You can buy Fast & Able again” Gordon Thompson, Sol
Jacobs..
- 49. BtW 4/29/68 “Gene (McCarthy) makes the scene seem green”
- 50. BtW 5/3/68 “And pay for it – Public should control harbor use”
- 51a. BtW 5/6/68 “Who runs GL? Council must act on Grant Circle”
 - b. GDT 5/8/68 LTE< Richard Wass “Congratulations Joe Garland”
 - c. GDT 5/10/68 LTE< Robert French “Safety at the Circle”
- 52a. BtW 5/10/68 “Revival of GL artist- (Augustus) Buhler ..back in the
action”
 - b. A.W. Buhler paintings (3) bw: Ancient Mariner, News from the
Fleet, Dory
- 53a. BtW 5/13/68 “Put your faith in the young ones”
 - b. GDT 5/14/68 Rebuttal> JEG ROTC column by SchCom. Richard D
Wilson’58
 - c. GDT 5/16/68 LTE< JEG “Garland sticks with Stan (Thompson)” –
ROTC vs gym
 - d. GDT 5/22/68 LTE< John A. Courant “Agrees with Wilson”
- 54a. BtW 5/18/68 “Graveyard of horrors- Oak Grove is a ghetto of the
dead”
 - b. GDT 5/18/68 “2 (anon) do all the work” Oak Grove cemetery

c. GDT 5/22/68 “Are these names yours?” List: desecrated graves at Oak Grove

d. GDT 5/23/68 LTE< Peggy Purrington “What manner of creature?” vandals

55. BtW 5/20/68 “Dog Latin? Qui met..” (love me, love my dog) leash laws

56. BtW 5/24/68 “LnV: Blackburn hunts haunted treasure” Burton Dixie Johnson

57a. BtW 5/27/68 “LnV: Blackburn & the crabby ghosts”

b. GDT 5/28/68 LTE< Harold Collins “Clarity of thought nonexistent..” > JEG

58. BtW 5/31/68 “2 wars later- How can I live with it all?” UnS

59. GDT 5/29/68 Memorial Day Editorial Page “Little victories add up to big ones”

American Legion righted fallen vets tombstones

60. LIST: (# 1-58 above) All the JEG BtW columns in this scrapbook

E. GDT JEG Columns: 6/3/68 – 8/22/69

Beating to Windward (BtW); Drifting to Leeward (DtL)

Continued from previous scrapbook:

59. BtW 6/3/68 “More exploits of Captain(James William) Patillo” TGP

60. BtW 6/7/68 “The bell told in a distant place” RFK death, T.S. Eliot

61a. BtW 6/10/68 “That big black truck keeps coming” Vietnam, RFK

b. GDT 6/15/68 LTE < Elizabeth H. Cleaves- ‘Garland makes his work ‘work’”

c. BtW 6/11/68 “Great day for Parisis as their boat is blessed”

d. GDT 6/12/68 “‘Something wrong’ Garland tells Rotarians” JEG speech

e. GDT 6/26/68 LTE< Annie L. Cook –“Shocked by ‘Old Bachelor’” ROTC GHS

62a. BtW 6/14/68 “Fishing wasn't for him- Grandpa felt a little qualmish” Dr. JEG

b. GDT 6/17/68 “Bill and boat wow viewers” Bill Sibley, Ch. 2

63a. BtW 6/17/68 “Natti & Lacey...Lets end education for violence” GHS ROTC

b. GDT 6/21/68 LTE< Mary M Weissblum “Urges writing to TV officials”

c. GDT 6/24/68 LTE< James F Burke Jr “What rubbish in the newspaper!” ROTC

64. BtW 6/21/68 “Grandfather’s tale of the sea- Our bows leapt..dishes danced”

65. BtW 6/24/68 “.. Supreme Court era ends- Warren bench affirmed liberties”

66a. BtW 6/28/68 “ Grant Circle solution-Do people or profits come first?”

b. GDT 7/2/68 LTE<Arthur H Quinn “The answer to Garland..” funny reply

67a. BtW 7/1/68 “Two salts shake off GL” Charlie McPhee, Anthony ‘Monk’ Sears

b. GDT 6/29/68 LTE< Richard Cowan “Compares phys ed and ROTC” pro-JEG

68. BtW 7/2/68 “Some lived in packing boxes” *Gertrude Thebaud*, Depression...

69. BtW 7/5/68 “..she sure shrunk a lot” McPhee/Sears, Chicago World Fair’33

70. BtW 7/8/68 “The world was only 35 feet long” JEG sailing *Bandit*

71. BtW 7/12/68 “Of wars there,dictators here” Maj. Corliss, G. Wallace, Vietnam

72. GDT 7/18/68 LTE<‘Frenchy’Hilliard “What a way to welcome hero” Vietnam

73. BtW 7/19/68 “A timid toast to Monsieur Hilliard” reply to Frenchy (above)

74a. BtW 7/22/68 “Charlie (McPhee) remembers- Of steamers, gaffers & Granny”

b. GDT obit 1/6/76 Charles P. McPhee, 78, skippered many boats

c. GDT 7/24/68 LTE<Ray Bentley “Denies calling Americans murderers”Hilliard

d. GDT 7/24/68 LTE<Herbert Gebelein “Prof wants boys brought home”

e. BtW 7/15/68 “Time out for launch at Rocky Neck” Sibley Sibmarine

75a.BtW 7/26/68 “Gene (McCarthy)was alone with 40,000 of us” Fenway Park

b. GDT 7/25/68 LTE<G Hilliard “Frenchy replies to Joe Garland” Vietnam

c. GDT 7/29/68 LTE< W Breck Seiniger Jr. “Student replies to Frenchy” Vietnam

(JEG writes about the 1968 Presidential Race- “The unconventional view...”)

76. 7/29/68 “Aw Joe, give the readers a break” JEG to cover conventions (on TV)
77. 8/5/68 “Jes watch the li’l pea..” Republican convention in Miami
- 78a. 8/6/68 “You saw all the faces...” Nixon, Ike, Reagan, Ed Brooke, GOP etc
- b. GDT 8/9/68 LTE<Hazel Bell Brady “Accuses writer (JEG) of ‘outrage’” GOP
79. 8/7/68 “Ev, Dewey, Miss America tell Republicans’ story” GOP
80. 8/8/68 “The buttonholes held..” Nixon gets nomination
- 81a. 8/9/68 “Nixon: A mask for everybody” Nixon, Agnew, McCarthy, etc
- b. GDT 8/10/68 LTE<Ronald Atwood “Anecdotes yes, politics no”
- c. GDT 8/13/68 LTE<Mrs Morrison Jenkins “Positively disgusting...” pro-Agnew
- d. GDT 8/15/68 by Emmett Meara: article critical of JEG conflict of interest
82. GDT 8/13/68 “Angus (Walters) was a great sailor” in memoriam; old GL salt
83. 8/26/68 “Mr Dooley picks Hubert (Humphrey)...” JEG satirical piece
- 84a. 8/27/68 “Late, late, late show..timed that way?” Democratic convention
- b. GDT 8/27/68 LTE< Charles Costello “Anti-Garland” 52 weeks vacation?
85. 8/28/68 “What can we think here?” Dems ‘concentration camp’ in Chicago
- 86a. 8/29/68 “Frustration, hate: no one is immune” post-conventions malaise
- b. GDT 9/5/68 LTE< M.A. Martin “Provocation” Buckley, Gore Vidal
87. 8/30/68 “Hubert (Humphrey)–the bitter fruit of chaos” Chicago, Nixon, LBJ...
- 88a. 9/9/68 “Dave(Harrison) trapped in the Old Politics” Democrats, Humphrey
- b. GDT 9/12/68 LTE< Franz Denghausen “No time for protest vote “
- c. GDT 9/16/68 LTE< Grace Grammas “Garland..picking up his marbles”
- Back to BtW
- 89a. BtW 9/13/68 “Historic cottage destroyed. 10 Pound burning was an outrage”
- JEG note: see also 11/27/67 and 12/1/67
- b. GDT 10/28/68< Charles Olson “Restore the 10 Lb. Island house”

90. BtW 9/16/68 LnV "More about those Blackburn boats" *Elfin*, Fred Kluge...
91. BtW 9/20/68 "GL is 2-way street" Urban 'renewal', *Cavaire*, GL history
92. BtW 9/23/68 "Put your faith in your local pol" local politics
93. BtW 9/27/68 "Cons Comm ignores law and public" Bill Hubbard, 10Lb. Island
94. BtW 9/30/68 "Remember Prohibition? Today's riots..child's play" Rum Row
95. BtW 10/4/68 "Ten ton noise on 10Lb. Island" Charles Olson, Fletcher Brown
96. BtW 10/7/68 "A piece of GL in old NY." *Caviare*, So. St. Seaport, Peter Stanford
97. BtW 10/14/68 "Brickbats bouquets and badinage" update on past columns
98. BtW 10/18/68 "Apathy isn't GL's hang-up" ACTION
99. BtW 10/21/68 "Prohibition ghost story-Will old *Aliburton* sail again?"
100. BtW 10/25/68 "1st 100 hardest? Time to heave to and take a reef" (weekly)
- 101a. BtW 10/28/68 "Why I'll vote for Humphrey-Muskie"
- b. GDT 11/1/68 LTE < John Cunningham "He (JEG) actually made sense"
102. BtW 11/4/68 "The veep's view has sure changed" American vice presidents
103. BtW 11/8/68 "One thing always leads to another" Nixon, CAHA, Fitz H Lane
104. BtW 11/15/68 1. "How 'As Ye Sow' was shot in '14" –silent movie shot in GL
105. BtW 11/18/68 2. "The shipwreck gets out of hand" –GL silent movie cont.
106. BtW 11/22/68 3. "To heck with the script –hang on!" GL silent movie cont.
107. BtW 11/29/68 "An old Turk talks Turkey-sort of" –JEGs childhood
108. BtW 12/6/68 "Prohibition in GL-Our Keystone cops gave crazy chase"
109. BtW 12/13/68 "The vision..sugar plum ferry" GL><Nova Scotia line?
110. BtW 12/20/68 "God rest ye, merry fishermen!" GL Xmas 1623...
111. BtW 12/27/68 "If not better..Next year will be different" Apollo 8, C Johnson

112. BtW 1/10/69 “How GL got to be so salty” –Dec 9, 1872 salt disaster
113. BtW 1/17/69 “I, Josephus, salute you Maximus” Charles Olson,
Peter Anastas
114. BtW 1/24/69 “Prohibition had its laughs...”
115. BtW 1/31/69 “Sallies, don't give up...” Salvation Army leaving GL,
CAHA, etc
- 116a. BtW 2/7/69 “Anodmia(sp) ..somebody ..bugging Barry(Harris)?”
ROTC
- b. GDT 2/15/69 LTE “Ho Ho Joe” poem; anodmia=lack of smell
117. BtW 2/14/69 “How much longer will you take it?” High electric
bills, etc
- 118a. BtW 2/21/69 “What a finale! ...tear your heart out?”JEGs last
column?
- b. GDT 3/6/69 LTE< Margaret Sibley “Please come back, Joe..”
- c. GDT 3/13/69 LTE< W David Gardner “Times not the same, bring
back JEG”
- d. GDT 3/20/69 LTE< Ronald A Cole “Don't go Joe!”
- e. GDT 3/26/69 LTE< Mrs J Dixon Sampson “Misses Joe’s political
views”
- f. GDT 4/2/69 LTE< Mrs John Farrell “Best column Times ever had”
- g. GDT 4/3/69 LTE< Peter Smith “To Joe Garland” 4 line poem
- h. GDT 4/5/69 JEG on Charlie Olsen’s death: last GL master sail
maker
- 119a. Drifting to Leeward(DtL): JEGs column returns 5/2/69 “...where
were we?”
- b. GDT 5/8/69 LTE< Peter Smith “Good old Joe..” 12 line poem
- 120a. DtL 5/9/69 “Who's in middle on Muddle School?” building
troubles, ROTC
- b, GDT5/15/69 LTE< Margaret Keyser” Says Joe wrong on Middle
School”
121. DtL 5/16/69 “School com tries Solomon on ROTC”- ½ assed
proposal
122. DtL 5/23/69 “That joke has whiskers..?” JEG grows a beard
123. DtL 5/39/69 “Gill betters...All the bears ain't from Michigan” Capt
Joe Jones
- 124a. DtL 6/6/69 “How can we do it to the kids?” ROTC, Wm. A
Robertson
- b. GDT 3/1/08 ‘Talk of the Town’ – reactions to JEG/ROTC

125. DtL 6/20/69 “Bless..brides & grooms (esp. My children)” Jerry & Peggy wed
126. DtL 6/27/69 “Last hope..fisheries-Stand together, men, or fall apart”
127. DtL 7/4/69 “Was the 1st 4th the hardest?(or today?)” Nixon
- 128a. DtL 7/11/69 “The Great Race..GL calls you, schooner men” Clayt Stockbridge
- b. GDT 7/15/69 LTE< Julian Hatch –Sch. Race, *Bandit, Arthur D Story*, Tibbetts
129. DtL 7/18/69 “The old horizons are still there” Neil Armstrong, Apollo 11, etc
130. DtL 7/25/69 “This was no turned-on trip” Apollo 11, C Johnson, HB, etc
131. DtL 8/1/69 “What does AGH mean to you?” Drs. JEG, HB, ...
- 132a. DtL 8/8/69 “It rains but our throats are dry” summer weather, T Kennedy
- b. GDT notice: 8/15/69 ‘JEG suspending his column’
- 133a. DtL 8/22/69 “Hurray for the good old schooner!” GL Sch. Race, Seaport Fest
- b. GDT 8/26/69 LTE < JEG ~ ‘Schooners a thrilling sight’ Race a success!
- c. GDT 10/21/69 LTE<JEG “Citizen Garland sizes up the (GL) election”
- LIST: titles of columns 59 – 133 (above)

F. GDT *Joe Garland* weekly columns (JEG) 9/18/72 ~ 5/27/72 Scrapbook

Continued from ‘E’ - previous scrapbook

134. JEG 9/18/70 “Fr. Toste’s riposte ‘Grapes, a bit sour’” St. Peter’s, GL elections
135. JEG 9/25/70 “Cap’n Jim Walen was an ace” died at 98, Ike Patch, much more...
136. JEG 10/2/70 “Thoughts of an old radical” UnS, Anzio, AGO-CIO, Nixon, etc.
137. JEG 10/10/70 “That feeling of being crept up on” - Autumn thoughts
138. JEG 10/17/70 “Is there a note in the trash?” juvenile crime in GL,
139. JEG 10/23/70 “A barberess of another cut” Marilyn Burns, Aunt Becky Ingersoll
140. JEG 11/7/70 (Edited-killed by Cahill)”GL is all in the mind” fishing dead, drugs in.

141. JEG 11/14/70 “To hell w/rocks & kelp” *Esperanto* wins Halifax Herald’s Cup 1920
142. JEG 11/21/70 “A marsh is not to fill” sewage treatment plant, where?
- 143a. JEG 11/28/70 “An heroic sailor coming home” HB, *Great Republic*, Broszeit,..
- b. JEG 11/28/70 “Great Republic refused to die”
144. JEG 12/5/70 “City’s tradition sails with him” Phil Weld, GL transatlantic seamen
145. JEG 12/12/70 “Thanks, Mr. Candy for those rabbits” Harrison Cady death
146. JEG 12/19/70 “Spindrift spun off in a Dec. gale” stormy weather
147. JEG 12/26/70 “’Twas a Dickens of a Christmas”
148. JEG 1/2/71 “The devil’s mark is on the haddock” Sal Favazza, GL Fisheries Com.
149. JEG 1/9/71 “Was (Charles) Olson a prophet without honor here?” Ferrini, Collins
150. JEG 1/16/71 “An old sugar wagon meets a bitter end” Richard H Dana, *California*
151. JEG 1/23/71 “His hand steered 1000 ships” James Morse, Am. Revolution, more..
152. JEG 1/30/71 “Eh, what wheels? quoth Master Moore” Black Jim, Robin Freeman
153. JEG 2/6/71 “A bit o’blarney about thim Irish” *California*, O’Maley, Rogers, ...
154. JEG 2/13/71 “The system needs an Abe or an FDR” Vietnam, Nixon, etc.
155. JEG 2/20/71 “I might wallow in art but I know what I like” Olson, Kipling, more..
- JEG takes a break to ‘attend to another book.’
156. JEG 7/24/71 “Old Mose Rowe off his rocker” Mayor Boudreau, dangerous trucks
157. JEG 7/31/71 “The big fish chase the little fish” Tuna!, Lakeman, DelTorrio, more..
158. JEG 8/7/71 “A town afraid of its future” Essex youth crime
159. JEG 8/14/71 “Is old sub chaser doomed?” (Nigger Joe) Palazola, *Rosie&Grace*, ...
- Editor’s note: JEG column moves to GDT Saturday supplement- North Shore ‘71
- 160a. JEG 8/21/71 “In GL, ‘we don’t face the future, we back into it’” The Bubbler

Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 191

b. Ed. corner: JEG will now expand column to cover The North Shore

161a. JEG 8/28/71 “A Great Pond (Niles) for all seasons” Shaler, Pickerel, etc

b. JEG 10/2/71 “A footnote...And away went Niles Pond” Ray Davis, Jack Prentiss, ..

162. JEG 9/4/71 “Hot-top the railroad?” w/old photos; Prof. Paul Cherington, B&M, “T”

163. JEG 9/11/71 “Fog forces human reaction..” all about GL fog; Chas Lowe photo

164a. JEG 9/18/71 (2) “Scuttled by nation she served so well..” *Rosie&Grace*, Palazola

b. (Loose) “Dragger buried at sea” Bill Surette’s account of end of *Rosie&Grace*

165. JEG 9/25/71 “Fish Flake Hill to be restored” historic Beverly houses saved

166. JEG 10/2/71 Book review: The Hunting Peoples Carleton Coon w/F Milan photos

167. JEG 10/9/71 “Hurray for you, Ma & Pa” 50th Anv., with JEG baby photo

168. JEG 10/17/71 “How did.. *Thebaud* mast.. become Newburyport ..flagpole?”

169. JEG 10/23/71 A. Piatt Andrew - Veterans Day “Soldier, Scholar, Statesman”

Rte. 128 bridge, Isaac Patch, ‘Red Roof’, FDR, J.F. Paramino, Henry Sleeper, Waldo

Pierce, Aldrich Plan, EP, WWI, more...

170. JEG 10/30/71 “An eagle in the crow tree” Bald eagle (JEG photo: see 176)

171. JEG 11/6/71 “A boatbuilder is a sculptor” The Building of a Wooden Ship

Dana Story, John Clayton; American Fishermen, Jim Connolly, A.C. Cook, etc

172. JEG 11/13/71 “(U.S.)Lifesaving Service launched 100 years ago” w/photos

173. JEG 11/20/71 “Let us be thankful...” ‘Cape Ann Turkey’ recipe, sacred cod, etc

174. JEG 11/27/71 “Nostalgia by the sea” Addison Gallery, Phillips, Andover, Cochran,

Jeswald, Manship, Homer, Chas. Adam Platt, Parrish, Hassam, more.. w/photos

175. JEG 12/4/71 “Pearl Harbor? That's in Hawaii isn't it?” ‘The Last Shot’ JEG poem

176. JEG 12/11/71 “Hail and farewell, Master Mariners of GL” ‘obit of an era’, HB,

Margaret Fitzhugh Browne; w/JEG photo of eagle (see #170 above)

177. JEG 12/18/71 “GL’s own gold rush...Alaska in’97” *Hattie I Phillips*, HB, Sol Jacobs

178. JEG 12/24/71 “Happiness...but 212 men were lost that year(1876)” Centennial

Johnson, The Fishermen’s Own Book, schooner Joseph Garland, Christmas, more...

179. JEG 12/31/71 “Why nostalgia is big” 30s: Coolidge, Lindbergh, Curley, much more

180. JEG 1/8/72 “Walking...wintry beach” Bradley Bell, jogging, ... (see 183a)

181. JEG 1/15/72 looks back at 25 years of newspaper work, I.F. Stone, Frank Hatch, ...

182. JEG 1/22/72 “Salt slick time...against road salt”

183a. JEG 1/29/72 “One mystery solved. *Howard* of Salem ... graves?” Donald Boudro,

Guy Carlton Wonson, George Batson, more ...

b. GDT 1/29/72 LTE< J. Perry Lane “In defense of jogging..” (see 180 above)

c. GDT “ “ Don Pasani “Cross country runner chides Garland”

d. GDT “ “ Gordon Thomas “Eastern Point ..another world..”

184. JEG 2/10/72 “Jim Brennan’s tales...Irish fishermen ... Peg Wesson..” (see G-226)

185. JEG 2/12/72 “Dear diary (circa 1900)...” Fernwood Lake, Valentine's Day,

186. JEG 2/19/72 “What a great show town(GL)..” Jim Brennan, *Ocean Flower*, Union

Hall, Bill Kelleher, La Barre Bros, Sparks Bros Circus, Reilly's Opera House, more..

187. JEG 2/26/72 front page: Winslow Homer’s The Life Line lead-in to article about

“The wreck of the *Wilster*” breaches bouy, A.W. Buhler, Rockport life savers, more..

188. JEG 3/4/72 “...Stuffy Mcinnis is still shut out of Baseball Hall of Fame” J Brennan

189. JEG 3/11/72 Feature: Portrait of a Port: Boston 1852-1914 W.H. Bunting –photos

190. JEG 3/18/72 Feature: Kelleher’s; J Brennan, Jim Connolly Port of GL; Olympics,

- Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 193
- prohibition, Nathaniel Webster, Dr JEG, opera house fire, w/photos
191. JEG 3/24/72 “All sorts of lovely pulling boats...” Simeon Marshall,
Arthur Norton,
192. JEG 4/1/72 “The Atlantic Ocean...tidal wave ('72)” Rev Ralph Barker
193. JEG 4/8/72 “Message for Dr (Becky) Garland-honey, you're terrific!”
25th Aniv.,
Rebecca Stewart Choate, MGH, Ph.D, daughters Peggy & Susan,
Brandeis, more..
194. JEG 4/15/72 “So it's time to write a book (NS)...” Where/what is the
North Shore?
195. JEG 4/22/72 “...100 years before Cape Ann had a hospital” Dr John
Manning, AGH
196. JEG 4/29/72 “The Model T ...” ‘Carnecdotes’, UnS, Capt Will Sibley, etc.
197. JEG 5/6/72 “The REAL dandelion wine is made this way”
198. JEG 5/13/72 “Bermuda is not as tidy as it was in Twain’s time”
199. JEG 5/20/72 “Organ pipes fashioned of wood..” Mayor Grace, C.B. Fisk
Co., B Owen
- 200a. JEG 5/27/72 “T.S. Eliot came to lunch..” Helen McGlade, Mary Tolman;
w/photos
- b. (Loose) 8/29/72 GDT obit: Mary Heywood. Tolman, 79. CAHA
- LIST: Full titles for JEG columns # 134 – 200 above

G. GDT (North Shore) *Joe Garland* (JEG) 6/3/72 – 2/9/74 and 3/10/88 – 10/6/88
Scrapbook

- ‘A’ GDT LTEs (pasted inside cover)
- a. n.d. “Coping with neighborhood dogs “ A. Lovell Parsons –lawn mowers
& dog sh*t
- b. 6/8/72 “Apologies to Garland et al” A. Lovell Parsons – sorry for
scatology
- c. 6/13/72 “Not censure, but a tribute” JEG – response to a & b above
- d. 6/15/72 “So much for Garland” Harold Collins –reply to JEGs ‘he's
demonological’
201. JEG 6/3/72 “DeathHerald Traveler” merger w/Record American; Cape
Ann papers
202. JEG 6/10/72 “Quoth the warbler..” –bird returns yearly to taunt JEG
203. JEG 6/17/72 “..Prince of Wales on the North Shore” Myopia Club, Gen.
Patton, etc
204. JEG 6/24/72 “Take the children to the beach-while it's there” -build
sandcastles

- Joseph E. Garland, Manuscripts and Source Material Collection – A22 – page 194
205. JEG 7/1/72 Gen. Winfield Scott monument, Cape Ann Granite Co., Col. French, etc
206. JEG 7/8/72 Review: The Patton Papers M Blumenson; *When & If*; “explosive”
207. JEG 7/15/72 “Aboard a GL Bed Hammock...” summer relaxation
208. JEG 7/22/72 Review: The Late John Marquand Stephen Birmingham; Sedgewick
209. JEG 7/29/72 “Ipswich, Miami Beach linked in freedom struggle;. Rev. John Wise”
- SUMMER REPRINTS:
- R1. 12/18/67 “The salty sad story of Rownomore Rich” *Thebaud, Elsie*, Louis Rich
- R2. 7/8/68 “A glorious sail...the little schooner..” *Bandit*
- R3. 1/26/68 “..doctor’s missing cow...Emmeline?” Dr. JEG, GL mayor 1880-81
- R4. 12/27/68 “How Garland responded to the 1st moon shot” Apollo 8, etc.
- R5. 6/7/68 “The bell tolls in a distant place” RFK funeral, T.S. Eliot
210. JEG 9/9/72 “Captivatingly beautiful...where mobile home park proposed” B Shub
211. JEG 9/16/72 “In America we have a rite called schoolboy football”
212. JEG 9/23/72 “Cogitating...convention motel on the Back Shore” Geoff Muller, etc
213. JEG 9/30/72 “The grounded pilot is 60 – JEG is 50” TWA mandatory retirement
214. JEG 10/7/72 “What really happened...James Merry and the bull in Dogtown?”
215. JEG 10/14/72 “Attention for the Cape Ann feminists” Gail Seavey
216. JEG 10/21/72 “A season to celebrate-“ GL City Hall disrepair, balcony condemned
217. JEG 10/28/72 “Bombs abroad. Neglect at home” AFL-CIO, G. Meany, G. McGovern
218. JEG 11/4/72 “Greeley...Grant. Butler” Election 1872
219. JEG 11/11/72 “4 ½ acres rock bound coast...\$250,000” Knowlton’s Point, Ann Fisk
220. JEG 11/18/72 “There was a sharp pop, the pedal collapsed.” JEGs SAAB 99E sucks
221. JEG 11/25/72 “After 221 columns a respite is in order” Paul Kenyon, editor
- BREAK

222. JEG 12/9/72 (1 more) "...Judge (H Lawrence Jodrey) to Joe," "You've got a rare bird

there" –small Crested flycatcher. W/cover & original cartoon by John E. Gibson

223. JEG 3/30/73 "...(Sibley's) Hand-cranked Marine Railway" Peter Anastas Sr.

224. JEG 4/14/73 Pt. 1 "Voyages from England to GL" Fred T Hall

225. JEG 4/21/73 Pt. 2 "A seaman's life story as written for his family" Hall, Caswell

226a. JEG 6/30/73 "Ultimate GL image:...fishing schooner.." Howard Chappelle, Dana

Story, Paul Kenyon, Gordon Thomas, Fast and Able

b. GDT obit 9/17/73 James E Brennan, 75

227. JEG 1/9/74 "The (James E) Brennan Tapes" Oral history of GL steam & sail days

BREAK

1. JEG 3/10/88 "Return to the 'Gosh Darn Times'" 15 years, Helen,, *Adventure*

2a. JEG 3/17/88 "Rip and I, u warped by time" Dick Bell, then vs. now

b. GDT 3/18/88 LTE< Damon Cummings "Thanks, Times, for nothing but Garland"

3. JEG 3/25/88 "As railways go, so goes the city" GL Marine, *Adventure*, Capt. Sharp, etc

4a. JEG 3/31/88 "For shame on my hospital" AGH, Seacoast Health, Scharfenstein, etc.

b. GDT 4/13/88 LTE< T.A. Scharfenstein- reply to above column

c. GDT 3/31/88 LTE< Vincent Ferrini "Wetlands are under quiet attack" poem

LOOSE (not pasted in)

a. Copy of G-4a above

b. GDT 4/1/88 "(Simon) Geller sells his one-man radio station" WVCA-FM, D Tanger

c. GDT 4/24/88 Dr Robert Lundberg "A try at clearing confusion" AGH, Seacoast, etc.

d. GDT 5/2/88 LTE< Jayne Legendre "Why not use what you've got?" AGH, PR, etc.

e. GDT 5/12/88 LTE< Douglas Fiero MD "AGH aims to meet health needs" Seacoast

- f. GDT 8/3/88 LTE< Susan Testaverde “Who said no one was listening?” AGH, etc.
- g. GDT 8/4/88 LTE< Nan Andrew “Neighborhoods are important too” AGH, Seacoast..
5. JEG 4/7/88 “We’re gonna miss you” Simon Geller, WVCA-FM
6. JEG 4/14/88 Rebirth of Essex boatbuilding” Brad, Arthur & Dana Story; John Clayton
7. JEG 4/21/88 “Plenty of ground to fight for” Dan Greenbaum, AGH, Weld, others
8. JEG 4/28/88 “We make best of bitter springs” *March Hare*, UnS, Camp Croft
9. JEG 5/5/88 “Vision focuses on waterfront” Rev. Bryan, Capt. Sharp, *Adventure*
10. JEG 5/12/88 “Women of courage, conviction” Mom, Helen, M. Mead, Mothers Day
11. JEG 5/19/88 “Let's keep age-old commitment “ Tom Morse, Tom Hill, NE Gillnetters
12. JEG 5/26/88 “Judge us by gardens of our souls” OakGrove cemetery, G Belezos
13. JEG 6/2/88 “Abusers deserve our support” addiction, heroin, NUVA, etc
14. JEG 6/9/88 “Existence depends on guilt” reprint of '68 RFK funeral piece (G-R5)
15. JEG 6/16/88 “Oh my, Padre, what love of life!” Rev. Bryan, Princeton 75th reunion
16. JEG 6/23/88 “It all started with a phone call” Jack Olson AL, born GL, wrote>JEG
17. JEG 6/30/88 “So why should it take guts?” AGH, Seacoast, wetlands, more...
18. JEG 7/7/88 “This just can't be the way” AGH cont. LOOSE (not pasted in)
 - a. GDT 7/15/88 LTE< Arthur Stickney “Bottom line is caring and survival” AGH
 - b. GDT 7/20/88 LTE< Sidney Goldman “What would you have us do, Joe?” AGH...
 - c. GDT 7/27/88 LTE< Cynthia Johnson RN “First business is to stay alive” AGH
 - d. GDT 7/28/88 LTE< Ann Sartorius RN “‘Hands-in-healing’ alive and well” AGH
 - e. GDT 8/1/88 by Henry Whalen “Being a business is a strength” AGH; JEG cousin?

f. GDT 8/16/88 LTE< Mary Kline “Let AGH expand to meet needs”

19. JEG 7/14/88 “I sure do miss the old (Bill Sibley)” Vincent Ferrini, others,

UnS

20a. JEG 7/21/88 “You earned the long rest” Jack Olson, dad. Steve, ...

b. GDT obit 6/1/88 John S Olson, 74, former resident of GL

21. JEG 7/28/88 “25 years gone like the riptide” LnV, Dr JEG, Jos. Warren, HB, Addie

Dolloff, Annie Forbes, *Adventure*, Roger Babson, Sterling Hayden, more...

22. JEG 8/4/88 “Be there with all you've got” *Adventure* comes home, Capt. Jim Sharp

23a. JEG 8/11/88 “All’s right for a while” Olson, *March Hare*, Burgess, Atkin, J Wirth..

b. GDT 8/12/88 LTE< Damon Cummings “You gave it right; hang in there” pro-JEG

24a. JEG 8/18/88 “Happy birthday Cap’n (Morton) Selig” 100th, Dana Story, Leo Hynes

b. GDT (loose) 11/18/94 “(Catherine) Selig celebrates 100th birthday”

c. GDT (loose 3pp.) 1/8/88 “Mortin Selig was a longtime captain of local schooners..”

Effie M Prior, Elsie, Madeline Grillo, HB, Catherine (2copies)

d. GDT (loose) 8/22/88 photo w/caption “Happy 100th” Mortin Selig, Squillace

e. GDT (loose) 11/7/87 Capt. & Mrs Selig celebrate 70th Wedding Anv. w/photo

f. GDT (loose) 12/30/87 ‘Poems to the Editor’ ode to Capt. Selig by Norman Munroe

25. JEG 8/25/88 “Can we meet the challenge?” *Adventure*, Jim Sharp, “Old Ironsides”

26. JEG 9/1/88 “Adventure matriarch of the family” Sharp, Thomas, Hynes

27. JEG 9/8/88 “A quick note to say thanks” *Adventure* wins Mayor’s Race, Esperanto

28. JEG 9/15/88 “A book of 1000 pages” CAHA, Al Millefogie, Justin Demetri, etc

29. JEG 9/22/88 “Memories of hurricane of ‘38” Uncle Kim, Dr JEG

30. JEG 9/29/88 “All hooked on GL” T.S. Eliot, Mortin Selig, HB, Rudyard Kipling

31. JEG 10/6/88 “Rumination on this and that” *Adventure*, Doug Parsons, John McBride,

Mike Parisi, Peter Parsons, Bush, ACLU, Dukakis, Atlantic Fishermens Union, etc.

32. GDT 11/9/88 “Problems with the health care industry” by Dr. John T Gentry; JEG

33. JEG (loose) 10/18/90 “We bear the burden of guilt” Cayte Ward, NOW, Pat Fiero..

34. JEG (loose) 2/7/91 “One small wildcat will do” winter thaw, political thoughts

35. JEG (loose) 6/19/98 “Mr Mayor, hand in your resignation” crooked mayor Bruce Tobey

H. GDT Joe Garland (JEG) column: 1989 – 1991; scrapbook

1.

1. “A beard changes your image” 9/12/89. Orig. pub. 5/23/69
2. “Young soldiers grown old” (157th Reunion)10/19/89 UnS, Helen, etc
3. “My best friends are women” by Peter Anastas 10/31/89 response to JEG
4. “AGH History- must reading” 11/2/89 AGH 100th
5. “Commitment to a Last Chance” 11/16/89 Adventure
6. “Our Fate is Now or Never” 11/30/89 Adventure & CAHA
7. “Wish Them Well, Cross Your Fingers” 12/13/89 German reunification
8. “Another New Year to Both of You” 12/29/89 family
9. OBIT: Capt. Wm. E. Smith, decorated pilot, 69. 1/6/90
10. Letter to JEG/HBG < Priscilla Kippen-Smith, widow of Capt. Smith. 1/12/90
11. OBIT: Capt. W. E. Smith, ‘Playground Daily News’ 1/6/90
12. “Drifter has redeemed his life” 1/11/90 Capt. Smith, AA, Sibley, WWII,
13. “Glue That Keeps Us Together” 1/18/90 Gordo Baird, GL Fire Dept.
14. “Hue and Cry to Fill Emptiness” 2/1/90 Rogers St. Vacant lot
15. “Time for New Energy, Leadership” 2/15/90 - *Adventure*, Sharp, eclectic directors
16. “At It Again, With a Difference” 3/1/90 GL Waterways Comm.
17. “Sicilian Community Must Rally” 3/15/90 see #52: Angela Vitale
18. “Months Wasted in Shaving” 3/29/90
19. “Rockport has what it wants” 4/12/90 GL crime ...
20. “More of Less is Needed” 5/3/90 Earth Day
21. “We can’t get blood from ledge” 5/17/90 GL Master Plan
22. “A Master Mariner has Returned” 6/1/90 Capt. Tom Morse
23. “Renew Essence of Humanity” 6/14/90 HIV, gays, etc. in GL
24. “Lone Voyager’s Spirit Smiles” 6/28/90 Blackburn, Dennis Flavin, T.S. Eliot, others
25. “Endeavor reins over harbor” 7/12/90 W. Starling Burgess, *March Hare*, Dahlmer...

26. "Time to stop kicking her around" 7/26/90 *Great Republic*, HB, Dahlmer, others...
27. "Life is a lone voyage" 9/9/90 Blackburn, Carter, Weld, Johnson, George Carter...
28. "Rev. Bryan follows the proper course" 8/23/90 Helens's father, w/photo
29. "It's Still a Beautiful World" 9/20/90 stolen pocketbook,
30. "No comrades to sound the roll" 10/4/90 John Lurvey, 102, Civil War vet still alive
31. "(John) Silber is just plain crazy" 11/2/90 - '90 elections, John Kerry, Pat Fiero, etc
32. "Thank God for the Coast Guard" 11/15/90 Patton, Dr. Bud Wonson, *When & If*, etc.
33. Correction to #33 – Dr. Wonson is very much alive.
34. "Reaping some of what's sown" 11/29/90 vegetable gardening
35. "Nephew's video sheds light on poet Ferrini" 12/4/90 Vincent & Henry, S. Geller
36. "Still a Season to Rejoice" 12/13/90 GL shipwrecks, Xmas 1890, etc
37. "Whose war? Whose guts?" 1/24/91 reprint from 1968-draft resisters; Vietnam
38. "One small wildcat will do" 2/7/91-Jim Walen, UnS, JEG 'pushing 70', etc
39. "Our universe is different" 3/21/91 Global Equinox, **JEG takes"time off" -GDT**
40. Responses to JEG columns:
 - a. "Don't speak for me..." Charles Mayo. 2/26/91
 - b. "Do us a favor and head out to sea" Don Kimel 3/22/91
 - c. "We all have a right to expression" Karen Smyth 3/27/91
 - d. "Hurrah for minority opinions" Gregory Hasselberg 3/29/91
 - e. "Joining Garland's cruise" 4/2/91
41. "My View – Give and Take on Harbor Plan" 4/7/93 -Waterways Comm., Con. Dale Pope, GPD Chief/Harbormaster James Marr, etc.
42. "Body Recovered from River" Jan. 1993. (Angela Vitale, suicide)
43. GDT article: "Suicide victim's mother supports bridge fence" by Barbara Taormina Feb. 1998 (Rosalie Vitale)
44. Copy of letter from JEG to Mrs. Vitale 6/23/94 re: Angela Vitale suicide (see #18)
45. "Mr Mayor, hand in your resignation" 6/19/98 re: crooked mayor Bruce Tobey; Marion Linden, John Alto, HUD, EPA, etc.
46. EXTRA~ Received on 4/31/15 two GDT (?) articles by Tom Halsted:
 - a. Joe Garland, *March Hare* and *Jabberwock*. 9/30/11
 - b. Joe Garland and his Old Town Rowing Canoe 9/30/11